

2020 PostScripts Productions  
The Rise of the Whore

**2022**

Mystery of Inequity  
by Luis B. Vega



## **Cover Art**

*The graphic is taken from the interpretation of the sculpture depicting the Rape of Aeuropa. She is riding the Bull or 'Beast' that represents the God, Zeus. The book of Revelation also depicts this same motif that will rise in the Last Generation that will constitute the Luciferian New World Order. This 'Beast' System will be headed by the coming AntiChrist to complete what the Bible calls, the Mystery of Inequity.*

# The Rise of the Whore

# 2022

## MYSTERY OF INIQUITY



## Precursors to the Coming ORDER OUT OF CHAOS

LUIS BERNARDINO VEGA

---

Comprehensive studies showing the possible start of Daniel's 70th Week of Years that will constitute the Luciferian New World Order and return of Christ Jesus.





*Revelation 17:1-7*

## ***The Woman on the Beast***

*And there came one of the 7 Angels which had the 7 Vials, and talked with me, saying unto me, Come hither; I will shew unto thee the judgment of the Great Whore that sitteth upon many waters: With whom the Kings of the Earth have committed fornication, and the inhabitants of the Earth have been made drunk with the wine of her fornication.*

*So, he carried me away in the Spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a Woman sit upon a scarlet coloured Beast, full of names of blasphemy, having 7 Heads and 10 Horns. And the Woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet colour, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having a Golden Cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication:*

*And upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH. And I saw the Woman drunken with the blood of the Saints, and with the blood of the Martyrs of Jesus: and when I saw her, I wondered with great admiration.*



Dedicated to

**Council of Foreign Relations  
Council of World Churches  
International Monetary Fund  
Rockefellers  
Rothschilds United Nations  
Trilateral Commission  
World Bank  
World Economic Forum**

*May you both reap what you have helped to sow.*



# Table of Contents

Prologue.....	11
3 <sup>rd</sup> Temple Countdown.....	21
10 <sup>th</sup> Red Heifer.....	33
33 <sup>rd</sup> Sabbatical Countdown.....	45
AntiChrist Year.....	75
Astronomical Rapture.....	119
Atlantean Capital.....	135
Building the Bride.....	151
Church Commission.....	173
Hampton Court Pyramid.....	197
Generation of 70.....	209
Giza Pyramid Clock.....	213
Jerusalem Jubilee.....	221
Jubilee Sabbaticals.....	235
Jubilee War.....	261
Paris a la Pleiades.....	281
Pluto' Retrogrades.....	295
Pyramids of Zion.....	317
Rapture Comet.....	329
Sinai Blueprints.....	341
Star of the AntiChrist.....	373
Super Blood Moon.....	387
Temples Center of Phi.....	399
Taurus Tribulation.....	411
Venus Retrogrades.....	425
Window of Time.....	455
The ABC's of Salvation.....	459
References.....	465



# Prologue

## *The Mystery of Inequity*

*'If anyone is destined for captivity, into captivity he will go; if anyone is to die by the sword, by the sword he must be killed.' Here is a call for the perseverance and faith of the Saints. Then I saw another Beast rising out of the Earth. This Beast had 2 horns like a Lamb, but spoke like a Dragon. And this Beast exercised all the authority of the 1<sup>st</sup> Beast and caused the Earth and those who dwell in it to worship the 1<sup>st</sup> Beast, whose mortal wound had been healed.' -Revelation 13:10-12*

The purpose of this book is to offer a compilation of prior articles. These articles span the time of about 10 years that have had a recurring theme, 2022. It appears that when investigating the various topics, the various topics, events, and or Signs converged on this apparent date. What does it mean? On one hand, it could possibly signify the start of Daniel's last Sabbatical Week of Year, the 70<sup>th</sup>.

What this implies is a number of important prophetic prerequisites that are profound. A number of suppositions are then assumed based on a pre-Tribulation Rapture scenario. If the year 2022 is the beginning of the Tribulation Period, it means that the Rapture has to occur prior. This is how close the Rapture event is. The other supposition is that it is the 'Confirming of the Covenant' with the Many that the coming AntiChrist will enforce.

This will then most likely be by way of a major regional war with Israel that will set this up. Realize that it is not the Rapture that starts the 7-year Tribulation Period. Also consider that it will be the 'Confirming the Covenant' that will have, in tandem the start of the Daily Sacrifices. It is this event that precisely starts the prophetic countdown clock to the 1260 plus 1260 day to the return of Jesus.

It will be the midst of the week count of 1260 that will signal the halfway marker. This will prophetically coincide with the Revelation 12 scenario that will then be literally carried-out at that time. Why this half-way marker will be significant is that it is the time when the AntiChrist will come upon Jerusalem and order the ceasing of such Daily Sacrifices for one. On the other account, it will be the time that he enters the rebuilt 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple's Holy of Holies to sit upon the Ark of the Covenant to proclaim that he is 'GOD'. It will be at that time that he will then demand absolute worship of everyone on the planet by way of his Mark. It will be the time also that the Image of Beast will be erected on the 'Wing of the Temple' in some sort of fashion. No doubt it will involve some sort of A.I. manipulation, etc.

What one is seeing now is the implementation of such a system that is being laid as a foundation for such a Mark of the Beast to be injected onto a vaccine type of mechanism into one's body. On an aside not related to the Mark of the Beast, the Luciferians have been promising all along the same but counterfeit promises YHVH had already bestowed to Humanity by way of Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden. They did not need to work, there was only peace, life and love, companionship, sex, running around naked, etc. Yet Lucifer deceived them into thinking they did not have all that they possessed already and that Lucifer could give them all that, based on 'his image and likeness'.

Although Lucifer has disparately tried to mimic and copycat all such attributes, he is not GOD nor ever will be. He cannot know all things, nor be at all places at one time. Nevertheless, he has attempted to experiment with the gene pool of Humanity in genetics that has only produced Nephilim hybrids and evil giants of old. The quest for immortality has even been so illusive and will until the Tribulation Period. How so? In the book of Revelation, there will come a day when 'humans will seek Death but not find it'. What? Will Lucifer finally make a breakthrough?



Will Lucifer have found the secret to Eternal Life that only YHVH can bestow? No. Although Lucifer has promised and does that he can and will deliver Eternal Life to those that follow him, he cannot. In this case, it will appear that will finally deliver on this lying word. But only because YHVH has allowed it and this in terms of judgment. How so? Consider that the coming Tribulation Period will be so horrific that people will desperately seek to take their own lives but will not be able to die. The vaccines or device that will be rolled-out promising 'extended life' and a cure-all will change the DNA of a human that physical death will have been cheated, for the time being.

Realize that the 2<sup>nd</sup> part of the Tribulation Period, that of the Great Tribulation as it is referred to as as well as the Time of Jacob's Trouble will be so dire that it will be as in the days of the Old Testament of 'Signs and Wonders'. As the Jews 'seek a Sign' and the Greeks, wisdom', amazing things will be occurring, supernaturally. You will have the Prison Planet of the chained-up Fallen Angels that descended on Mount Hermon released from Tartarus, or the Bottomless Pit. You will have Lucifer and all of his .33 Fallen Angel legions cast down to the Earth. You will have all the 'UFO' Aliens appear with their massive crafts and so on.

It will be the time also that worldwide catastrophes will occur on a global level. There will be earthquakes that level the cities of the entire world. There will be a pole shift, tsunamis, droughts and famine. There will be billions dying as many assert that such affects will be caused by the flyby of the ancient Red Dragon or Winged Disk 'Black Sun', aka, Nibiru or the 2<sup>nd</sup> Star System of Nemesis. With such a backdrop of pending doom, the following articles served as a prelude to this Tribulation Period to close-out the history of Humanity before Jesus returns. If such a convergence to 2022 is suggesting the Tribulation Period, what remains to be ascertained is when does the Daily Sacrifices start?

This start time is crucial as it determines the accurate timing of all those essential time markers and the return of Christ Jesus. Will that Daily Sacrifice start at a Passover? Or at a Yom Teruah? What has been the prophetic pattern seen in the Bible concerning ancient Israel and the sacrificial system? These are clues for sure but the following articles over the years have 1 thing in common, the convergence of a timeline that suggests 2022. It will remain to be seen if it is correct. It presupposes that certain events have yet to take place for it to concur although, the pace of world events at this time and place on Earth now takes place overnight.

The prelude of articles essentially makes up what the Bible has taught about and warned, the 'Mystery of Inequity'. This is the Spirit of the AntiChrist that has been present since the Garden of Eden and before that. This is the work of Lucifer and his minions, that have been working to orchestrate their victory over YHVH. This is despite his certain defeat. Nonetheless Lucifer has, to a degree implemented this Mystery of Inequity through his various 'World Orders' over time. This Mystery will encompass all facets of Humanity as he has infiltrated all levels of Humanity.

They are in part the institutions of government, politics, media, money, banking, education, wars, peace, laws, etc. After all, the world is his, for the time being until the return of Jesus who has taken it back at the Cross of Calvary. Since that time, Jesus has been constructing His 'Bride' and is soon to be extracted from the Planet by way of the Rapture. Again, if the converging year of 2022 is when the last Sabbatical Cycle countdown occurs, that is Daniel's last Week of Year, being the 70<sup>th</sup>, then the Rapture event is that much closer. Some even suggest that it is what will facilitate the total collapse of the present World Order. As the Luciferians are anticipating this evacuation, they are all the more eager for Followers of Jesus to leave.

So, that their Mystery of Iniquity can fully be implemented. Until then, such a corporate body all over the world comprised of individual Followers of Jesus are acting as the Restrainer, as the Holy Spirit is holding back the full effect of this Mystery of Inequity. The following Article in alpha order outline possibly provides a glimpse of this eternal conflict and out-workings on Earth until then.

The articles dealing with the convergence of the year 2022 begin with the anticipated 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple. It is believed that the following scenario could be plausible to reach such a milestone, prophetically. Realize that it is the start of the Daily Sacrifices that initiates the day counts of 1260 and 1260 for a total of 2520. This count excluded the 1335 days calculated by Daniel as those are a difference once Jesus returns and is an intermediary to initiate the Millennial Kingdom thereafter.

Thus, the Rapture event has to occur first as mentioned prior. This will create the vacuum needed for an attack on Israel. With the effects of the Rapture felt worldwide and especially in the USA, Israel will be alone in its defense and will use the Sampson Option against Damascus as all its Muslim neighbors attack her for the Annexation of the Jordan Valley. To the Muslims, this will be the Red Line. Since the Restrainer will be taken out of the way, the advent of the AntiChrist will arise to fill in the role of peace broker. This will initiate the 'Confirming of the Covenant' but that will start the rebuilding of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple.

And again, it will be the Daily Sacrifice that starts the day count of the Tribulation Period. Consider then that there could very well be a 1-to 2-year gap for all these factors to play-out. The next article will delve into the topic of the 10<sup>th</sup> Red Heifer. Why? This factor is key in that for the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple to start construction, the ashes of the Red Heifer have to be procured. It so happens that in 2018, several ones have been born now in Israel.

What is rather remarkable is that the shelf-life of such a animal to be sacrificed is 4 years maximum. Consider then that from 2018 + 4 years = 2022. The next article to consider is the Year of the AntiChrist in that based on the cypher of Isaiah 14, and resulting number is 2022. This comes from a word to number study of the Fall of Lucifer passage. Will this mean that the AntiChrist makes his debut in 2022?

The next article deals with Astronomical Rapture in how prior types of raptures have come and gone and the subsequent one is based on certain types of total solar eclipses that lead to 2022. The next article deals with the Building of the Bride of how the pattern of the Tabernacle of Moses is laid-out in such a fashion that it correlates to a pattern of time leading up to 2022. The next article deals with the Commission of the Church. It will show how the Church Age is patterned after the cryptic layout as disclosed from the book of Revelation and when it will end.

Then the next article deals with the Hampton Court Pyramid that is deemed the Countdown to Doomsday. This is based on the Latitude-to-Year theory of how the numbers correspond to the capstone at the 2022 marker. The next article deals with Last Generation of how the 70<sup>th</sup> one from the birth of Israel in 1948 parallels the destruction of Israel in 70 AD and subsequently 2022 is when the last prophetic week of Daniel's, the 70<sup>th</sup> one kicks-in..

The next article deals with the Giza Pyramid 'Clock' in how it appears that the year 2022 is engraved in the mathematics of the mystery encoded in the Great Pyramid. The next several articles deals with the notion of the Jubilee Year concept and count. It is believed that the last Sabbatical Cycle of 7 years that make up 7 cycles for a total of 49 years occurred at the end of the Tetrad Blood Moon cycle of 2014-15. This would mean then that the subsequent Shemitah would then start at 2022.

Does this year then signal the last Week of Years per Daniel? The next article deals with another Latitude-to-Year theory dealing with the Louvre in Paris, France. This museum will be shown to be patterned after the Temple of Man in Egypt. The constitution of the framework or 'body' appears to converge on the year 2022. Coincidence? The next article deals with the retrogrades of Pluto. What is rather ominous is that the expanse of the retrogrades occurred in Sagittarius, a motif for the Christ to come or the AntiChrist as its antitheses.

Interesting enough, the retrogrades leave the Sign in 2022 and amazingly, Pluto was last in Sagittarius when the Declaration of Independence was being signed in the newly formed USA. Does this mean that perhaps the course of the USA as a 'World Order' has completed its course and/or purpose? The next article deals with the Pyramids of Zion is now the layout of Jerusalem can be construed to the outline of the constellation of Orion. Specifically, how the 'torch' portion of its out-stretched arm intersects the Silver Gate. This 'Silver Gate' corresponds to a particular prominent building in Jerusalem. And when the cross-section of the Great Pyramid is transposed, another Latitude-to-Year emerges, 2022.

The next article deals with rise of the 4<sup>th</sup> Reich in how there appears to be a parallel of the USA and Germany. Not in the sense of it ascendancy but decline in how it went from Constitutional Republic to a Dictatorship. A parallel timeline is compared and how 2022 is when it reaches its transition. The next article deals with the prophetic blueprints of Mount Sinai in Arabia. How so? If the Altar of Moses is the base, then the apex is the charred top or capstone. If one then superimposed the Great Pyramid cross-section, and applies the Latitude-to-Year theory, the apex or capstone is 2022. What does this mean? The next article deals with the Star of the AntiChrist in how in 2022, a Super Nova will occur in the constellation of Cygnus.

Many believe this will accompany the debut of the AntiChrist much like the Star of Bethlehem was for Jesus at His debut on Earth, etc. The next article deals with the last Tetrad of 2014-15 and how the last Blood Moon on Sukkot was a Super Moon. What the article seeks to correlate is that if such a year was an end to a Sabbatical Cycle, there then remains 1 such cycle of 7-years that could start the 70<sup>th</sup> Week of Years from 2015. This is if one adds 7 years to 2015 to equal 2022 that could be the last Shemitah or Sabbatical Cycle until the return of Jesus.

The next article will deal with the Temple at the Center of Phi. This theory looks at the various year counts of the prior Tabernacle and Temples to ascertain that in 2022, the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple or the Tribulation Temple will be built and initiated by the Daily Sacrifices. It will be contingent on having the ashes of the Red Heifer procured, the AntiChrist or False Messiah that Israel will accept that will sanction the Temple and Daily Sacrifices due to the result of a regional war that Israel prevailed against. Also, the Ark of the Covenant will be led out at that time to be placed in the Holy of Holies as it will be sat upon by the AntiChrist at the exact halfway marker or 1260<sup>th</sup> day.

It will be at this time that the Daily Sacrifices will be ordered by the AntiChrist to cease and an Idol will be set up instead. This time will also be the period in which the Mark of the Beast will be issued to the peoples of the world in order to 'buy and sell', etc. The next article deals with the retrogrades occurring in the constellation of Taurus during the Tribulation Period that start around 2022. The next article deals with another celestial retrograde, that of Venus and how it will be in 2022 that a cycle is completed since 2012, specifically in how the retrograde occurs in tandem to the 'horns' of Taurus. The next article deals with the George Washington Prophecies. This topic will examine how there have been 33 Sabbatical Cycles of 7 years since the Coinage Act of 1792 that end in 2022. Coincidence again?

Lastly, the end article will delve into the Window of Time in how there are apparent similarities with the return of the Exiles from Babylon at the 70<sup>th</sup> year marker and that of the rebirth of modern-day Israel in 1948. What is of similar and parallel history is the eerie pattern of how the Altar, Temple and City mirror the reverse order in which that is occurring for Israel at the 70<sup>th</sup> year marker since 1948 with Israel first being 'birthed', yet in unbelief as Ezekiel foretold. Then how the City would be reunited and lastly how the Temple would be rebuilt. And the year that all of this series of prophetic milestones is to be completed by to initiate Daniel's last Week of Years? 2022. It will remain to be seen.





# 3<sup>RD</sup> TEMPLE COUNTDOWN

## PROPHETIC END TIMELINES

### *Mathematics of Biblical Prophecy*

*'Let no one deceive you in any way. For it will not be, unless the **Departure** comes first, and the man of sin is revealed, the son of destruction, who opposes and exalts himself above every so-called god or object of worship, so that he takes his seat in the Temple of God, displaying himself as being God. Do you not remember that I told you these things while I was still with you?'*  
-2 Thessalonians 2:3-5 (Word English Bible)

The purpose of this chapter is to conjecture the possible timelines of the 'event' that could lead-up to the construction of the 3rd Temple on the Temple Mount in Jerusalem, Israel perhaps by 2022. This study will argue that in relation to such an event, its prophecy is a factor of time based off of the Golden Section. Certain key prophetic events always occur on certain dates and are a factor of divine mathematics. The Golden Section or the phi ratio is 'the division of a line so that the whole is to the greater part as that part is to the smaller part, i.e., in a ratio of 1 to  $1/2(\sqrt{5} + 1)$ '. Does the phi ratio apply to or prove prophecy?

It is a mathematical proportion that is considered to be particularly used as the 'Signature of YHVH', the Creator. It is interesting that the word signature comes from the root word to 'sign' or a marker. This mathematical phenomenon is seen as the building blocks of measurement in all things. Pythagoras had it right when he stated that 'All is Numbers'. This study strongly suggests that even Biblical prophecy is about numbers, certain numbers and dates that can be reduced to mathematical variables even. Biblical prophecy is about numbers, specific to days in the case of the coming 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple as prophecy is about its timing. The starting date will be 1948 to show that if the phi ratio is applied, then 1967 and 2022 results in distance.



## **The Golden Section of Prophecy**

For example, Jesus Christ gave the unbelieving ruling council a 'Sign' they demanded of Him to 'certify' His credentials as Messiah, Jesus stated that no Sign would be given to him except the 'Sign' of His resurrection. Jesus specifically alluded to the 3 days Jonah was in the belly of the great fish and that how if the Temple would be destroyed, Jesus would raise it in 3 days, etc. Of course, Jesus in the later inference was speaking of His body of which the Temples were proportioned after and modeled essentially. Here is a direct correlation of body-to-Temple.

There is also the example of how when YHVH commanded Ezekiel to lay on his sides for certain days to demonstrate the sins and judgment of both the Kingdoms of Israel and Judah. Then there is the enigma of various prophecies given to Daniel pertaining to specific year counts related to the 1st visitation of the Messiah. Daniel also correctly deduced the amount of years for the captivity of Judah to be 70, etc. There is also the book of Revelation that compliments the prophecies of Daniel with the specific mathematical clocking of prophetic time, subject to periods of 1260 and 2520-day counts, for example. The Jubilee Cycle pattern is another amazing Sign or counting of prophetic time that YHVH has encoded in time, that of the 120 Jubilees that many have attempted to decipher, etc.

The timelines suggested on the charts associated with this study appear to converge on the year 2018. What did transpire was the dedication of the Altar of Sacrifice, no small feat. Many believe that from that point, there are 70 Jubilees that are to be counted from when the last Sabbatical Cycle or the last 7-year 'week' of Daniel. There is the year, 2015 then that based on some calculation was the end of a Sabbatical Cycle. If this is the case, then the subsequent one, being 2022 would constituted Daniel's last Week of Year or perhaps the start of the Tribulation Period that is to be initiated by the Daily Sacrifices.

Ezekiel was instructed to lay on his side for the Northern Kingdom of Israel that was later taken captive. The language of Hebrew itself is a language of mathematics as each letter corresponds to a mathematical number. Thus, certain numbers or combination of numbers can be used to communicate prophecy also. This is the argument that Israel and the Church Age, for that matter are subject to amazing patterns of timelines and time-specific events subject to the Golden Section pattern or template.



*The coming 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple granted by the New World Leader.*

It was significant when Creation was initiated, what day and what day it concluded, when the first humans were created, what was the succession of the line of Adam, etc. It was also a matter of time and mathematics as to how long the enslavement of the Hebrews was to last in Egypt and when the Exodus was to take place. The giving of the Law and the Moeds were time specific and tied to numbers, how many prophets and Judges Israel had. Then there was the factor of how many Kings each kingdom had, etc. Not only is Biblical prophecy a factor of time but events in the secular world are also often tied to numerical values.

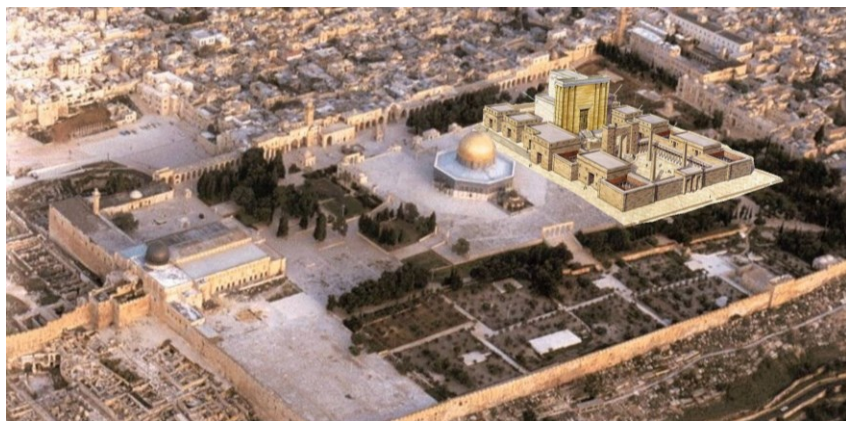
## **The Mathematics of Prophecy**

Moreover, the Luciferians also often use the same time-tables and prophetic templates. Some have made the case that for example, the world wars are one such phenomenon that this study agrees with and is one of the series of events that is subject to the Golden Section. For example, if one uses the start of World War I, that of 1914 and the beginning of World War 2 that started in 1939, then the 3rd triangulation results in the year 2022. If one superimposes the phi ratio graphic onto the timeline from 1914 to 2022, the fulcrum spiral portion of the graphic completely matches with the duration of the 2nd World War, that from September of 1939 to September of 1945.

Thus, could this mathematical projection suggest when World War III or a major regional war is to occur in 2022 or leading-up to that? What would this war look like and who would be involved? Given the glimpses of Biblical prophecy, many speculated that this 3rd World War will involve the nations of Israel and its Muslim neighbors. If this is to be the case, a prime candidate would be the Psalm 83 War in which the international alliance among the primarily Inner-Ring of Muslim nations attack Israel. If this would or could be plausible, could this suggest that sometime prior to 2022 is such a time that constitutes part of the prelude to the Tribulation Period that Israel will overcome?

This study is assuming a literal 7-year 'week' that will constitute Daniel's last prophetic week or Sabbatical Cycle. This war is not taking into account the other arguments that suggest that in order to produce such a state of geo-politics in the region where Israel no longer has 'walled cities' that the Psalm 83 War has to occur then prior or leading up to 2022. Perhaps it will be the 'event' that allowing for the the 3rd Temple in Israel. This study also suggests that these stepping-stones are a factor of mathematical subject to Biblical prophecy based on the sanction to start the Daily Sacrifices allowed by the then identified AntiChrist.

This theory can be applied to the possible coming event that will lead to the building of the 3rd Temple on the Temple Mount in Jerusalem, Israel. The war will result in the 'Covenant'. Using the same template of the phi ratio or Golden Section, the prophetic pattern from the restoration of Israel in 1948 is also striking. In prior studies, the suggested timeline presented also has the 2 known geopolitical markers or 'signs' that have already occurred. Those would be the establishment of the nation of Israel 'birthed' in 1 day on May 14, 1948. The 2nd 'Sign' was the recapturing of the Old City of Jerusalem in the 6-Day War.



*The 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple concept over the Dome of the Tablets.*

This allowed for the acquisition of the Temple Mount. This 'event' was a stepping-stone' that had not occurred since 70 AD and coincidentally 1948 years from 70 AD in 2018. That year was the 70th anniversary of Israel's birth. If the phi ratio spiral graphic is superimposed onto the timeline since 1948, the exact fulcrum of the spiral converges on the 6-Day War time period of 1967. If this mathematical template is extrapolated to triangulate the 3rd time on the timeline, it corresponds to approximately 2018. Thus, are these Biblical prophetic 'signatures' suggesting that the 3rd Temple 'event' is to be in 2018 sometime? Of course, this is at best educated guess that the dedication of the Altar of Sacrifice in December of 2018 was that fulfillment.

However, there are other unique mathematical variables even leading-up to 2018. There is a 49+1 numerical 'Pentecostal' and Jubilee template clearly used by YHVH as a signature calling-card. It is seen in Creation, the Moed Pentecost Feast, the Gentile Age, etc. What is most significant about this timeline from 1948, as it is related to the destruction of the 2nd Temple is that perhaps it is related to the construction of the 3rd Temple in this following mathematical equation for consideration. If one takes the number of years from 70 AD when the 2nd Temple was destroyed and one extends it to 1967, the year the Temple Mount was recaptured by the Jews for the first time since 70 AD, the difference is 1897 years.

Another way of measuring this timeframe would be 271 years x 7. Nothing would seem extraordinary if it were not for those that see intuitively the meaning of the numbers. First of all, is it coincidence that the 1st Zionist Jewish Congress since 70 AD occurred in 1897? This occurred in Basel, Switzerland for the sole purpose of designing the 'roadmap' to establishing the homeland of the Jews in Israel. Furthermore, if one adds 120 years to the 1897 years, that year count coincides with 1967, the liberation of the Temple Mount. This timeline equals 2017, the 50th or Jubilee Year anniversary.

Why this is possibly Biblically significant is that the 50th year Jubilee is a coefficient or fractal of the 120. This is seen in Genesis when YHVH give the mathematical variable of 120 years. Many are suggesting this 120 totality of Jubilee Cycles are to occur until the coming of Messiah when Daniel's last Week of Years are completed. More astonishing is the supposition that many have attributed that time around the time of the Flood of Noah to be 7 cycles of 49 years corresponding to the year 2017. This would roughly amount to 120 cycles of 49 years or about 5880 years. Pertaining to the 271 coefficient from 70 AD to 1967, the Gematria suggests a factor of a hexagram.



## The Hexagram of Time

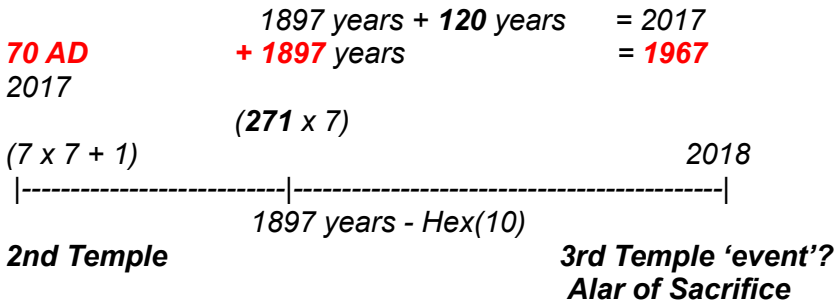
The number 271 would also seem uninteresting or unapparent prophetically except that it is very telling in terms of Gematria. According to the research of the website The Bible Wheel, the prime number 271 is the *'10th Centered Hexagon number or Hex(10). This phenomenon is found in the heart of the 10th Star Number, the prime number of 541. This latter number is also seen in the value of Israel, The Commandments of the Stone Tablets, etc. Like the elements of the Holographic Generating Set (A = 27, B = 37, C = 73), the number 271 is both geometric Hex(10) and integrated with the repunits since it is the largest prime factor in  $R5 = 41 \times 271$ . It is a prime number and its related number is 1776.'*

It is if as though there had to be 7 'Stars of David' or Remphan to others, from when the Temple was destroyed to when the countdown to its foundation recaptured and perhaps to when its construction is to begin. And obviously the 1776 numerical coefficient speaks volumes of the Luciferian truncated pyramid and the coming of the Capstone, etc. So, the question, will 2022 see this completion? As already attributed, a possible association of the Parable of the Fig Tree, the birthing of Israel will also coincide with the astronomical 'birthing' of a 'King'.

Thus, one can safely assume that the prophetic restitution of YHVH's Earthly people Israel are subject to mathematical factors of various sacred numbers that are to coincide, occur and be realized prophetically. This is according to its preordained order and numbering. It has also been talked about in the prophecy circles how 5777 was numerically pointing to the end of the *Age of Grace*, whereby the 777 was a triple emphases to perfection and an end of a 'time' as 5 represents 'grace'. Technically in the Jewish counting of time, this birthing of a 'King' based on the astronomical typology of Jupiter in the Revelation 12 *Great Virgo Sign* started-off the year of 5778.



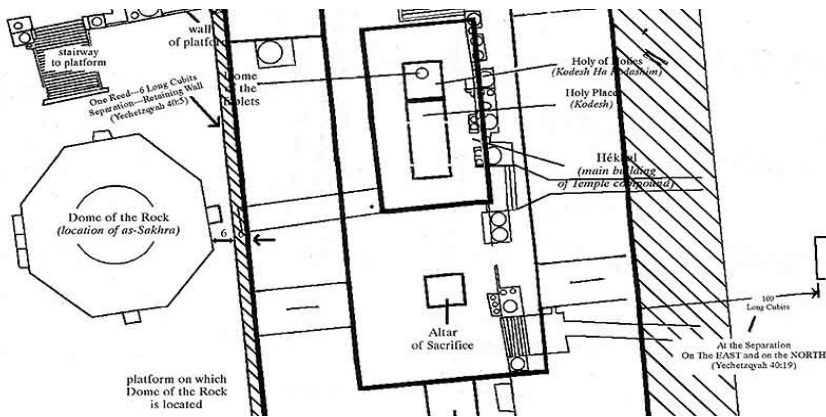
Thus, the number 8 signifies a 'new beginning' as was the 8 souls that started the new world or 'Order' when they came off the Ark after the *Flood of Noah*. Can it be that the timelines that apparently converged in 2018 are suggesting an 'event' that will lead-up to the eventual edification of the 3rd Temple, 1 Shemitah removed as in 2022? Will a 'King' also appear then in 2022 to coincide with this Temple being raised and from where he will sit from? The following is the *Hex(10)* timeline from 70 AD to 1967.



Concerning the Temple, there is only one place in the Temple that was designed for anybody to sit in as a 'King', the *Ark of the Covenant*. Nowhere else was there any provision to have the Priestly Servants 'sit' in either the outer court of the Tabernacle and Temples or the *Holies*. The Temple was not designed for 'sitting' but for service which meant that there was no time for the rotating Priests in service to 'rest' or 'sit'. The *Ark of the Covenant* was the only piece of furniture that represented the *Throne Chair* of the Creator in Heaven, at rest or at peace to rule from.

It was from where the King of Righteousness, the Christ sat in glory and at rest. None else was to sit in it. Who will this coming 'King' be? To the Christians, it will be the AntiChrist. To the Jews, it will be their Messiah whom they will expect because for one thing, he will allow for the 3rd Temple to be built and for the Daily Sacrifices to commence. Many are convinced that these provisions will be part of the 'Confirming of the Covenant' with the 'Many'.

What this study also finds amazing is the correlation with this Hex(10) variable of 271 days to year association. This variable speaks of a 'gestation' period of a human that is about to be delivered to full term. For example, if Jesus was born on September 11, -3 BC. This date by the way corroborates Jesus' death at 32 AD then. He was conceived on Hanukah of the previous year on about December 13, -4 BC, guess what the day count would be? It would be 271 days and thus also a Hex(10) factor that also occurs or repeats from the destruction of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Temple to the recapturing of it in 1967 by a factor of 7.



*Blueprint of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple over the Dome of the Tablets.*

The timeline also suggests an additional inference to the 'gestation' of the 'King' that was 'birthed' as in Jupiter in the Great Virgo Sign of September 2017. Consider that the disputed land of Judea and Samaria appear to be like a 'fetus' within the nation of Israel as if it is 'gestating' it and about to be 'birthed'. Ultimately, this 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple will be the one that will be defiled by the *Abomination of Desolation* that Jesus warned Israel about concerning the fulfillment of the prophecy given to Daniel. This 'Abomination' will consist of an idol being setup and eventually Lucifer by way of the possessed AntiChrist will sit literally and physically on the Ark of the Covenant that will be placed in the *Holy of Holies* in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple in Jerusalem.

Realize that this means that the original *Ark of the Covenant* will be unveiled according to its timing as it will be mutually inclusive of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple's need to be constructed because of it. As the Ruling Council of the religious Jews state, the 'Temple is for the Ark'. The question is, will such a place and time be subject to any mathematical correspondences, a *Golden Section* of time and/or measurement even? Most likely yes. Whatever the outcome, it is very prophetic if 2022 turns out to be the start of Daniel's last prophetic Week of Years or the 7-year Tribulation Period, that is when the 'Mystery of Inequity' will be revealed and finally dealt with. It will be the last Sabbatical Cycle or Shemitah before Jesus returns to Earth to set up His Millennial Kingdom.

This Last Generation is alive now at this threshold of the 70th year anniversary of Israel's birth as it is the center-piece of YHVH's prophetic clock concerning the 'time' Earth has regarding the plan of salvation as found in its true Messiah, Jesus Christ. As it has been duly noted, Israel is the hour hand, Jerusalem is the minute hand and the Temple is the second hand. It is after all Jesus of which prophecy was, is and will be patterned after and fulfilled. It will be from that conclusion of prophecy that will cease as 'time' will cease itself as all things are consummated in Jesus and for Jesus.



# 10<sup>th</sup> RED HEIFER

## PATTERNS SINCE MOSES

### *Consecration of the 3rd Temple Service*

*'This is the ritual law that Hashem has commanded: Instruct B'nei Yisrael to bring you a Red Cow without blemish, in which there is no defect and on which no yoke has been laid.'*  
-Numbers 19:2

The purpose of this chapter is to examine the concept and divine prescription of the Red Cow or 'Red Heifer' in the Bible. Why this topic is important is that the Temple Institute and the Nascent Sanhedrin in Israel have finally arrived at the time where several Red Heifers have been procured in Israel, in 2018. A Red Heifer is needed to purify the Temple Mount so as to have the construction of the 3rd Temple sanctify the Daily Sacrifices. Once the Temple is built, the Altar of Sacrifice that has now been dedicated since 2018 will have the Daily Scarifies start the 2520-day count start. If these prophetic developments are any indication of how close such Jewish religious institutes, agencies and organizations are to implementing such divine protocols, then Daniel's 70th Week of Years is at the doorstep.

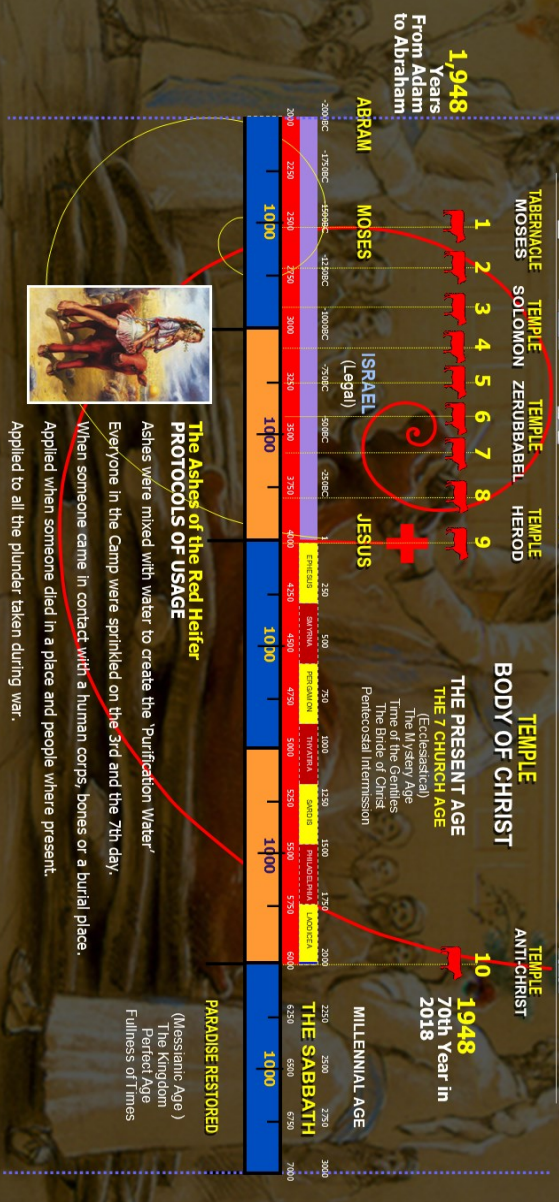
According to Jewish tradition, there will only be 10 Red Heifers or Para Adumma in human history. The Sanhedrin and other religious Jews fervently believe that the 10th Red Heifer will directly usher in the arrival of their Jewish Messiah. Is it any coincidence as to the prophetic timing of how the Church Age has lasted nearly 2000 years and it has been this 'Last Generation', the 70th year to be precisely, that all of the sudden amazing Biblical requirements are being completed in the sight of the whole world? Based on the Biblical requirements, the Red Heifer must be 3-4 years old and perfect in its 'redness'.

# PROPHETIC RED HEIFERS

## HISTORICAL PATTERN OF THE 10TH SACRIFICE

According to Jewish tradition, there have only been 9 Red Heifers to have ever been 'certified' and sacrificed since Moses. And not one since the last one, the 9th one during the time of Herod's Temple.

2022??  
Maximum of a 4-year old Red Heifer



### The Ashes of the Red Heifer

#### PROTOCOLS OF USAGE

Ashes were mixed with water to create the 'Purification Water'

Everyone in the Camp were sprinkled on the 3rd and the 7th day.

When someone came in contact with a human corpse, bones or a burial place.

Applied when someone died in a place and people where present.

Applied to all the plunder taken during war.

## **Waters of Purification**

The amazing prophetic intersection is that in 2018, such Red Heifers that were procured coincided with the rededication of the Altar of Sacrifice. Thus, if the shell life of the Red Heifers is 4 years, then  $2018 + 4 \text{ years} = 2022$ . Even the hooves of the Red Heifer must be red. It must also be totally free from any physical blemish or defect, whether internal or external. This means that the presence of as few as 2 hairs of any other color will render the cow invalid. Such have been very expensive and difficult to breed, until now thanks to modern genetic engineering. The Red Heifer is not a sacrifice technically for it is not slaughtered in the Temple. It is said by the Jews to be one of a mystery as to its constitution and protocols.

Nonetheless, the ashes of the Red Heifer for the 'Waters of Purification' must be procured, given the prescriptions of YHVH in the Bible. The objective of the sacrifice, that is to be performed 'outside the gate' of Jerusalem is to provide its ashes for the purification process of the Temple Mount, the Temple, the Priests, the utensil, accouterments, and the people of Israel in general. The Red Heifer is to be brought to the Mount of Anointment, a precise location on the Mount of Olives, opposite the Golden Gate of the eastern side of the Temple Mount. There the heifer must be slaughtered and burned.

This ritual purification was called Tum'at HaMet. Afterwards, its ashes are mixed with natural spring water. The Red Heifer was used then to procure the 'Waters of Sanctification' which is used to sprinkle on those who are impure. In terms of its historical origins, it was from the time of Moses, who personally prepared the 1st Red Heifer to purify the Tabernacle, the furnishings, Priests and the people. This provision was sufficient to maintain the 'ritual purity' of the entire nation and its people for almost 2,000 years.

# THE PROPHETIC 10TH RED HEIFER POSSIBLE TIMEFRAME OF THE COMING 3RD TEMPLE DEDICATION

According to Jewish tradition, the Red Heifer has to be sacrificed between the 3rd and 4th year of it being designated and certified by the Sanhedrin or body of the Jewish religious body. The 1-year window also from the Altar dedication is significant.

## 10TH

**RED HEIFER**  
Birthed - Certified  
AUG 26, 2018

**1948**  
70th Year in 2018

**1,948**  
Years From Adam to Abraham

**Jerusalem**  
U.S. Trump recognition of  
DEC 6, 2017



**70**  
May 14 2018



**Nation-State Law**  
Israel Knesset passes  
July 19, 2018



## DANIEL'S 70TH WEEK OF YEARS COUNTDOWN?

3-4 YEAR WINDOW from Red Heifer to be sacrificed for 3rd Temple to be consecrated.



Temple Event?  
3rd Temple

ANTI-CHRIST

**2022??**

Could the coming Daily Sacrifices be initiated on Feast of Passover?

**PASSOVER**  
APR 15, 2022





The dilemma occurred that since the Temple no longer existed on the Temple Mount, Jerusalem and the entire nation of Israel were exiled to the 4 corners of the world. Technically not only the Jews became 'ritually unclean' but the entire Promised Land, the city of Jerusalem, and the Temple Mount. Because of this dilemma within Judaism presently, many Jews sought to reconstitute such ordinances, but with no success until now. It has been primarily the Temple Institute that has spearheaded the Red Heifer Project in an attempt to procure such animals. As far back as in the mid-1990's, the Institute identified 2 candidates, one in 1997 and another in 2002 but they were later disqualified due to incurred blemishes.

Thus, this is why obtaining the Red Heifer is so critical in completing the work of such organizations as the Temple Institute and the Sanhedrin. According to Jewish tradition, the entire nation of Jews cannot be 'ritualistically pure' until then. Moreover, there can be no official 3rd Temple on the Temple Mount in Jerusalem without the Red Heifer's blood being sprinkled on the Temple and the Temple's instruments cleansed according to God's instruction in Numbers 19. And the Daily Sacrifices cannot commence without this application of ashes, etc. Ceremonially, the elements needed for this ceremony have been lacking since the destruction of the 2nd Temple. All Jews today are considered ritually impure, thereby preventing the return of the Temple Service and the Daily Sacrifices.

Moreover, without the ashes or 'chok' of the Red Heifer, all the work over the decades of the Temple Institute and others as well as the Sanhedrin will be for not. This is why the Red Heifer is not only so important to the religious Jews but to those who have a pulse on End Time prophecy. Theologically, and ironically which is part of the mystery, is that the Red Heifer was used for cleansing and purification, yet those who touched it become unclean. Many are seeing symbolism between the Red Heifer and Jesus.

## The Requirements

Consider that the Red Heifer, like the Passover Lamb was examined by the Jewish Priests to make sure it had no blemishes. The Red Heifer was slayed 'outside the Camp' and its blood and ashes are used for purification of sin. Thus, likewise, Jesus Christ was examined by the Priests and the Sanhedrin to make sure Jesus had no 'blemish'. The Sanhedrin judged and sentenced Jesus to be 'sacrificed' although no fault or 'blemish' was found in Him. Isaiah foretold that Jesus would be taken like a 'lamb' and would say nothing as a 'sheep led to the slaughter'.



*The Red Heifer born in captivity by the Temple Institute.*

Jesus was interestingly crucified 'outside the Camp' or that of Jerusalem at the time; just outside the Damascus Gate in-between the Garden Tomb and the Place of the Skull. Then as to the ashes of the Red Heifer mixed with water, at Jesus death, water and blood came forth from His body. Jesus rose from the dead to give such a propitiation for sin over Death. It was the life in the blood of Jesus that made and makes 'dead' people alive, foremost spiritually. The Gospel message is that salvation, theoretically is a 3-fold progressive process. It is all paid for and as good as done but since Humanity is locked-in into space and time, it is 'progressive' in its effect in this present dimension.

The Salvation of a human's spirit, soul and body thus incorporates a justification, sanctification and glorification. Like the Red Heifer, the flesh of Jesus was 'consumed' at the Cross of Calvary that in essence was like the Altar of Sacrifice. Now those that were and are dead can have Eternal Life by sprinkling, figuratively speaking this 'Water of Purification' type or His blood on sinners. In order for a cow to qualify as a Red Heifer for the purposes of purifying Israel, Jerusalem, the Temple Mount, the Temple and the Daily Sacrifices, it must meet the following requirements. This is outlined in Numbers 19, and also in the writings of the oral tradition of the Talmud. Only a cow that meets all the requirements may be used for the ashes of the Water of Purification ritual cleansing. The following is the list of the ceremonial requirements that the Red Heifer must possess.

- 1. The Red Heifer must be absolutely perfect in its redness. Even its hooves must be red.*
- 2. The Red Heifer be 3 or 4 years old. Although older animals could be used, younger could not.*
- 3. The Red Heifer must be free of any kind of internal or external defect or blemish.*
- 4. The Red Heifer must not have been used for any type of physical labor and no yokes have been used.*

Cedarwood, hyssop, and wool or yarn dyed scarlet were also added to the fire when the Red Heifer was sacrificed. The remaining ashes were then placed in a vessel containing spring water to purify all that become ritually contaminated by elements of 'Death'. Interestingly, whosoever touched the Red Heifer, as the Jewish Priests did, became unclean. Thus, the issue for national Israel was also that the Temple, the Temple Mount, Jerusalem and the entire Promised Land became 'ritualistically unclean' when they 'touched Jesus' by rejecting Him as Messiah.

## **The 10th Red Heifer**

Yet, whosoever ‘touches’ the purifying work of Jesus now by faith during the Church Age in the understanding of His Gospel of forgiveness based on mercy and grace is made ‘clean’. According to research, due to laws restricting the importation of live cattle into Israel, the Temple Institute had over the recent years imported frozen embryos of red anguses from the USA, implanting them in Israeli domestic cows. It was reported that the pregnant cows were then raised on various cattle ranches throughout Israel. It was also reported that a cow gave birth on August 28, 2018 to a Red Heifer, the first ever born in Israel.

What was amazing was that the Sanhedrin along with the Temple Institute ‘certified’ this Red Heifer as qualifying to provide the Waters of Purification. More precisely, it was reported in Israeli news that about 1 week after several births, a newborn Red Heifer was certified by a board of Rabbis or those associated with the Sanhedrin as ‘fulfilling all the Biblical requirements. The heifer was bred, examined, and is being raised under the guidance of the Temple Institute's ‘Raise a Red Heifer Program’. To reiterate, the Red Heifer is important to the religious Jews because its ashes are needed to cleanse the Temple and its instruments.

Above all else, the Red Heifer is to purify all of Israel for its redemption so they can be found ‘worthy’ of receiving and only then have their Jewish Messiah arrives. Also pertinent to the concept of the Red Heifer, is the belief that the ordinance of the Red Heifer is connected to Israel’s ‘red’ sin of the Golden Calf. Why? The Golden Calf idol is believed to have had a reddish hue. Thus, the Red Heifer is believed to serve in some way as an ‘atonement’ for the consequences of the Israelites worshiping the Golden Calf at the foot of Mount Sinai when they were brought out of Egypt. Then when the Red Heifer is burned, its ashes are white.

The imagery of a 'red cow' has then some relevant significance in YHVH promises, that 'even though your sins are red as crimson, they shall whiten as snow.' Historically, before the Jewish Exiles entering the land of Israel after the Exodus, it is said that a Red Heifer was burned 'outside of the Camp' to consecrate the Tabernacle in the Promised Land. A Red Heifer was then used for Solomon's Temple or the 1st Temple. Then when the Jewish Exiles entered the land of Israel after their Babylonian Captivity, they sacrificed the 8th Red Heifer since Moses, etc.



*The Temple Priests performing the sacrifice to cleanse site.*

In the days of Herod's Temple, the 9th Red Heifer was taken to the Mount of Olives across a causeway built specifically for this purpose. The reason was to ensure that there was no inadvertent contact with areas along the way that may have been contaminated by dead bodies. This is how the Jews will 'sanctify' their Messiah with the 10th and last Red Heifer. This 'last' sacrifice of a Red Heifer will be so that this coming Jewish Messiah will be able to ride through the planted Muslim cemetery of their dead and through the double-doors of the Golden Gate perhaps. Currently this is a problem of uncleanness just outside the Golden Gate where Muslims have placed their dead to defile the coming Jewish Messiah.



*Portrait of a woman riding the Red Heifer to 'cleanse' Israel.*

Also, there still remains the problem pertaining to where specifically the 10th and last Red Heifer is to be burned. Nonetheless, what is amazing and prophetic is that now Israel has procured a Red Heifer, a calf born in the Fall of 2018. The question now is, will the 2-3 window of time expire, or will another need to be born? The Red Heifer perhaps is paving the way for re-establishing the Temple ordinances of the Daily Sacrifices and marking the final stage of redemption for Israel. If the birth of the Red Heifer is of any prophetic significance, it is perhaps going to herald the coming of false Jewish Messiah.

Then consider that there is a certain window of time that this current designated Red Heifer is to be sacrificed. This is the same principle that the Altar of Sacrifice has. This Altar that is essentially an appendage of the 3rd Temple, dedicated in the same year as the Red Heifer. Coincidence? As noted, both events occurred exactly on the 70th year of Israel's other amazing prophetic restoration, its 'rebirth' in 1948. The Jews were also allowed to return to Judah as YHVH prescribed only after 70 years for not keeping the 'Sabbath of the Land'. The Royal Decree by Cyrus gave the Jews the authority to rebuild the Altar of Sacrifice, Jerusalem, its walls and most importantly, the Temple.

According to Scripture, there was a delay in having the Exiles return right at the 70th year when King Cyrus made the decree. It is believed that there was a 2-year gap of time, making it essentially a 72-year time. This 2-year window is something to keep an eye on prophetically. What is potentially a bombshell is that it is also believed that the Red Heifer has to be sacrificed between its 3rd and 4th year. The first work of restoration that the Jewish prepared after their Exile in Babylon was to rededicate the Altar of Sacrifice. Now it is not known if and when a Red Heifer was procured and then either slaughtered before or after the work was all completed.

This required purification would have made Jerusalem, the Temple Mount, the Altar, the Daily Sacrifices and the 2nd Temple holy once again. It is rather telling that the Bible notes that only after the Altar of Sacrifice was dedication that precisely 1 year from the dedication of the Altar of Sacrifice was when the Temple work started. It is also amazing that the last dedication of the Altar of Sacrifice, made by Zerubbabel after the return to Jerusalem was done shortly after the 70th year of the Babylonian Captivity. It cannot be understated that on the very year of Israel's anniversary of being 'rebirthed' as a nation in 1948, that both the Red Heifer is procured, certified and the Altar of Sacrifice is rededicated.

As noted, if true, it would be spectacular that only 9 Red Heifers were ever prepared until the destruction of the Temple in 70 AD. The Jewish Mishnah, of Jewish oral tradition, teaches that only 9 Red Heifers were ever certified and sacrificed from the time of Tabernacle worship until the 2nd Temple was destroyed in 70 AD on Tisha B'Av. What is left but to consider prophetically is that the case for the 'confirming of the Covenant' with the 'Many' maybe the next stepping-stone to come perhaps.

If this proves to be true, then what also will be spectacular to realize is that perhaps this is to mean that on one hand the Rapture of the Bride of Christ has arrived. Then, the 3rd Temple has got to be built or start to be built soon within this prophetic window of 2-3-year timeframe. It would be in sync with the dedication of the Altar of Sacrifice and the completion of the Temple Institute's work of preparation for the Daily Sacrifices and the reconstitution of the Sanhedrin, etc. If the 2018 year is the marker for the 4year maximum time required for their efficacy, then again, 2018 + 4-years out is 2022. This would surely mark the beginning then of Daniel's 70th Week of Years.



# 33<sup>RD</sup> SABBATH COUNTDOWN

## PLAN OF AMERICA'S DOOM

*Expiration Date based on the Great Pyramid*

*'I believe that banking institutions are more dangerous to our liberties than standing armies. If the American people ever allow private banks to control the issue of their currency, first by inflation, then by deflation, the banks and corporations that will grow up around [the banks] will deprive the people of all property until their children wake-up homeless on the continent their fathers conquered. The issuing power should be taken from the banks and restored to the people, to whom it properly belongs.'* - Thomas Jefferson, 3rd president of USA 1743 – 1826

The purpose of this chapter is to highlight the timeline specifically counting the 13 'steps' of time since 1776 and precisely the 7-year Sabbatical or Shemitah cycles since the U.S. Coinage Act of 1792. The emphases will be narrowing down the week encompassing the 7th Shemitah שמיטה since the liberation of the Temple Mount in Jerusalem during the 6 Day War. This Shemitah 'code' will start the 33<sup>rd</sup> cycle since 1792 which correlates to the Jewish year 5776 or 2015. What is exciting to note is that the 7<sup>th</sup> Shemitah is thus the Jubilee based on the 1966-67-year count that coincided with the liberation of the Temple Mount based on the Great Pyramid pattern.

The 7<sup>th</sup> Shemitah Jubilee will initiate the year 5776 that many are attributing to it as the Year of Light and perhaps to other the end of the Church Age and beginning of the coming New World Order. Why are these dates vital? If the 32<sup>nd</sup> Sabbatical Cycle ends at 2015, then the 33<sup>rd</sup> starts at 2022. This convergence could see the initiations to the rise of the 'Mystery of Inequity', or the New World Order; the AntiChrist and the building of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple that this study suggests the 33<sup>rd</sup> Shemitah Cycle pattern conveys.



## **The Hidden Sabbatical Code**

This study will suggest that possibly, the Luciferian or Masonic 'Great Work' will converge with Jesus's Great Work of competing His Spiritual Temple, i.e., His Bride. The study is based on the Sabbatical Cycle theory that has been sensationalized by many over the years. The premise of this topic is that the Luciferians have incorporated such a spiritual principle into their economic timeline of America of when perhaps it is to implode or fall economically to allow the subsequent New World Order Phoenix rise.

The point is that there has been a cabal that has usurped the American political apparatuses that has synchronized a similar timeline to the world markets and specifically for the USA to run its course. This has been 1 purpose for the USA. Thus, the Sabbath Cycle pattern since 1792 appear to be clocking America's lifespan; its beginning, climax and doom designed by the Luciferian Kabbalists. Their conspiracy is to initiate their next World Order out of the ashes of American imploded 'Phoenix'. There have been no Economists that have plotted the graph of the 7-year Sabbatical Cycles since the Coinage Act of 1792.

Why is this important? To the Luciferian Masons that own the money, they use their money to send a message. Thus, their message is in their money. This study aims to crack this code as it pertains to American's apparent last 33<sup>rd</sup> economic cycle and purpose. It is to usher in their 'Mystery of Inequity'. This Coinage Act was instituted after the USA became a Republic and started to coin its own currency in silver. Up until the revolutionary era the main currency of the American colonies was the Spanish Reales that were for the most part minted in New Spain or Mexico. At that time, the USA had no Central Bank or a private 'Federal Reserve' that Thomas Jefferson had warned about. It was Hamilton that was pro-Bank of England. The following are some day counts related to the Coinage Act.

# 33RD SABBATICAL CYCLE

## COUNTDOWN TO THE LAST LUCIFERAIN NEW WORLD ORDER

שמיתא

SHEMITAH PROPHETIC PATTERN SINCE THE COINAGE ACT  
 BASED ON THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA





It is the sole responsibility of the Department of the Treasury to issue currency, interest free to its own government; backed-up by gold and/or silver. In fact, the standard was set to be at '3111/4 grains of silver or the equivalent in gold.' It has sense detreated from the 1980s from the set .77 ounces of silver since 1792 to currently only .02 ounces to virtually nothing. It was President Johnson who in 1965 eliminated the silver from U.S. coinage.

*From 1776 Declaration of Independence/Illuminati to Sep 13, 2015 (5776) = 239 years*

*From 1792 Coinage Act to 1965 Johnson Executive Order = 173 years*

*From 1792 Coinage Act to 2015 Economic Collapse = 223 years (Skull & Bones 322)*

*From 2015 Shemitah Year + 7-year Sabbath = **2022***

As to the Sabbatical Cycle, the year 2015 happened to be the Jubilee year since 1965 when Johnston made this historic Executive Order. It has diminished the value of the fiat U.S. Dollar ever since. The U.S. Dollar is backed by nothing and now worth less than 5 cents of its intended purchasing power. In 2015 the privately owned and run Federal Reserve reached 102 years old.

It is an international conglomerate of Central Banks that are not American and boasts to be the highest law of the land without oversight and auditing by the U.S. Congress. This study suggests that these Banksters have pegged their economic manipulation of the markets on the Sabbatical Cycle as they did in ancient Israel because they are one in the same. For the most part, they are the Money Changers as Jesus called them. At the end of the 7-year Sabbatical Cycle, all debts and properties were to be returned.



## **The Jubilee Count**

A Biblical economic reset was to occur to ensure no economic collapses happened and that debt or slavery was not to continue in perpetuity. Historically, Israel's rulers did not abide by these stipulations of YHVH and due to their greed as a consequence, collectively all of Israel was exiled from the Promised Land for the 7 Sabbaths accrued since Israel crossed into the Promised Land. For Israel this time started from when the Israelites crossed the Jordan River and entered the Promised Land circa 1416 BC. This is a factor of  $70 \times 7 \times 7$  which equals 3430 years.

Using this formula, it brings the count to 2015; (3430 Year - 1416 BC) = 2014 + 1 year or 2015 as there is no year zero. Then, if one adds the Sabbatical Cycle, it is 2022. Is this the start of Daniel's 70<sup>th</sup> Week of Years? Is this the 'Last Shemitah' before Jesus returns? Today, this same 'debt' towards YHVH has largely been incurred by such Money Changers that are in charge of hijacked economies; in Israel as it has been now the case in the USA. These economic cycles are repeatable and predictable as once again, it will be YHVH's People that collectively will suffer because of these Temple Money Changers.

To reiterate, the Sabbatical Cycle as it pertains to America's origins reveals that such Luciferians and Kabbalists have conspired to 'clock' America with the Shemitah economic cycles to usher in the fall of America, the Phoenix and the rise of the New World Order. For that matter, neither has the USA in terms of its new morality and spiritual paralysis honored YHVH to the very end. On the contrary, America has crossed the point of no return with formalized and legalized homosexual marriage and over 70 million aborted babies to start with. This is the 'Mystery of Inequity' at work. Prophetically, in the fall of 2015, the Pilgrimage Feasts of Passover, Shavuot, and Sukkot are in approximate phi ratio 1.618 to the celestial eclipses, to each other, the last 3 Tetrads, the Coinage Act and 5776.

Furthermore, between Yom Teruah and Yom Kippur the 10 Days of Awe saw the Virgo Revelation 12 symbolism. In 2015, the 9-11 date was on a Friday, the last day of the Stock Market trading. Disgustingly the day is called 'Patriots Day'; a joke of how 9-11 was to target the Patriots in America with restricting civil liberties. The following are the Biblical stipulations for each Feast of YHVH. What is noticeable in cracking the code of the Sabbatical Cycles is that the 2014-15 Shemitah was not only the 7<sup>th</sup> of a 7-year agricultural cycle as described in the Torah but it coincided with the 32<sup>nd</sup> cycle of time since 1776.



*The Lincoln Memorial, part of the phallus motif at the capital.*

It is the time when the USA rose as a promising Republic like no other in human history. Will the New World Order Republic after the Atlantean order see the eventual countdown to 5776 as the end of the Masonic 'Great Work' and Fall of the Phoenix? Many believe that 2022 year will bring a judgment as it is a benchmark since the Coinage Act of 1792 by the culminating 33<sup>rd</sup> Shemitah. Will it be a turning point, a transformation, a transition and a release as in the end and a beginning of Biblical proportions? Most likely, it will be when the Luciferian New World Order starts.



This study suggests that it will involve a transformation, a transition for both the world and YHVH's People, i.e., Rapture. Perhaps such a 'departure' will be the catalyst as the 'time' for both have come to an 'end' and the 'Year of Light' will see the eventual 33<sup>rd</sup> Sabbatical Cycle commence in 2022.

*1 Shemithah x 360 days/year = 2520 days x 7 cycles = 17640  
from Jun 7, 1967 + 17640 = Sep 23, 2015*

*Yom Teruah 5776  
49 prophetic years (1 Jubilee period) x 360 days = 17,640 days.  
From (Jun 7, 1967) + (17,640 Days)  
= Sep 23, 2015 Yom Kippur + 7 years = **2022***

Based on prior Sabbath Cycles, the last and most drastic reset occurs on Elul 29 on the 7<sup>th</sup> year. As noted, what will be dramatic and intensified is that in 2015, the Shemithah year is the 7<sup>th</sup> cycle of Shemithahs. What is also incredible is that the 32 Shemithah 7-year cycles also approximate the phi ratio of time to the start of the last 3 Blood Moon Tetrads since the Coinage Act of 1792 and converge in 5776. Also, the Jubilee countdown from 1967 is in approximate phi ratio of time from Israel's independence in 1948 to the year 5776. Thus, the next cycle will be the 33<sup>rd</sup> Sabbatical Cycle to be in 2022. If this timeline theory is valid and true, then the Rapture events takes place prior.

Based on the laws of 7, many conclude that the coming cycle will be a 7-fold intensification since 1966 will be a judgment to rebalance and recalibrate. In particular since 2001 and 2008 the patterns also suggest a 3-2-1 countdown to not only a U.S. reset but a worldwide one at that. What is left to complete this cycle is the fulfillment of the 33<sup>rd</sup> Shemithah Cycle is Daniel's last Week of Years. As noted, because this 7<sup>th</sup> Shemithah will be the Jubilee Year, the intensification of the judgment will be 7 times stronger.

This is why the Pentagon; the UN the U.S. government has been 'prepping' themselves for such a calamity. The Shemitah 7-year economic cycles have thus far been a cursing and not a blessing. These cycles have nothing but collapses, wars and economic resets that have advanced the Luciferian schedule and rise of their last New World Order 'Mystery of Inequity'. Noticeably in the modern era the New World Orders were the League of Nation in 1919 after World War 1 and United Nations after World War 2.



*The Oval Office is a motif of the All-Seeing Eye of Lucifer.*

The coming last Luciferian World Order will come as a result of the planned World War 3 in the Middle East. Based on the evidence, facts and repeatable Sabbatical Cycles for the USA since 1792, there will be a worldwide economic collapse leading up to 2022. This could possibly come about by the World War that most probably will involve a nuclear exchange of sorts that will set the stage for the New World Order AntiChrist. The U.S. Dollar collapse is mathematically certain as the current rate of U.S. debt is reaching 20 trillion dollars and it is not meant to be paid back.

## **Sabbatical Countdown Cycles**

After this worldwide economic collapse, the New World Order will succeed at establishing a new digitized monetary unit and a 'grid' that all must be part of in order to buy or sell. This final Luciferian Order will be Lucifer's attempt at uniting Humanity as Nimrod attempted to around his Tower of Babel. This will mirror how the coming AntiChrist will attempt the same scenario, perhaps which was as a prelude around America's Freedom Tower that is 1776 feet tall. In the current Order, the Keynesian model of a debt service economy only works if a GNP growth is sustained on average over 3 or 4 percent a year.

Currently in the U.S. the official reported stats are at 1% if at all. Most expert Economists even believe it is at a negative -1 or -2 % and the real unemployment levels are above 20%. Shockingly the average minimum aged worker is 36-year-old now in the USA. The average U.S. household debt amount ranges from \$10,000 to \$30,000 dollars. Most do not have at least 10% in savings or reserves and most are but 2 weeks away from starvation as food and water will be running out during such an economic crisis.

The average debt a college student leaves college with is around \$30,000 as well with no prospect of a well-paying career for life type of jobs. Perhaps these are reasons why the U.S. military trained to '*Master the Human Domain*'. In 1929, 90% of Americans lived in rural areas where they could sustain themselves off the land and only 10% lived in the cities and the government had virtually no debt. Despite this statistics of the 1929 Crash, it is estimated that several million nonetheless starved to death. Currently it is the opposite statistically for America. Cracking the Shemitah Code for America suggests that an end of 'time' is converging on the 33<sup>rd</sup> Sabbatical Year of 2022. The plan is clear, the USA must 'burn' to the ground as the metaphor of the Phoenix so that the New World Order can rise.

The 7th Shemitah marks-off the Jubilee from June 7, 1967 (a Jubilee year). At that time Jerusalem was restored to Israel and began to be built up in troublous times as Daniel prophesied it would. Will this time period and Jubilee Cycle count signal an 'end' and a 'beginning' to something very prophetic?

One can see that when the infrastructure will collapse the hardest hit areas will be the megalopolis of concentrated Humanity, chaos will occur especially the inner cities where most are already totally dependent on the federal government for provisions. The orchestrated 7-year Sabbatical Cycle of market crashes in America are as follows.

**1966**

1. 1973

2. 1980

3. 1987

4. 1994

5. 2001

6. 2008

**7. 2015 = 49th Year**

**2022**

Since the 6 Day War on June 7, 1967, the Sabbatical Cycles have corresponded to economic market crashes. The 7th cycle of the Shemitah ends with the termination of the Jewish year 5776 going into the 33<sup>rd</sup> starting in 2022. If one is keen to the chatter amongst the well verses and seasoned Economists of the world, they are predicting the ominous inevitably of a crash in September 2015 for one. What most are really alarmed at is not so much the Stock Markets of the world particularly that of New York and London but the Bond Market is what will exasperate the collapse far worse than the Crash of 2008. What this study is suggesting is that the prophetic convergences to the Year of Light 5776 deals with tangible preparations in light of this coming time based off the Great Pyramid blueprint.

## Prophetic Convergences

Among all the structures of the world there is no greater design as this most powerful motif in the world that is related to a 5776-code encryption than the One Freedom Tower in New York City. In terms of the key players to the coming fall of America, one is the head of the International Monetary Fund IMF Christine Lagarde lectured on magic of the number 7 on January 15, 2014.

On an aside note the IMF has 188 country members. What is very telling is when and how the Luciferians encrypt their signals publically. This 188 coefficient is masked in the date itself. From January 15 to September 23, 2015 Jubilee is 616 days or 1 year 8 months 8 days (1-8-8). It is also 88 weeks that match the 88 days Mercury's orbit the Sun. Mercury is the god of money and signifies, 'end of time'.

### **Lagarde Speech**

Jan 15, 2014----- 616 Days ----- **1y 8m 8d (188) Jubilee** Sep 23, 2015

### **Fabius Speech**

May 11, 2014----- **500** Days ----- **(Climate Chaos) Jubilee** Sep 23, 2015

The other was the French Foreign Minister Laurent Fabius that spoke of a 500-day countdown to a 'climate chaos'. This countdown coincided with September 23, 2015 or the Jubilee date on the Fall Equinox. The Pope was the other as he gave a speech to Congress and the UN on its 70<sup>th</sup> Jubilee session since it was founded in 1945.

At that time, the UN ratified or furthered its Agenda 21 plan for a 1 world government that the Pope and other Globalists has been espousing. Will this session see the ratification of the Middle East Peace Plan and divided of Israel to accommodate this plan for the New Order to come in 2022? It is rather interesting that on the 25, the same day that the Pope addressed the UN, he was also scheduled to visit a school named after the 'Queen of Heaven', aka Isis the transgendered Lucifer in drags.

## **The Coming Curse**

What is spectacular about the possible 33<sup>rd</sup> Sabbatical Cycle to start in 2022 is that such cycles have been also when their World Orders start. They appear to be mathematically in approximate phi ratio of time to the Jubilees. The New World order to come will thus be in approximate phi ratio to the League of Nation in 1919 and the United Nation in 1945. This study suggests that 2 other prophetic events eclipse such a phi ratio of prophetic time also. This to say that the Orders come right after war.

This is to conjecture that World War 1 and World War 2, when subjected to an approximate phi ratio of time suggest that 2022 will be the year that the 3<sup>rd</sup> World War and New Order thereafter is implemented. The 2<sup>nd</sup> prophetic event is based on the Olivet Discourse of Jesus. In that discourse Jesus set the prophetic mirror of how the 2<sup>nd</sup> Temple, the City and the Israel would be destroyed. Conversely it is a code and a countdown of how all 3 will be restored in approximate phi ratio of prophetic time in the Last Days to culminate in the rebuilt 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple. As it is 2 of the 3 elements have already come to pass, in 1948 and 1967.

Israel was reborn, then the Old City and next is the Temple in reverse order. As noted, the start of the Tetrad of 2014-15 is in approximate phi ratio to the year of liberty, 1776 that has pegged 13 steps of time converging in 5776. As noted, the 'code' starts from the Coinage Act of 1792, where there are 32 completed Shemitahs so far. The 33<sup>rd</sup> Shemitah Sabbatical Cycle will correlate to start of the year 2022. This cycle will coincide to a time when the U.S. cannot sustain its economy any longer due to its debt. Most newly created jobs in the U.S. are now part-time to scurry around what had been ObamaCare and the need to provide Social Security. Most 'good jobs' are now being replaced by foreign workers that are paid less and are exempt from regulation to a degree.

Currently the U.S. Dollar is being artificially propped up by the Federal Reserve because they own the printing presses and the only reason it appears that the Stock Market is reaching records highs while there are 0 interest rates is that it is a fix. As the U.S. Dollar is created by fiat or out of nothing, it is backed by nothing other than the perceived value hipped by the media-controlled propaganda of the Banksters. The last bastion of solvency for the U.S. Dollar is the Petro Dollar but now most major countries are moving away from that.



*The Luciferian Federal Reserve building in Washington, D.C.*

The BRICS (Brazil, Russia, India and China) had successfully set up an alternative banking system that offered nations far more favorable conditions. This alternative banking system has all but been compromised. The present World Order Phoenix, the USA is on borrowed time, excuse the pun. Since 2008 the Banksters got bailed out by the U.S. appointed Presidents at U.S. taxpayer's expense. The top executive Money Changers always get multi-million-dollar bonuses and the bailouts. It is estimated that the top 6 banks grew 40% as they gobbled up all the smaller regional banks, etc. Thus, the same problem matrix exists since 2008. The U.S. Presidents always will allow the Money Changers who put them in Office to keep the lending and borrowing scheme going as much as it can.

## **Conspiratorial Conspiracies**

Meanwhile the government preps their underground bunkers DUMB's, with stockpiles of ammo and engages in '*Mastering the Human Domain*' with such psyops as Jade-HELM. Why even NORAD moved back into the Cheyenne Mountain range as it is EMP and nuclear proof. Then the New York branch of the Federal Reserve moved to Chicago, no one called them 'conspiracy theorists' for believing that the reason is that they are expecting a major natural catastrophe affecting New York to happen sometime in the near future. Yet when people are moving out of certain states if they can or are prepping, they are called the crazy ones.

Nonetheless, if the 'code' of the 7-year economic cycles has been cracked, then the one that is scheduled to occur in the year 2022 then it will see America's time 'expire', the Phoenix will fall. The austerity measure will be implemented in the U.S. for sure as the expert Economists that are predicting a 30% devaluation of the U.S. Dollar. All pensions, savings and debit will be negatively affected and so on. One supposed rationale for the planned collapse by the Money Changers is that in the USA, the eradication of the Middle Class has been achieved by lowering the standard of living. This is making the USA a 3<sup>rd</sup> world nation to better control in the rise of the New Order.

What will be the trigger or catalyst specifically remains to be seen? A strong contender is the Rapture event itself. One thing is for sure, the U.S. will become the next 'Rome' that fell not by invading hordes but by moral decay, debt and betrayal. All the while, China has record amounts of gold as it seeks to back its currency as the new world Reserve Currency. Although most media and bank pundits ridicule the buying-up of gold and silver, the Money Changers are deliberately suppressing the value of them as to deceptively prop-up the fake U.S. Dollar. Then the rise of crypto-currency will eventually replace paper money.



## The God of Mammon

To this end, the expert Economists are advising their clients to buy gold and silver and as much as one can to ensure a smoother transition into the next global economic system and unit of currency if at all when the USA 'Phoenix' falls. Only the Oligarchy will benefit from such an economic implosion of America as they control all means of production, distribution, the military, education and have even procured the Clergy Response Teams of Pastor to lead their seeker friendly congregations' herds into FEMA extermination camps when the time comes.

1776 Anno Lucis 5776  
|-----13 cycles of time-----|

### Coinage Act Rosh HaShanah 5776

Apr 2, 1792 2022  
|-----33 Sabbaths-----|

These are the same Money Changers that have written and implemented the laws, foreign policy in the USA that seeks only to advance their Frankenstein Brave New World . The endgame of the Luciferian Money Changers and Kabbalists is to perpetually soft-kill the masses while making a profit from them with their chemtrails, environmental geoengineering, GMO of food production and toxic forced vaccinations.

The objective is not to have people or governments pay off the principle but keep them perpetually in debt so as to generate wealth out of Biblically forbidden usury and keep them subjugated in perpetual economic slavery. For the USA, the 'handwriting is on the wall'. The code reveals that 33rd Shemitahs since the Coinage Act of 1792 will mark the end of America as the Masonic Phoenix for a new one. Incredibly, the Coinage Act occurred on a Shemitah year and converges on 5776, as the 32<sup>nd</sup> one.

This timeframe concludes the 32<sup>nd</sup> Shemitah Cycle and the 13<sup>th</sup> step pyramid of time since 1776 as modeled by the Masonic Reverse Emblem of the USA. Will the Shemitah 33<sup>rd</sup> cycle since 1792 and the 13-step pyramid 1776 converge with the fall of the Phoenix, the USA and the rise of the New Order? Will this time coincide with the plan of building the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple in Jerusalem by 2022 perhaps? The other clue is physically etched in the Bank of England building in London based on the Latitude-Year Theory.

See the article titled *Pleiadian London*. This pyramid of time is also encoded in the National Mall in Washington D.C. This study thus suggests that perhaps the Masonic 'Capstone' will be the culminating last 7-year Shemitah Cycle since 1776 to 5776. Why the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple is pertinent to this study, is that the Masons who designed the U.S. emblems have encoded when Lucifer, as the final Capstone is to descend and be enthroned on the Mercy Seat of YHVH that Moses built. Perhaps this last 7-year Shemitah cycle will thus correspond to the building of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple that will correlate to Daniel's last Week of Years, as the noted last 33<sup>rd</sup> Sabbatical Cycle.

Others within the Biblical eschatological studies go further to suggest that this convergence of prophetic time might well also correlate to the end of the Church Age. This could mean that the culminating Rapture event could be part of the equation as the economic, religious, social and moral collapse ensues. There have been 2 sins that have been perpetuated in America's Sabbatical Cycle countdown to ensure its fall. These 2 sins have primarily been the methods of ensuring the expiration date for America's purpose as schemed by the Money Changers in league with the Masons. For America, tax dollars are paid to the Banksters that have indebted the nation with usury and have bought-off Congress. The current form of the federal government does not reflect the wishes nor interests of the majority anymore.

## **Spirits of False Prophet and AntiChrist**

Second the scheme has been to persuade Americans into a spending frenzy type of lifestyle that is based on credit instead of savings. The money spent on useless items most could go without goes to the corporations that are owned by the one and the same Money Changers and Masons. The Bible teaches that the world is controlled and run by Lucifer and his money kingdom...his Money Changers to include all that control such economies, governments, military, etc. In America, such are in control of the 6 major banks that rule the USA. They control the 6 major media conglomerates that rule the USA. They control the 6 main U.S. federal agencies that rule the USA.

The USA has become a welfare state and the sacred cow and backbone of the Middle Class that has now been sucked dry in preparation for the implosion of the Phoenix. Such have usurped the government and are writing all the policies and laws, etc. The Supreme Court rulings are enabling and validating the institutionalized corruption within the federal government that Thomas Jefferson warned about. It amounts to what *Mayer Amschel Bauer Rothschild* is attributed to have said, 'Give me control of a nation's money and I care not who makes its laws.' Using the bell curve analogy, the bottom 10-15% in America are on welfare.

At the top, the Money Changer's banks get the bailouts and get pay raises for luting the coffers of the government and Middle Class. The burden of unlawful taxation is incurred by the working poor and middle class that see no benefit of such an economic scheme set up to bankrupt them as they perpetually enslave the government and people with debt. To mitigate the collapse in the USA, the military will be used because now thanks to the Patriot Act, the nation is now Battlefield USA against the Patriots. The USA is fast becoming pre-World War 2 Germany.

The most popular viable options that such nations chose when they reach the end of their economic allotted time was to exterminate their people and or go to war, a world war. Case in point, Nazi Germany, Soviet Russia, Maoist China, Khmer-Rouge Cambodia and the list goes on. There is much evidence that at the very top of governments, included the USA, the cadre of those that Jesus exposed as being of the Synagogue of Satan is very real. As noted, they are the ones in control of the economy, media, education, pharmacy, agriculture, religion and politics.

They are very anti-Christian, anti-Jesus. And they don't have to be necessarily 'Jewish' to be so or Masons as even some so called 'Christians' are part of this cadre of this Luciferian evil. If the Money Changer's timelines are valid, then specifically the end of the 29<sup>th</sup> of Elul was when the partial solar eclipse occurred on Tom Teruah and ushered in the Year of Light 5776 as in 1776 from where the New World Order countdown begins the end and fall of America, the Old Order Phoenix. What comes next is their 'Capstone', their 'Temple of Light' to set the stage for their coming Messiah thus in 2022. What this study seeks to demonstrate is that the Great Pyramid pattern has been incorporated in the very design of America and is perhaps directly related to the advent of the False Prophet and AntiChrist based on the Coinage Act of 1792 .

This spirit of the Beasts has been manifested by the Masonic Luciferian Orders in league with the Money Changers that have allotted the USA its beginning, end and demise perfectly in line with an approximate phi ratio of time and anticipated 'Capstone' year and event. This 33<sup>rd</sup> Sabbatical Cycle Capstone event is the ushering in of the New World Order as the USA is imploded like the mythical Phoenix. Out of its ashes will arise the Luciferin Age with its accompanying AntiChrist and False Prophet. This is the ominous timeline based on the 1776 start-date coinciding with the 33<sup>rd</sup> Shemitah or Sabbatical Cycle.

## **The End of Line for America**

Regarding the 33<sup>rd</sup> Sabbatical Cycle code countdown, this study suggests that the economic cycles of America and their correlations are attributed to the scheming done by the Money Changer and the 'Builders' as in Jesus' day. As in the days of Jesus, the Money Changers were exposed for being in league with the forces of darkness to fulfill their plan of 'expiring' Israel despite the covenants intended by YHVH. Many of such a crowd are into Kabbalah that name certain things, people, places and use numerology at certain places and time to harness such forces to advance this 'Great Work' on Lucifer's behalf.

Such a cadre of Luciferians usurps governments and conspires to take over a nation's leadership and government through the economy. Such are the false leaders that Jesus exposed as '*brood of vipers*' and whose *Father was not YHVH but Lucifer*. They have and will murder, kill, steal and destroy that which others have built or get in their way. They have now polarized America and the world as they did for Israel during Messiah's first visitation. There were the corrupt religious leaders, that only sought to keep their positions of power through religious 'traditions of men' as they placated to Caesar and according to the Gospels, their only king was Caesar.

There were the Pharisees and the Sadducees. This divide and conquer psyops in essence were the rightwing and the left wing of the religious main stream of Israel as it is now. This is in contrast to the Essenes. There were the zealots or what many would label the 'conspiracy' block or those 'radicalized' that where thought and portrayed as fanatics and a fringe faction to be ostracized much like the Veterans, homeschoolers, Christians, militias, gun owners of today in America. Then there were the silent moral majority of the people or 'sheeple' that just believed and did as the government and religious leaders told them.

## **Hidden Things given to the Church to Reveal**

Incredibly, the 2022 countdown for the USA was signaled with the Papal visit to America in 2015. It was at that time that the High Priest of Rome with his Triple Crown and 'Blazing Sun' shield became metaphorically as the capstone of the countdown pyramid of the Shemaiah Cycles of time. This assertion was correlated with the 'Capstone' of the Great Pyramid. To reiterate, the study suggests that America is like the Great Pyramid in terms of its prophetic timeline. It is of America's anniversary of the conclusion of its life and purpose. The Pope of Rome addressed the People's Congress thus the whole nation on a very significant day. This was truly historical as no Pope has taken this political function in the U.S.

One has to realize that the Offices of the Pope are dual. The Pope is essentially the defacto Caesar of Rome still. The Caesar was the political ruler of the state and empire of Rome. His equal power was that of not only the head of the state but imperial religion of Caesar worship, the false Son of God. He was the Papa, the Father and thus the head or supreme 'Father', Pontifex Maximus. When political Rome fell, the office shifted to the religious aspect of the Caesarship. What this study is suggesting is that the Pope was in fact exercising the address to America to officiate its consignment and purpose and will be speaking Ex-Cathedra, from the Throne to decrees such an end and demise of America's course as Caesar.

This study is suggesting that the Pope, in essence will be concluding the New Rome of the New World that Washington D.C. What the High Priest as the defacto Caesar of the current Roman Empire of Daniel's statue of Nebuchadnezzar's dream will be doing is taking back this officiate to the Old Rome to comprise the last morphing and mixing that is the 10-toe confederation that will be the revived Roman Empire back to Europe.

## **The Light and Salt of the Earth**

What this study is strongly suggesting is that there is an ominous imagery of the Pope addressing the USA by way of the Congress on Yom Kippur. As noted, what is striking about this 33 Shemitah code countdown is that the Jubilee year of 1966-67 is in approximate phi ratio of time from the Coinage Act to the 7<sup>th</sup> Shemitah of September 13, 2015. The Coinage Act itself is in approximate phi ratio of time from 1776 to the 1<sup>st</sup> Jubilee within the timeline counting down to 2022. This Capstone that the Pope was personifying is alluding that he will crown, Triple Crown the AntiChrist in the near future with the 'Unholy Trinity'. It is he that will be the famed False Prophet that will help direct all of the world's worship to the 1<sup>st</sup> Beast, the AntiChrist.

The Pope will be instrumental in the completion of the Mystery of Inequity. It could very well be the case that prophetically it is how his actions have decimated YHVH's People both physically and spiritually by his executive orders, foreign policy, appointees and support for Islam. The code reveals that this event will be on the Jubilee and end of the 33 Shemitah since the Coinage Act and the 13<sup>th</sup> stage of time since 1776. This event was conveying that the Pope was personifying the All-Seeing Eye of Lucifer, the Blazing Star atop the Great Pyramid pattern. His shield or coat of arms has this encrypted blazing Eye of Horus.

This is the Masonic hidden code that on one hand has used the Shemitahs to countdown America's purpose and end; total ungodly usury. These High Priest Banksters have used this Masonic countdown to ensure the destruction of the America; the fall of the Phoenix down to the last Sabbatical Cycle count and on time. This Satanic plan that has been engraved in the Reverse Seal of the USA at the bloody soaked hands of the Masons and Money Changers that usurped the People's Republic has been hidden in plain sight.

*'And to make plain to everyone the administration of this mystery, which for ages past was kept hidden in God, who created all things. His intent was that now, through the Church, the manifold wisdom of God should be made known to the rulers and authorities in the heavenly realms, according to his eternal purpose that He accomplished in Christ Jesus our Lord.'* –Ephesian 4:9-11

To reiterate, what this study is insinuating is that the 33<sup>rd</sup> Sabbatical Cycles involves the Great Pyramid pattern. It is not only 'clocking' America's end and demise by its economic collapse but is personifying the coming of the AntiChrist and False Prophet. This is according to the own teaching, theology and expectation of the very Masons and Kabbalist Money Changers, They are literally expecting a physical 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple to be built on the Temple Mount.

Many Christians do not subscribe to the notion of needing to have a physical Temple rebuilt in the Last Days and infer that the Church is the Temple. There are many issues the LORD chose to leave out the details, such as the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple, the Rapture, the Church Age itself and America. The answer is in Ephesians 4 where the LORD set the prerogative for the Church in regard to such matters. Christ Jesus has been given discernment to the Body of Christ to figure it out in due time and in the appropriate time.

Also, just because a theological concept is not mentioned by specific name does not mean it does not exist. Certain people need to see before they accept it is not theologically sound. For example, there is the doctrine of the Trinity. There is no word in the Bible that mentions the Trinity. Based on such a flawed rational and deductive reasoning, therefore the Trinity must not exist and cannot be proven. Thus, those to insist on this trueness are labeled misguide, and even heretical. One has to look at the Scripture in context of the prophetic time.



This study does subscribe that there are prophetic patterns called dispensations where certain revelation is emphasized. The way the Holy Spirit speaks to the Church has a deferent tone and emphasizes that when YHVH spoke to the Jewish mindset Disciples such in the time of the Olivet Discourse. Many Christians mix the proverbial 'apples and oranges' and thus are confused eschatologically and have misinterpretations. This lack of discernment has ended up having many in these Last Days instead of standing together when the Church needs to be the most, are accusing, causing division and tearing down the witness of Jesus's command to love and maintain the unity of the Body of Christ to the Church's same.

As mentioned, pertaining to the prophetic interpretation of the Sabbatical Cycles of America's time, it could very well mean that America has served its purpose for the Money Changers and the Builders that have rejected Jesus as Messiah. America has come to end, and its time has expired. Based on the 33 Shemitah Masonic and Money Changer countdown, America will go the way of decadent empires to make way for the subsequent Order. These Satanic orders are giving America on the altar of slaughter to the coming False Prophet and AntiChrist as a bloody sacrifice to consume with fire and vampire bloodletting.

The Money Changers will gladly present America on the altar of sacrifice to the Triple Crown 'American Pharaoh' the millions of slaves America has now become on more than one level. Many have wondered if America is mentioned in the Bible or why not concretely in the Last Days. This study strongly suggests that America has been an integral part of prophecy but hidden or veiled as it where as many prophetic types are in the Bible. The inference is suggested and can be clearly seen once the code is broken as in this case of the 33<sup>rd</sup> Sabbatical Cycle countdown that YHVH has allowed to be exposed in these Last Days.

As Jesus exposed the secrets and shown the light at the darkness of the Builders that rejected Jesus as the Capstone and the Money Changers for their usury, the Church in this hours needs to do the same. Jesus exposed these leaders, as *'worthless shepherds, waterless clouds, white washed tombs and the blind leading the blind.'* Within the Sanhedrin in Jesus' day, there were the 'closeted Christians', those that believed that Jesus was the Christ such as Joseph of Arimathea and Nicodemus but kept a low profile. Such is the condition of a polarized Church of Jesus today in America that has been complacent to its ne morality as the nation has turned its back on YHVH.

It has allowed an alternative morally that has not just spiritually bankrupted the nation; all by design of the Synagogue of Satan. In part this has been accomplished by the infiltration of the churches on one hand. The conditioning by the clandestine psyops methods of these Satanic orders at the top have ushered in a new morality for which America is sure to be judged for. On the other it has also been the greed, sin and corruption of America's elected officials that have sold America out as a prostitute to the High Priests of Mammon and Builders. Such a conspiratorial cabal have designed America with its own seeds of destruction to collapse, self-destruct as a Phoenix at the end of its time.

In particular this 'end of the line' will correlate to the national judgment of America that began to intensify with the Shemitahs of 2001 and 2008. They are the 3-2-1 countdown of the 7-7-7 and 7<sup>th</sup> Shemitah Jubilee countdown to the total 'washing away' of the once glorious Phoenix. This has profound prophetic overtones to the judgment as in the Flood of Noah. The Flood was as a reset, a release, a transition, transformation and a washing away literally. Will this 'washing away' possibly and conversely allude to the Rapture of the Bride of Christ?

## **Capstone that the Builders Accepted**

The Church Body is the only agent on Earth that is as she has 'washed' her garments white in the Blood of the Lamb. Will she be taken up and out as conversely, the people were taken and Noah remained? One fact is undeniable, the USA is being transformed into a 3<sup>rd</sup> world nation. Will this coming reset, release, transition and transformation be a washing away the USA? What is striking about this 33 Shemitah code countdown is that the Jubilee year of 1966-67 is in approximate phi ratio of time from the Coinage Act to the end of the 7th Shemitah of September 13, 2015.

This will make the 33<sup>rd</sup> Shemitah Cycle that of Daniel's last Week of Years or the Tribulation Period. Is such a time then when the fall of America will be complete? The Coinage Act itself is in approximate phi ratio of time from 1776 to 1st Jubilee within the timeline counting down to 2022. If what the Sabbatical Cycle countdown is suggesting, then America was only given an allotted amount of time that has now run out. Essentially the year 2022 will be a 'capstone' year completing the 33<sup>rd</sup> Shemitah timeline. This study has insinuated that the historic address to Congress by the Pope was the foundation of the Capstone that is to 'cap' America's end based on the 33<sup>rd</sup> Sabbatical deciphered from the Great Pyramid pattern.

The Pope at this place and time was as a white-robed High Priest addressing the nation personifying the finished 'Great Work' of the Temple High Priests and Builder's 'Capstone' they have accepted. This assertion is based off the very own Masonic Reversed Seal of America and the Papal coat of arms of his blazing sun, I.H.S. It is attributed to being an encrypted Eye of Horus, etc. This is in fact the ensign of the Society of Jesus, the New Babylonian Jesus, not the Jesus of the Bible. The protocol of the Jesuit Oath has a Jesuit Priest of the Roman religion, make an oath always to a higher 'sovereign', in all cases to that of the Pope.

In the case of the Jesuit Priest Francis, he is that sovereign Pope, thus as a Jesuit foremost, this obligates him to pay allegiance still to a higher sovereign. Thus, based on the Jesuit Order's protocols, this sovereign has to be someone other than the Pope himself. Ergo it will have to be the AntiChrist chosen by the Dragon, Lucifer himself that will incarnate into him at some point in time. The following is the creed and oath each Jesuit is obligated to uphold.

*'I do further declare, that I will help, assist, and advise all or any of his Holiness' agents in any place wherever I shall be, in Switzerland, Germany, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, England, Ireland or America, or in any other Kingdom or territory I shall come to, and do my uttermost to extirpate the heretical Protestants or Liberals' doctrines and to destroy all their pretended powers, regal or otherwise...'* –Portion of Jesuit Oath

It is rather interesting that both the Pope and the coming AntiChrist will have the same political, social framework and world view. The Papal ensigns are also all capped by Triple Crowns, alluding to the alliance with the coming AntiChrist and the Dragon in the near future; the Unholy Trinity', Mystery of Inequity.

Will this Masonic time 1776 and 1792 to 5776 and culminating in 2022 see the end of the American Republic? It does appear that America will have been used to usher in the AntiChrist and the last rendition of the Luciferian Masonic evil Orders that will see the advent of the last Luciferian AntiChrist with Lucifer incarnate.

If the decrypted code of the 33<sup>rd</sup> Sabbaticals is valid, then America will end as a Republic as it is currently known. Americans and the world will see the fall of the Phoenix for not keeping its once sure foundations built on the precepts of YHVH. This study agrees that there is not only an economic convergence based on the repeatable pattern of the 33<sup>rd</sup> Sabbatical Cycle pattern for the USA since 1792.

There is a prophetic one also that is just as Biblical and more so the primary cause and effect of why all this is happening. Will this time also see the countdown to the end of the Church age and the completion of Christ's spiritual house, i.e., His Bride? Will this time also see the beginning of the physical House of YHVH, the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple be built as it is to be usurped by the very Edomite Money Changers and Builders that will present it over to Lucifer's false Messiah half way into the Time of Jacob's Trouble?

The point might very well be though that the Bride and her rapture much like America has been veiled prophetically but nonetheless has a specific timeline countdown also. The Church, the Bride of Christ specifically has to be the Light and Salt in this last prophetic hour of the end, of the coming collapse, transformation, and transition of America and the world for that matter. Perhaps the hidden code of the Rapture has been also an encrypted timeline based on the Shemitahs and the Jubilee that are running in tandem or the other way around. The secret code of the Bride is that she too has an end to her Royal Commission.

She has been laboring for her true High Priest as her 'head', her 'capstone'. This Rock also wears a white robe and is crowned with many crowns and has as it were a 'shield' with the 'Sun of Righteousness' blazing as an icon. This Capstone is the resurrected Jesus, the Cornerstone, the 'Capstone' that the Bride awaits a completion of her Spiritual Temple. Thus, the Rapture itself can be depicted that once the 'temple' is completed, the 'Capstone', Jesus will come down to cap it with His glory. She has waited in tremendous anticipation of her wedding day and perhaps her time is at hand as she is to experience the salvation of the Rapture to come as promised at the end to her 'Great Work'. Will her countdown to the timeline also converge just before the 2022 Sabbatical Cycle is complete?



# ANTICHRIST YEAR

## HIDDEN CODES TIMELINE MATRIX

### *Encrypted Word Study Isaiah 14 Fall of Lucifer*

*'How art thou fallen from Heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning!  
How art thou cut down to the ground, you who destroyed the  
nations of the world!' –Isaiah 14:12*

The purpose of this chapter is to investigate the numerical indices ascribed to the Hebrew Holy Scripture based on the Strong's Hebrew concordance centered on the year 2022. It appears that certain Hebrew words are prophetically associated with certain word-to-year coefficients. This evaluation will be based on a word study from the Old Testament book of Isaiah 14. This is the chapter exposing the identity, quest and nature of the fall of Lucifer, or Helel.

The primary supposition is that there are several key pivotal words specifically from verses 12 to 15 that have such words as *Lucifer* in Hebrew that interestingly has the Strong's concordance number of 1966. Another Hebrew word that will be evaluated will be what the encrypted '*I will Ascend*' that Lucifer extolls. The other key word that has a peculiar Strong's number indexed at 2022 is the word '*On the Mount*'. It is understood by Bible scholars that the Strong's concordance or index numbering system is not divinely inspired by the Holy Spirit, on the whole.

The particular matrix configured will show that the encrypted code of 5776, the Jewish year corresponds to 2015-16, the Year of Light and 'Liberty'. The word study will bring out the notion that the 5 '*I Wills*' of Lucifer in Hebrew found in Isaiah 14:12-15 are centered and commence with the Semitic word for 'Allah', the god of the Muslims. However, is the numerical word value of 2022 when the AntiChrist arrives onto the world seen and is revealed?





## **The Countdown to AntiChrist**

It will be shown that in terms of the calligraphic rendering of Allah in Arabic, it is consistent with a depiction of a serpent in the midst of a tree. This is the crypto identity of Lucifer that encompasses the Mystery of Iniquity. This study strongly suggests that this depiction is also encoded as an imprint of the constellation of Ophiuchus and Serpens that mirror on one esoteric and astronomical contention between Lucifer and *Ēl 'Elyōn*, the LORD Most High. Other occultic and Luciferian symbols will be looked at associated with the Hebrew word of Lucifer, Helel aka 'Allah'.

Perhaps there might be a slight prophetic inspiration or suggestion based on particular passages like the Fall of Lucifer. Perhaps the section of the verses from 12 to 15 is a matrix of hidden codes. This study suggests that this matrix alludes to the timeline of the Last AntiChrist of Lucifer. The timeline that this study suggests of being the last AntiChrist correlates to 1966 to 2022. It also divulges a crypto identity of Lucifer and the year that the last AntiChrist is to be revealed to the world. This study also suggests that the year of the unveiling of the last AntiChrist could be prophetically then in the year 2022.

The section of Isaiah 14 revealing the Fall of Lucifer could be prophetically encoded with the 'season' that could correlate to the advent that will lead to the unveiling and final countdown to Lucifer's last AntiChrist, the 3<sup>rd</sup> World War, the building of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Time and the return of the true Christ, Jesus. This study presumes that the Strong's concordance of 1966 to 2022 found within the matrix of Isaiah 14:12-15 passage could very well be a code encrypted to a word-to-year correlation. It is rather intriguing to consider such a prophetic hypothesis as some interpret Scripture. In terms of the year 1966, it is a monumental occult and Luciferian watershed year. This study suggests that the year 2022 could thus correlate to the advent of the last AntiChrist.

At the core of the matrix, it appears that the Hebrew year 2022 is encoded into the very 'DNA' of the Isaiah 14 matrix based on the word order and count. As noted, the year 2022 constitutes the last 120<sup>th</sup> Jubilee specifically and could be the year that the AntiChrist is to be revealed to the world. This would mimic Jesus' ministry commencement and proclamation of the Jubilee year. Based on previous research, by some interpretation 1966 might have started the countdown to the last Jubilee. Will this countdown then to 2022 be the last Week of Years or the start of the Tribulation Period as calculated by Daniel?



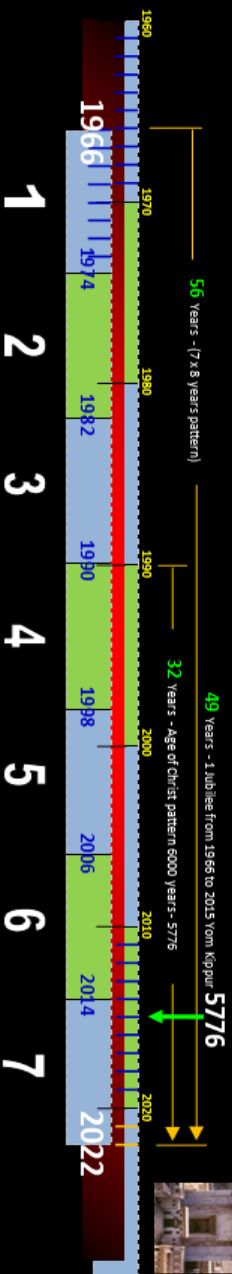
*Luciferian tracing board of occult ritual magic at lodges.*

This means that the whole economy of the 6000-year span of human history is to conclude with the remaining extra minutes to run out the prophetic clock of Israel that is remaining to finish the Prophet Daniel's last week of years. Thus, this timeline from the fall of 2015 to fall of 2022 that spans 7 year could be the precursor one to the anticipated Tribulation Period as a possible scenario of the Last Days. Regardless, this AntiChrist will be the last and final one, the Son of Perdition, the false Messiah and counterfeit Jesus Christ in every way possible, the antithesis Mystery of Inequity. The last AntiChrist of Lucifer will be the one in which Lucifer will indwell in bodily form to confront the true Christ, Jesus at His 2<sup>nd</sup> Coming.

# ANTICHRIST HIDDEN CODE

## YEAR OF THE ANTICHRIST TEMPLE BUILT

# 2022



## **Strong's Numeration of Lucifer**

This will occur on the last day of the Battle of Armageddon 'On the 'Mount'. Not only was the fall of Lucifer inferring to the Mount of the LORD in Heaven, the Heavenly Zion but also is a double entendre to infer to the one on Earth. This will be ironically 'On the Mount', Strong's number 2022 of the LORD which is the Temple Mount in Jerusalem. It is the Temple on the Mount in which the last AntiChrist of Lucifer will occupy, sit in and defile during the Tribulation. Perhaps this Strong's number-to-word association might hint at the prophetic significance of a coming 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple along with the contention for the Mount of the LORD, the Earthly Zion or Jerusalem that is centered on the Battle of Armageddon.

The Isaiah matrix is insinuating a timeline that culminates in the year 2022 with the battle of the 2 Christs, the showdown of the 2 incarnation of each respective Christ's, Lucifer's and YHVH's. This will be the time and in space where the thesis and the antithesis in every sense of the word converge to bring the true balance to the Universe; a New World Order. According to the Bible, it will be Jesus' World Order of the true Christ that has already won the victory against Lucifer's insurrection before the foundations of the world were made. Jesus is the slain Lamb of GOD that took the sins of Humanity upon His physical body as GOD the SON became a man and died.

The return of this 'Pierced One' will distinguish who the real Christ is. This encrypted word study of Isaiah 14:12-15 is predicated on the notion that the Strong's numerical index ascribed to the entire Hebrew codex perhaps has some hints of prophetic association in having certain numbers ascribed to their corresponding Hebrew word. In the Strong's numerical indices, each word is assigned an index number for reference and in alphabetical order. In other words, the word for Lucifer, Helel occurs for the first time in the Hebrew Bible at the 1,966<sup>th</sup> word count based on its alpha order and rank.

## The AntiChrist Matrix

The AntiChrist matrix is construed with the following parameters based on the natural Hebrew word order and sequence from the rendering of the Fall of Lucifer as disclosed in Isaiah 14:12-15. The matrix follows the word parameter of the 7 word only stanza as the limit of the number-to-word placements. The only adjustment needed to render this 7 x 6-word matrix was to place the word *For you* from the 3<sup>rd</sup> stanza to the 2<sup>nd</sup> stanza.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	1	HOW ARE YOU CUT DOWN! 7	OF THE MORNING 6	SON 5	1966 O LUCIFER 4	FROM HAVEN 3	ARE YOU FALLEN 2	HOW 1
5	2	14	FOR YOU 13 (1)	THE NATIONS! 12 (2)	ON 11 (3)	THAT DID WEAKEN 10 (4)	TO THE EARTH 9 (5)	8
7	3	OF GOD 21 (1)	THE STARS 20 (2)	TO HEAVEN 19 (3)	I WILL ASCEND 'ALLAH' 18 (4) (6+6+6)	INTO HEAVEN 17 (5)	IN YOUR HEART 16 (6)	HAVE SAID 15 (7)
7	4	OF THE NORTH 28 (1)	IN THE RECESSES 27 (2)	OF ASSEMBLY 26 (3)	2022 ON THE MOUNT 25 (4)	I WILL SIT 24 (5)	MY THRONE 23 (6)	I WILL EXALT 22 (7)
6	5	35	THE MOST HIGH 34 (1)	I WILL BE LIKE 33 (2)	OF THE CLOUDS 32 (3)	THE HEIGHTS 31 (4)	ABOVE 30 (5)	I WILL ASCEND 29 (6)
7	6	OF THE PIT. 42	THE SIDES 41	UNTO 40	YOU SHALL BE BROUGHT DOWN 39	HELL 38	UNTO 37	YET 36

## **The Prophetic Menorah – Tree Pattern of Scripture**

If by coincidence or random chance, nonetheless the specific reference to the Hebrew word for Lucifer, Helel is striking. The number is 1,966 that this study suggests perhaps is suggesting the year 1966. The Strong's concordance was initially derived by James Strong and over 100 colleagues that numerated each letter of the King James Bible. Based on the research, the Strong's concordance is not meant to be a commentary of the Scriptures but provides a more technical and impartial explanation of the words.



*The fall of Lucifer from Heaven due to his rebellion.*

Each square is assigned a counting number, from 1 to 42, which constitutes the 7 places x the 6 stanzas. Thereafter the words are only ascribed a number in each stanza. For example, in the 2<sup>nd</sup> stanza, there are 7 places or ranks but only 5 words are numbered, etc. Another indirect observation of the Isaiah AntiChrist matrix is that the Hebrew word order on numerous occasions such as with the word order of the passage in Isaiah 14 can be seen as a Menorah type pattern. This depiction has the center stem of the Menorah as the most prominent attribute that delineates its whole symmetry much like a 'tree'. It is within this 4th ranking or center stem of the AntiChrist matrix in Isaiah 14 that the encrypted 'codes' of the Lucifer timeline.

Surprisingly, the center of the center stem is Lucifer's *I Will Ascend*, that is rendered 'Allah'. It is his declaration that starts his 5 *I Will* statements against YHVH. How befitting in this rendering of the imagery of having Lucifer, with his declarative defiance of *I Will Ascend* aka Allah depicted calligraphically as the serpent that it is in the midst of a tree. It is as if Lucifer is once again as the Shining Serpent in the midst of the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil in the Garden of Eden promising Humanity eternal life and defaming the word and directives of YHVH.

Interestingly as the Hebrew is read right to left, the word count for the 1st *I Will Ascend* of Lucifer which means 'Allah' corresponds to the 18th word. This word in the rank and order numerically has a further encryption of a 6+6+6, the number of the Beast or 'code' of the AntiChrist, the Dragon Serpent that is how Allah is depicted and written in Arabic. This Isaiah 14 encryption of Lucifer being the serpent Allah that was cursed by YHVH in Paradise for causing the fall of Adam and Eve is reminiscent of the shining bronze snake on a pole of the Old Testament.

In contrast, its duality is that of Jesus that became sin and took the curse of Adam and Eve's fall upon Himself on another tree, that of the Cross. This event of the crucifixion of Jesus was foreshadowed and illustrated by the shining Bronze Serpent of judgment that Moses lifted up in the Wilderness as the serpents much like Lucifer, poisoned the People of YHVH. The cure would only require a look toward the shining snake in belief to be made whole. The hot sun of the desert radiated the bronze that made the emblem shine like a beacon. It is now Jesus that is lifted up on the Cross, as He stated, will draw all men and women to Himself; if He is presented as the LORD crucified. The point is that even many so-called Christian churches don't and the religion such as Islam negates it and in the Spirit of AntiChrist puts those that do to death for it.

It only takes a glance and in faith believing that Jesus died on a 'pole' that provides the cure for Lucifer's venom, death. Jesus is the Light of the World and is the only beacon of hope for Eternal Life and forgiveness of sins Humanity has. In terms of the encrypted timeline, the 1966 to 2022 timeline is also derived from this 4th center column in the AntiChrist matrix of Isaiah 14. The matrix is divided into 2 halves horizontally also with the Strong's number of 1966 being the apex that starts with the word *Lucifer*. The 2nd bottom half corresponds to the word *On the Mount* at the apex that correlates to the Strong's number 2022.

This 2<sup>nd</sup> axis produces a 'cross' depiction of the entire matrix. The center of the cross would be Lucifer's I Will Ascend statement or *Al-e-lah*. This again depicts the curse of the serpent that Jesus took the place of the curse on the cross of Calvary to not only forgive humanity of sin but to destroy Lucifer by it. This study thus suggests that the matrix not only renders the encrypted 'code' or numerical coefficient of the timeline 1966-2022, the crypto identity of Lucifer but the actual year in which Lucifer's Last AntiChrist, is to be revealed, in 2022 and 'On the Mount'. What will cause the revealing could be a factor of the Rapture or World War 3 or both.

The assertion of the codes is based solely on the number-to-year association and on the word rank and order of the Isaiah 14:12-15 matrix from Glory to the pit. The verses themselves from 12 to 15 could even correlated to 2012 to 2015. The year 5776 is derived from the following AntiChrist matrix associations in the Isaiah 14 passage suggesting that Lucifer's ascent or descent depending on one's eschatology will occur by way of the unveiling of the AntiChrist. He will be the savior come on the scene to create a New World Order out of the orchestrated chaos that will lead up to it. The 5776 code is configured by the 7 words across and 6 sentences deep. Based on this matrix, one particular amazing code comes forth, 7-5776-7.



# ANTICHRIST HIDDEN CODE

## YEAR OF THE ANTICHRIST TEMPLE BUILT

# 2022

BAPHOMET - ALLAH  
THE BEAST

ALLAH AKBAR = THE 'I WILL ASCEND' IS GREAT

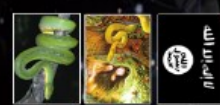
'LUCIFER IS GREAT'...

*Serpent in the midst of the Tree*  
Calligraphic representation of the word Allah as a 'Serpent'.

The Serpent  
ISHMAEL



OPHIUCHUS  
SERPENS  
CORONA BOREALIS



666  
X<sub>1</sub> = 600  
X<sub>2</sub> = 60  
S = 6  
THE NUMBER OF THE BEAST



VIRGO

7-FOLD CHURCH AGE  
BIRTH OF CHRISTIAN  
ISRAEL



In the matrix, the 1st sentence has 7 words. The 2nd sentence has only 5 words. The 3rd sentence has 7 words as well as the 4th sentence. The 5th sentence has 6 words and the last sentence has 7 words. If these numerical values are written from left to right, the following code emerges: (7) **5-7-7-6-** (7). Could this be the hidden code in the matrix and clue that the Jewish year of 5776 is when the last Shemitah commences? Thus, 2015 + 7-year Sabbatical is 2022. This 'Mystery of Inequity' will be unveiled as the long-awaited Messiah. It will be Lucifer who descends to indwell or incarnate into this body during the last 42 months of the Tribulation or Time of Jacob's Troubles. The following is the summary of the encrypted pattern that emerges from Isaiah 14:12-15.

*1st sentence = 7 words*  
*2nd sentence = 5 words*  
*3rd sentence = 7 words*  
*4th sentence = 7 words*  
*5th sentence = 6 words*  
*6th sentence = 7 words*

As it has been noted, the descent of AntiChrist has a season association, that of 1966 to 2022. The revealing of this man will coincide with 2022 if the matrix is valid and reliable. Thereafter at the midpoint of the Tribulation, Lucifer is when he will be cast down to Earth at which time he possesses the false Christ. Thus, it will be in 2029 when this same AntiChrist will be cast down to the pit, the Lake of Fire at the 2nd Coming of Jesus Christ. This will occur on the last day of the Battle of Armageddon precisely *On the Mount*. Jesus' return was confirmed by the Angels to the Disciples as they looked up when Jesus was taken up in a cloud 10 days prior to Pentecost. If this AntiChrist matrix is truly an encryption, then it could also come with a prophetic message of the Descent of Lucifer overtly but the ascent of Lucifer cryptically. This message speaks to the quest and subsequent destiny of Lucifer, his progressive fall.

To reiterate, this hypotheses of a last year, being 2022 is based the 7-77-7 delineation of the Isaiah 14:12-15 Hebrew word matrix. The 1st sentence has 7 words, the middle 2 sentences have 7 letters and the last one has 7 letters. If the Strong's numbers are thus rendered to only the beginning of each, then the following pattern is configured.

7 words	<i>O Lucifer</i>	<b>1966</b>	<i>time of Ascent...</i>
7 words	<i>Allah</i>		
7 words	<i>On the Mount</i>	<b>2022</b>	<i>time of Descent</i>
7 words	<i>Will be cast down</i>		

*'O Lucifer, Allah, on the Mount you will be brought down'*



A 2nd matrix is taken from the Strong Hebrew Bible specifically related to the word-to-year associated time from 1966 to 2015 as suggested by the Isiah 14:12-15 composition. This time period is delineated based on the Jubilee pattern that corresponds to the 7 Shemitahs that comprise 49 years from 1966 and the subsequent liberation of the Temple Mount in the Earthly Jerusalem. Based on the Strong's indexed numbers corresponding to the subsequent years from 1966 to 2015 that constitute the 7-year Sabbatical Cycle just before the last one leading-up to 2022. The following is another encryption within the matrix.

The possible interpretation and inference are as follows. ‘O Lucifer, coming from far away and back in time has come forward to go forth up and down as the Smiter that prolonged his timing like Haman will on from that point forward come to overturn, pervert and convert.’

SH **1966** *heylel hay-lale'*

*Lucifer, the morning-star from SH 1984. (32 AD death of Jesus to end of Jubilee 2016 = 1984)*

1) SH 1973 - *halah haw-leh-aw'*

*From far away; back in time thus far thence forth goes forward.*

2) SH 1980 - *1980 halak haw-lak'*

*To walk along, behave (self), come out, continually marching, speedily.*

3) SH 1987 - *Helem hay'-lem*

*He is the smiter; Helem, the name of two Israelites.*

4) SH 1994 - *himmow him-mo'*

*He prolonged {him- mone'}; them, those.*

5) SH 2001 - *haw-mawn'*

*Like Haman, the Persian vizier.*

6) SH 2008 - *hennah hane'-naw*

*On this side, since that way, thitherward.*

7) SH **2015** - *haphak haw-fak'*

*Come to turn about or over; to change, overturn, return, pervert, change, and convert.*

This is of course conjecture but this same type of encryption has been found in the names of the Patriarchs in the book of Genesis solely based on the definition and meaning of the names. The theme of this encryption would appear to be consistent with the nature and Spirit of AntiChrist, that is the completion of the Mystery of Inequity’.

The speculation of what is to occur in 2022 echoes the much sentiment that leading-up to 2022 will see the greatest worldwide economic collapse in human history. This is in reference to the catalyst that will be the fall of the US Stock Market that in turn will tail spin all other global markets and initiate the 'overturning', 'change' and New World Order needed thereafter. The Isaiah 14-word matrix is suggesting that 1966-2022 is a viable timespan that is perhaps prophetic based on the Strong's numeration. Then the year of 2022 would be the year of the AntiChrist that would come as a result of the Rapture, then world war, the global economic collapse or all the above.

Events that will lead to such an advent of the Last AntiChrist will remain to be seen but the supposition and assertion based on the word matrix is short of astonishing. The word matrix is consistent with the Jubilee from 1966. Will events surrounding the Yom Kippur of 2015 see such a manifestation or a prelude to the actualization of the prophetic pattern? The Jewish year of 5776 would also collaborate with the Bible codes and other astronomical studies that speak of a synchronization of the various prophetic timelines converging in the period from Yom Teruah, then Yom Kippur and Sukkot of 2015.

In terms of the 'Mystery of Inequity', current world events attest to the fact that the AntiChrist spirit has had and has its AntiChrist and AntiChrist religions since Paradise to thwart the plan of YHVH to crush Lucifer's head through the Seed of Eve. At this place and time Lucifer has his particular religion, the sons of Mohammad that have opened full on Lucifer's Gates of Hell upon the world. Their onslaught specifically is against the true Church and Bride of Christ particularly in the Middle East. The so-called religion of 'peace' has been merciless and relentless in the genocide of Christians and Jews since the days of Mohammad. Lucifer has used ISIS, ironically consisting of CIA and MOSSAD Saudi backed marauders.

## The Religion of Lucifer

ISIS, aka Lucifer, the 'bright morning star' usurper is being used of the Muslims to decimate the witness of Jesus, the true Christ to clear out spiritually any godly influence for the coming of the AntiChrist. By some estimations, it will ultimately be the confederation of ISIS and the other Jihadist factions that will comprise the Psalm 83 war against Israel, perhaps just prior to 2022 that could coincide with the Isaiah 14 matrix timeline of 1966-2015-2022. It has been noted by other End Time researchers, the Day of Atonement, of sacrifice of the Jews on Yom Kippur coincided with the day of sacrifice or 'slaughter' of the Muslims called the *Feast of the Sacrifice*.



*ISIS fighters trained by CIA and Mossad operatives.*

This feast is based on the false interpretation of the Koran that Abraham attempted to sacrifice Ishmael and not Isaac. It will be a striking 'picture' of the spiritual warfare between the 2 Seeds, which is that of the Woman and the Serpent. It is the way of Cain or the way of Abel's regarding YHVH's sacrifice of worship. Could this time coincidence as an excuse for ISIS to inflict a similar 'slaughter' of the Jews as in the days of Easter during Purim? This has happened before as the Yom Kippur War of 1973 saw the Egyptian army attack Israel on its holiest day while knowing that most observant Jews would be observing the Sabbath.

Astronomically, ISIS is called the Syrian Sign. This star, specifically Procyon rose on Pentecost the 50th day when the Pope, Abbas and Peres were at the Vatican adjacent the Field of Mars 'praying' for Jerusalem. The day after was when ISIS Jihadists went on a rampage and nearly overran Iraq. Currently Lucifer is using Islam's ISIS, the Moon god most appropriately and Lucifer's inferred pseudo name as being one in the same as Allah, the god of the Muslims to make war with the Christians to make way for his savior AntiChrist. The elimination of the Christians will facilitate the Spirit of AntiChrist to confirm the Covenant with such parties of the Many to include the U.S., the E.U., the U.N., and Russia to name a few.

On an aside note, Jesus will help facilitate the elimination of Christians as He will evacuate that last generation by way of the Rapture in preparation for the breaking of the Seal Judgments to literally be fulfilled in space and time. This scenario among many will be after the ISIS-Israeli war that most likely will be nuclear. Perhaps Syria will be the flash point at a juncture that will demand Israel's Sampson Option, ergo the 3rd Masonic World War. This war according to the Masons is to complete the advent of the so called '*pure and Luciferian doctrine*' upon Humanity, devoid of Christianity or Christians in the world; there is to be no 'god but Allah'.

In actuality, it the god of the Masons, the Shining One, the Serpent, aka Lucifer himself as the *I Will Ascend* pronounced *Al-e-lah*. Again, this is reflected in the encryption of the Isaiah matrix. Allah is the crypto identity of Lucifer based on the 5 *I Wills*. It will be the prescripts of the mandated religion during the Tribulation. At the core of the matrix is the particular rendering of *I Will Ascend* in Hebrew. It can be pronounced *Al-e-lah* or Allah. Thus, this study strongly suggests that in essence, when Lucifer, *ben Shahaar*, the Shining One, the serpent of old says, *I Will Ascend*.





*The Fall of Lucifer, Helel, the Anointed Cherub by Dore.*



Lucifer is showing his coded or veiled identity as being 'Allah', the god of the Muslims. The 5 *I Wills* of Lucifer are the following from Isaiah 14:12-15 that interestingly can correspond geometrically to the 5 points of the pentagram. *For thou hast said in thine heart...*

1. *I will ascend into Heaven,*
2. *I will exalt my throne above the Stars of GOD:*
3. *I will sit also upon the Mount of the Congregation, in the Sides of the North:*
4. *I will ascend above the heights of the Clouds;*
5. *I will be like the Most High.*

Such a religion as Islam is in line with the protocols of the Spirit of the AntiChrist as it specifically denies and negates the physical death of Jesus on the Cross and the deity of Jesus. Islam emphatically negates that Jesus is the Son of GOD, that Jesus is GOD the SON, and that the New Testament is the final revelation of YHVH. To the Muslims, Jews and Christians although hypocritically called the 'Children of the Book', are considered heretics and as such, subject to either forced conversion, death or to be taxed to death.

To Mohammad and his religion that was given by the supposed Angel Gabriel, it negates the Gospel of Jesus as presented in anticipation in the Old Testament and realized in the New Testament. It is 'another Gospel' of which the Apostle Paul warned the Church that such Fallen Angels would attempt to present along with Doctrines of Demons. Also, another observation of Helel in Hebrew is that the ending with the double LL. Pictorially it can be rendered as 2 lightning bolts. This was the symbol of the Waffen SS Nazis. It might be a stretch of the imagination but when the Nazis saluted each other the compensatory greeting was called the Hitler Salute of *Sieg Heil* or Hale Victory. The root word is *Hel* that is the beginning of Hel-el, or Lucifer.

The SS wore not only this ensign of the double lightning bolt but the Skull and Bones on their hats as well. This is the very same symbol of the American branch of the clandestine Nazi fraternity of Yale University. Other occultic symbols associated with Lucifer are the pentagram and the star and crescent of the Muslim god Allah. Such symbols are ancient and privy to the Luciferian Mystery Religions of association and markings. These symbols of power, of spells and magic are used to conceal and reveal the mystic and esoteric wisdom of the Serpent that teaches his plebs the dark rites of Satan's kingdom.



*The Mahdi, the Muslim version of the coming AntiChrist.*

These symbols are used clandestinely in the Satanic occult white and black circles but are also overtly used in Lucifer's Masonic religion of so called illumination. Such symbols of the star and crescent are used for example in the Shriners organization. Technically the Shriners ascribe to the tenants of Islam. Their symbol or ensign is the star and crescent of Islam with the sword of subjugation if necessary. It is one clear example of the duplicity of the religion of Lucifer that on one hand, provides free health care to children that may be seen as a noble and just cause for the betterment of society.

## **The Last Religious World War**

All the while their Satanic counterparts sacrifice little children to torture and drink their blood as vampires to induce ecstasy. This state is induced by all the released hormones of the innocent and terrorized children that are sacrifices to also acquire more demonic power from Lucifer's various ranks of Fallen Angels. The supposed 'witness' of Mohammad as being the 'last prophet' of YHVH and the Angel being Gabriel that brought the Quran to Mohammad is a clear case of how the 'spirits' were not tested and the Angel not ascribing to Jesus all that Islam now negates about Jesus.

For those Christians that erroneously believe that the 'god' of Islam is the 'same' so called GOD YHVH is preposterous and blasphemous. If YHVH is Allah, which nowhere once on the entire Old or New Testament is YHVH ever referred as the *I Will Ascend One*, how can Christians placate to the Muslims in an attempt to appease. YHVH does not need to 'ascend', He already is. Muslims would not be slaughtering entire Christian communities presently in the Middle East thinking that they are doing Allah a favor if they thought YHVH and Allah are the same, they don't. It is Lucifer that based on the root definition, is referred to as being Allah, the *I Will Ascend One*.

Nowhere in the Quran is YHVH referred to by such a name. The Judeo-Christian name of GOD, YHVH among many is not Allah and Muslims will never say nor can say 'YHVH is Great'. Yet there are foolish Christian insisting that Isa is the Jesus of the Bible and Allah is the all merciful god of the 'peaceful' Muslims. All the while the Muslim texts calls for a protocol of terror and genocide of those worshipers of YHVH and Jesus. Their religion codifies murder of Jews and Christians at the earliest opportune time. In comparing Jesus and Mohammad, one only has to understand their textual source. For Jesus and Christians, it is the New Testament.

It exhorts such Disciples to put on Christ and take up one's Cross, the end result will be people that act, think and do as Jesus. Jesus did not condone violence or forced subjugation of His prescripts upon people as Islam insists. In direct comparison, those that likewise are admonished to immolate Mohammad and his actions, thoughts and prescripts, his disciples will resemble ones exactly like Mohammad. It is a matter of historical fact that Mohammad killed, raped, pillages and terrorized anyone not submitting to the false Satanic religion of Islam, the god Lucifer, 'Allah', the *I Will Ascend One*; not then and not now. No, the god of the Muslims is Lucifer incognito.

Islam is one of the religions of Lucifer in which he has been using as a tool to attempt to destroy the true Witness of the Gospel that Jesus is the true Christ. Islam is replete with the Spirit of the AntiChrist. Islam is the religion of murder as their true 'god' is the murderer from the beginning according to Jesus Himself who exposed Lucifer and for being the Father of Lies. This study suggests that even Jesus alluded to such religions as Islam in that such men and women would be slaughtering the Witnesses of Jesus and thinking they are doing Allah a favor. The former crypto Muslim president of the USA lead many to suppose that he was a 'Christian'. If a true one, no true Christian would never defend Islam or invite the Muslim Brotherhood to the White House nor bow down to Muslim monarchs.

The Muslim Brotherhood burnt down almost all the Coptic churches in Egypt. For example, while Obama was in the White House, is placated everyone exempt true Bible believing Christians that know the sacrifice of Jesus and history of the murderous Muslims that invaded the Middle East from Arabia. On the other hand, Obama appointed half of his administration with Golden-Sachs Money Changers. Obama promised would not appoint Wall Street Money Changers that gave \$400,000 million dollars to his elections campaign that amounted to half his budget.

These false Jews, Edomites and enemies of the Cross and Jesus who cannot even mention his name but use it as a curse word are the raiders of American's savings and 401K retirement plans. These are the very ones that have orchestrated the foreign 'bank' wars and use U.S. Soldiers as their army to fight illegal wars. These are the ones that have imploded the U.S. economy and finally will on September 13, 2015. Mohammad and his Muslims were in fact the first 'crusaders' that slaughtered the Jews and Christians, and to this day.

The comparison has to be observed at the textual level despite what certain people or groups or denomination do in the name of such 'prophets'. Jesus' Gospel is that of loving one's enemies, feeding the poor, looking after the orphan and the widows, etc. Jesus told Peter to put away the sword at the time of His arrest and subsequent false trials before His crucifixion. Jesus did come to bring a sword but it would be a spiritual one in that His Gospel would divide families and people because of the message within the Gospel, not the literal mutilation of the body by a literal sword that the Muslims glory in. Of such religions like Islam, they are a death cult that are opposed to life and liberty; *'those who hate Me love death'* as stated in Proverbs 8:36.

This context is of wisdom that is attributed to the Christ. In 1 Corinthians 1:24, it is taught that Jesus, Christ crucified is that Wisdom of YHVH. The last word for consideration of the Strong's number-to-word association in the Isaiah 14 matrix is that of 2022, which is *On the Mount* and pronounced *behar*. The supposition is that 1966 is the start of the countdown by the word *O Lucifer*, then the Last AntiChrist is to appear corresponding to 2022 code within the timespan. Thus, the end date corresponds to 2029 that delineates the matrix in half. It will be that year possibly in which this coming AntiChrist is to be vanquished along with the False Prophet to the Lake of Fire at the return of Jesus.

## **The Contention Point, The Temple Mount**

What may be occurring in the text is prophetically the principle of the duality of the depiction in the fall of Lucifer. Lucifer is the one that with his AntiChrist seeks to sit on the Mount of the Assembly in the North. It will also be the case at the return of Jesus as He cleanses the Temple and is crowned King and sits perhaps on the Ark itself or a different Throne chair. It is the case of 2 Christs vying for the same space, the same Throne on Earth; the real Game of Thrones. This was Lucifer's literal ploy in Heaven to set up his throne and sit in the House of YHVH as 'god'. Since Lucifer cannot do that in Heaven, his efforts to do so are made on Earth with the Earthly Zion that is Jerusalem by way of his AntiChrist throughout time.

The point of this study is suggesting that based on the Isaiah matrix, there will be a last AntiChrist and the 3rd Temple. Since Lucifer seeks to be like Ēl 'Elyōn, he desperately is a copy-cat in attempting to have a Messiah and be subjected to an incarnation a mortal wound and resurrection. It could be a reason to actually know and feel what it is to be 'human'. Perhaps Lucifer out of envy, pride and jealousy wants to know what it feels like to have the favor of YHVH that are to be bestowed on humans. This will be the honor and glory given to Jesus above himself and his Fallen Angels.

One thing is for sure, at the time of Jesus, the true Christ's return, the AntiChrist will be occupying the whole of the Temple Mount and defending it against the arrival of Jesus with his warrior Bride, the Raptured Church. According to Zechariah 12-14, it will be on this proximity, the Mount of Olives, *On the Mount* to be precise that Jesus' feet will touch down across the Kidron Valley where the AntiChrist will seek to match the encounter only to realize that as the book of Revelation states the mere Parousia, the appearing of the brightness of Jesus's holiness and righteousness will destroy the AntiChrist by the mere brightness of His glory.



The Fall of Lucifer, the Arch Angel and Anointed Cherub.

## **The Return of the Jedi**

Could this event be corresponding thus for the ascent of the AntiChrist, *On the Mount* in 2022? This would correspond to the latest theory of the timeline begins from 2022, a 7-year timespan that will constitute the 7-year confirmation of the Covenant with the AntiChrist. The study does focus on just words for the consideration using the Isaiah matrix 1966-2022 timeline that is possibly subject to the countdown to the last Luciferian AntiChrist. What is so monumental about this last rendition of Lucifer's types of men as candidates of the AntiChrist is that this last AntiChrist is the one, will be the one that Lucifer choses to specifically incarnate and indwell in bodily form.

He will need to do this as he will sit on the Ark of the Covenant that will be revealed and placed in the 3rd Temple. What is amazing to consider about this place and time, is that the precise location of the Holy of Holies is paramount to the placing of the Ark because as the Throne Chair facsimile of the original and true one in Heaven it has to match without error because it is a portal. The contention of Lucifer against YHVH, Jesus the true Christ existed way before Humanity was to be literally created on Earth in the Garden of Paradise but the notion and thought originated in Eternity, void of time and space.

The Scripture hints that even before the foundations of the creation and the Earth, Christ was 'already' slain for the sins of Humanity. Thus, this is another glimpse of the inevitable anticipated fall of Humanity and redemption thereof. Perhaps there was a reason why Lucifer rebelled against YHVH that in his pride and jealousy of mere humans, had to do with them being made 'a little lower than the angels'. Lucifer would not accept that all power and dominion was to be co-shared with Jesus as a consort, a spiritual bride made up of humans. More so would be his justification to rebel as Lucifer was Anointed Cherub, perhaps as a Master, a Mahdi, Me-dhi, Jedi even?



This plan by YHVH to elevate a perceived less than and an inferior creation in comparison to Lucifer was more than Lucifer could stand for. It may be part of the cause of his rebellion as he decided that he could do a better job and make decisions on behalf of his angelic race instead. It was enough for 1/3 of the Angelic race to follow him in the rebellion against the Empire. Since then Lucifer has deceptively portrayed YHVH as the villain, the 'Dark Vader' or Dark Father of an 'evil empire' and that the true Rebels, the masters of the crafts of magic, the 'Jedi' were the ones expelled and hunted down through the universe for crimes of conscious.

He seeks human conscriptions in his war effort and wages genocide on those that pledge allegiance to the 'Emperor'. What inevitably will occur is that the 'Return of the Jedi', the Fallen Angels and Lucifer. The precise spot of the Ark within the Holy of Holies transcends time and space as it is one of the places on Earth where the veil between the material Earth that exists in time and space fuse and can pierce the Spiritual realm, to perhaps Heaven's throne itself. Such is the implication as Scripture attests to the Temple of YHVH being a meeting place between the LORD, the GOD of Israel and Humanity's representation of Adam as seen in the High Priests of the Order of Aaron.

The point why this is critical is that Lucifer knows where Heaven is at and where the Temple must be constructed. Lucifer if privy to the sacred knowledge of the crafts that can operate and pierce such dimensions at certain places and times. In other words, to sit physically on the Ark of the Covenant thus necessitates the need for a 3rd Temple. This study suggests that the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple will be the center piece of the Confirming the Covenant with the AntiChrist after a major regional war between the ISIS confederation of Muslims and the State of Israel. It is amazing to contemplate that the actual Ark of the Covenant will reemerge in this last timeframe.

It is the one built by Moses that will still have the blood of Jesus as purported by Ron Wyatt in this alleged discovery of it. Perhaps this act by Lucifer to finally sit in the Throne of YHVH will transcend time and space and will thus mimic this 'overthrowing' at the very Throne Room of the Heavenly Temple where the LORD is seated. This would amount to a coup d'état in proxy. If Lucifer is cast down at the probable midpoint of the Tribulation, it could correlate to the time that the Heavenly War ensued as Lucifer is not going to be expelled from Heaven without a fight.

This event coincides with the promise of the other Arch Angels Gabriel and Michael that will also return in the Last Days to reengage in the conclusion of this facet of the Angelic Wars of the 'Empire' by fighting with the Prince of Persia once again. Another mathematical variable of the 1966 to 2022 timeline is that it is 56 years long, then the time can be divided into 7 cycles x 8 year = 56.

*Timeline of 1966 to **2022** = 56 years*

*7 words across x 6 sentences down = matrix words = 7-5776-7*

In one aspect, 56 years can be divided equally into 8 year segments 7 times along the timeline. What is striking is that this timeline appears to converge on the year 1990 when the 7 cycles of 8 years are interposed onto the timeline starting from 1966.

Coincidentally or not, the number of year variables from 1966 to 2022 could be a 2nd witness and confirmation that this matrix is valid and reliable that prophetically is a deciphering of when the AntiChrist is to be revealed. If so, this has been the key all along hidden in plain sight to be revealed in the Last Days, perhaps the last hour, the last year even. If 6000 years is the allotted time for Humanity of the 120-year Jubilees and the Jewish numerals value of 2015-16 or the year 5776 adding 7 years is when the possible time of Jacob's Trouble is to start, 2022.

## The Astronomical Allah

Based on some calculation, it is the very year of Jesus at the time of His sacrifice, and 33 years old as interpreted by some. Astonishingly, 32 years from 2022 is the convergent year of 1990 that is also the factor of the 56-year Isaiah matrix. Was there something monumental related to the progression of the AntiChrist's footsteps that highlights this year? Could this mean that the AntiChrist may not possibly be also 33 years old at the time of the Confirming of the Covenant but at the end of the 7-year Tribulation Period or perhaps even a coefficient of the number 32?

*6000 yeas - 5776 = 224 then 224/7 divisions = 32 years*

As noted, the observation about the word Allah, *I Will Ascend* of Lucifer is that the calligraphic depiction of Allah is that of a snake or dragon in the midst of a tree grasping for a crown. This very same word set on its side can be depicted as the Number of the Beast, 666 when the Gematria of its numerical value is surmised. It also depicts the intersection of the matrix 'cross'. The term Allah can be divided into 3 facets that comprise the Greek letters Chi, Xi and Stigma. ﷲ

$\chi$	<i>Chi</i>	= 600
$\xi$	<i>Xi</i>	= 60
$\varsigma$	<i>Stigma</i>	= 6
		<b>666</b>

Chi has the numerical value of 600, Xi has the value of 60 and the Stigma is that of 6 for a summation of 666, the calculated number of the man, the Man of Perdition, the AntiChrist. Coincidentally, the number 666 is a favorable number of fortune and luck in the Muslim world. This is clearly a very powerful inference that the number of the Beast, of the snake, will somehow be associated to a Muslim or Islamic precepts, the Mahdi even.

This calligraphic rendition of Allah, the *I Will Ascend* direct quote from Lucifer himself is the dragon that seeks to devour and destroy the work of the true Christ. This 'Allah' was the snake that beguiled Eve into disobeying YHVH with the forbidden fruit in the Garden of Eden. This iconoclastic rendition is also seen in the cosmos near the Golden Gate of the cosmos, which is between the constellations of Sagittarius and Ophiuchus. It is believed that the Gate of GOD is one of the entry points to the celestial realms. Thus, it is befitting that the dragon, Lucifer is seen as attempting to overrun the Gates of Heaven, knocking on Heaven's Door if one wills.



*YHVH stationed Angels at the Gate of the Garden of Eden.*

There is a duality of the constellations that has a light and dark side association to it. It is part of that duality and antitheses of all that is. On one level, Ophiuchus can be seen as the Christ, Jesus as the GOD-Man hero that wrestles with the Serpent, Lucifer. It is Serpens that seeks to usurp the Crown, Corona Borealis. Ophiuchus on behalf of Adam's race vanquishes the Satan as his foot crushes the head of Scorpio, at the point of Antares, the giant red sun. In turn, Lucifer as depicted in Scorpio's stinger, stings Ophiuchus at his heal. This is the exact prophecy of the proto-Evangelium of Genesis 3:15.

It was in the Garden of Eden after the Fall that YHVH proclaimed that there would be a cosmic and human struggle between the Seed of the Woman and the seed of the Serpent. It would be a contention between the true Messiah Christ and the false seed of Lucifer, the AntiChrist that started with the way of Cain. There is no Biblical assertion that Lucifer had sex with Eve and produced the seed of the Serpent through such means. In another misconception, pardon the pun; it is assumed that Cain and Abel were of different conceptions. If one reads the original Hebrew, the rendering is that there was 1 conception but 2 births as one whole event, meaning that they were twins.

This is an alternative interpretation and not widely taught or accepted in the Church. The point is that it would have been impossible for Cain to have been the literal prodigy of a union between Lucifer and Eve. Now as to there being an actually bloodline from Lucifer that has tapped into the royal lineage of Christ, that is probably as the AntiChrist is a Prince that shall come and the Jews expect a royal Messiah, a direct descendant of the Kings of Israel during the coming New World Order that will be initiated and ruled by him. On the dark side of its duality, Ophiuchus is ascribed by the Luciferians as being the AntiChrist that is coming to usher in the New Age.

This Age of Aquarius will supposedly be one of Illumination, peace and harmony. It will be the AntiChrist that promises Humanity that he can create more, beyond its bodily limits and scope to be like the 'gods'. Astrologically it is Serpens, the Serpent that supports this AntiChrist as they both work in concert to obtain the Crown of Creation and all dominion and authority to rule the Universe. He also lifted up by Scorpio who is its foundation. This same imagery is prophetically depicted in the Revelation 12 scenario of the 10 headed Red Serpent or Dragon that seeks to devour the Man-Child delivered by the Woman, Virgo.

## **The Constitution of Lucifer**

On multiple levels, as it is with Biblical prophecy, Virgo speaks of Israel as she birthed the Messiah but of also the Bride as she is birthing many Sons in the likeness and image of Jesus Christ. The astronomical association is that of the constellation Virgo that approximately every fall in September the Sun and the Moon can be juxtaposed in such prophetic alignment. What was significant in 2017 is that Jupiter had a retrograde of 9 months in Virgo that culminated in an astronomical 'birth' of Jupiter, the King Planet of the Messiah in 2017. This does not occur in the whole decade and according to one research who calculated the model on Stellarium, does not occur for 7,000 years.

The point is that this 'Red Dragon' that is suggested to be a rendition of 'Allah' the *I Will Ascend* One, aka Lucifer is astronomically juxtaposed in front of Virgo. According to the Bible, both Old and New Testament there is also a duality principle in the known universe that is in contention for balance. The notion is that such entities are equal in value and attributes, perhaps such is the case with most assertions considered except when it comes to Christ Jesus. Some obvious examples of this duality are cold and heat, light and darkness, good and evil, etc.

Even though there might seem to be a duality of equals, inevitably one will overcome the other as in water will quench fire and so on. Moreover, it is Jesus Christ, the Creator that holds all the element in balance. This assertion can be seen in the revelation of Jesus to the Apostle John on the Isle of Patmos (Earth). John heard the sound of rushing wind (Wind). The appearance of Jesus was as flames of fire (Fire). There was also the sound of rushing water (water). The 5th element is considered by most to be love. The 5 elements were also manifested on Pentecost in the Temple Courts when the Church was commissioned and sealed with the Holy Spirit.

This principle is taught by Jesus Himself in that He truthfully states that evil can be overcome by good and that that darkness can never overcome the light. This same principle is the case between the true Christ, Jesus and the false Christ, Lucifer. The true Christ, Jesus has overcome Lucifer, the Lamb over the Dragon. The word Christ means the chosen or anointed as in being selected above all others. The Bible teaches that GOD the SON, is the Christ chosen and anointed of the LORD, the triune Deity, which is 1 GOD with 3 distinct persons. This is basically the Doctrine of the Trinity.

### **Jesus Christ**

*Christ of YHVH  
Lion of Judah  
Savior  
Promises Eternal Life  
Promises New World  
King of Zion  
Has a Throne  
Is King  
Has Disciples  
Has a Kingdom  
Messiah of YHVH  
Has Holy Angels  
Incarnation of Jesus  
Resurrected in 3 days  
Has a Mark  
Assemblies  
Has a Woman, Bride  
Ecclesiastic Church (Body)  
Light of the World*

### **Lucifer AntiChrist**

*Cherub Christ  
Raging Lion that devours  
Savior  
Same  
Promises New World Orders  
Wants Zion, Heavenly and Earthly  
Has a Throne  
King of the Abyss, Lord of the Flies  
Workers of Iniquity  
Prince of the Power of the Air,  
False Messiah or AntiChrist  
Commands 1/3 of Fallen Angels  
Incarnation into the AntiChrist  
Will mimic false resurrection  
Will mark the whole world  
Synagogues of Satan  
Has a Woman, a Harlot  
False counterfoil church on Earth,  
A false light masquerading*

The Bible teaches that Lucifer was a created being but had the highest rank of Angels presented in that he was the 'Anointed Cherub'. The following are just the major attributes for the antithesis of Christ for consideration. Because of this, the worshipers of Lucifer believe that he is the rightful Christ and Chosen that was wrongfully expelled.

Contrary to popular belief, Lucifer or Satan which means adversary as his name was changed after his fall is not in Hell, nor the Lake of Fire. In fact, Lucifer will not be thrown down to the Lakes until the 1000-year Millennial Kingdom is over. It will be at that time that he will be unbound to rally the nations one last time for the final Gog-Magog War 2. This final event of the celestial rebellion or contention between Lucifer and Jesus Christ shows the disparaging difference of power, might and authority. The Bible states that Lucifer will be cast down as fast as he had fallen like 'lightning' from Heaven to the 'Clouds'.



*The spirit of 'Non-Binary' sexuality, at the core of Luciferianism.*

This is the present realm of his authority and dominion, the Prince of the Power of the Air, the very definition of the 'Mystery of Inequity' at work. Yet administratively the Bible depicts the state of affairs that allows Lucifer to still have access before the Judicial Throne of Heaven, currently as the Accuser of the Brethren as seen in the book of Job. Of all the created Angels, the Bible describes Lucifer as being the most beautiful. Based on limited glimpses into the Heavens, the Bible ascribes Lucifer to that of the orchestrator of worship in the House of YHVH. He had at his leisure the control of musical conduits for the worship of the LORD as it is implied that the Stars of the LORD sing unto the LORD.



## **Contrasts of the Christs**

Not only was he presumably the conductor but head 'cantor' as the Scripture implies that he had vocal cords for such a commissioning. It is also believed that at his fall, Lucifer took such crafts with him and bestows such knowledge as part of the seduction of the human race, through music and magic because it is a direct conduit to the very core of the soul of a human.

Lucifer was the 'Christ' or Anointed Cherub that covered. In essence Lucifer functioned much like the Jewish Chuppah. Perhaps with his multi-wing dimensions in some majestic way extended the expanse of the Holy Ark of YHVH, the very throne chair of the Creator of all. Furthermore, one other important attribute of Lucifer is that he was arrayed in a body that had a splendid covering. The Bible can only depict this rendering in term of human understanding.

*'Thou hast been in Eden the Garden of Elohim; every precious stone was thy covering, the sardius, topaz, and the diamond, the beryl, the onyx, and the jasper, the sapphire, the emerald, and the carbuncle, and gold: the workmanship of thy tabrets and of thy pipes was prepared in thee in the day that thou wast created. Thou art the Anointed (Christ) Cherub that covered; and I have set thee so: thou wast upon the Holy Mountain of Elohim; thou hast walked up and down in the midst of the stones of fire'. - Ezekiel 28:13-14*

The actual appearance of Lucifer no doubt pales in comparison to what he must have appeared as. In Ezekiel 28, the Bible gives the glimpse of such a covering that was radiant in precious jewels, truly the 'Shining One'. Thus, the misconceptions that Lucifer is a red devil with a tail and horns is perhaps true to an extent in that it epitomizes the sinister side of his evil. The Bible is very clear that followers of the true Christ, Jesus must be on their guard against this deceiving Arch Angel that masquerades as an Angel of Light. Lucifer as another antitype of Christ, is too a lion, that seeks to devour the rebellious and lost sheep.

Lost sheep are not in the fold of YHVH in which there is a covering of protection and that the Great Shepherd of the Sheep has already demonstrated that He, Jesus has given His very life and body for their redemption. This is something Lucifer will not do, nor desires and cannot perform for his disciples. Lucifer will never die for the sins of his beguiled and deceived followers nor does he possess the authority or power to forgive sins.

Contrary to the notion of a merciful god Allah, nowhere in the Quran does it allude or state that Allah 'loves' his followers as does Jesus. Jesus in the New Testament calls his Disciples 'Friends' and in John 3:16, it states that GOD loves the world so much that He gave the SON as a sacrifice, a willing one out love itself. The following is the way of Jesus as taught in Philippians 2:5-11 that demonstrated this humility. *In your relationships with one another, have the same mindset as Christ Jesus: Who, being in very nature GOD,*

***(The Descent of Jesus) – the Humility of Jesus***

- 1. did not consider equality with God something to be used to his own advantage;*
- 2. rather, He made Himself nothing by*
- 3. taking the very nature of a servant*
- 4. being made in human likeness.*
- 5. And being found in appearance as a man,*
- 6. he humbled himself*
- 7. by becoming obedient to death - even death on a cross!*

***(The Ascent of Jesus) – The Exaltation of Jesus***

*Therefore God*

- 1. exalted Him to the highest place*
- 2. gave Him the Name that is above every name (including Allah)*
- 3. that at the name of Jesus every knee should bow,*
- 4. in Heaven and on Earth and under the Earth,*
- 5. and every tongue acknowledge*
- 6. that Jesus Christ is LORD,*
- 7. to the glory of GOD the Father.*

## **The Descent of Lucifer**

Thus, this state of being, of love and sacrifice alone disqualifies Lucifer from ever being the true Heir of all that YHVH is and has because such a position required humility; a willing sacrifice. This is the main contrast between Jesus and Lucifer, between true Christianity and Islam. Jesus chose willingly to die for the sins of Adam's human race due to the love for the Father. Allah does not do this, nor desires nor can. Philippians records accurately the factual demonstration of Jesus' life and mission of the Father. Jesus willfully humbled Himself 7-fold to the point of death on the Cross. Because of Jesus' humility, the Father exalted Jesus 7-fold to the point of assigning Jesus the Right-Hand position of the Throne.

To the contrary, Lucifer sought to ascend based on Isaiah 14 and other passages to this precise place but based not on humility but pride. With such a backdrop of the basic understanding of who Lucifer is and wants, one can have a better understanding and grasp of the overall big picture of what is in play especially in these Last Days prophetically. This is of course contingent if the Isaiah matrix does suggest that perhaps 1966-2022 is that time specifically. Basically, Humanity is in the midst of this Angelic Rebellion or contention with Jesus, the true Christ, and the Anointed Messiah and Lucifer and his Fallen Angels.

Since the rebellion of Lucifer, the Spirit of Iniquity has existed because although Lucifer was created perfect and without sin, the Bible teaches that Lucifer willfully chose to rebel. This is one of the main tenants of the Luciferians in particular, atheists and agnostics that if there is such a thing as an all-knowing and all-powerful loving 'GOD', why doesn't He allow dissent. Moreover, if YHVH has such attributes, then 'GOD' is ultimately responsible and to blame for being a 'perfect' GOD that made an 'imperfect' creation and then blames and judges it. The argument is 'how a loving GOD can cast His creation into Hell.'

These are valid questions as this amazing Mystery of Iniquity will be revealed and come to its fruition and conclusion during the Last Days, which is the Tribulation period as taught by the book of Revelation. What is this Mystery of Inequity? Is it the notion of why there is sin or evil in the universe? Or who created evil or where did it come from? Why does YHVH allow evil and bad things to occur to good people? In Isaiah 45:7 it does say, *'I form the light and create darkness; I make peace and create evil: I am YHVH that does all this.'* The Luciferians and the like make the mistake that they know better and then turn to Lucifer.

Such are believing his lies that he is the true and rightful 'Christ' that should sit in the Throne in Zion, the Holy Mountain in the Sides of the North and would not sentence 'good people' to Hell for all Eternity. Such disciples and ordinary people seek an alternative but there is none. Such gravitate to the Luciferian theology because of the sin nature. The fall of Humanity has infected the race with the same Spirit of Iniquity working in their heart, that that they are the arbitrators of what is good and bad, not YHVH. Moreover, this spirit is naturally against the precepts of a Holy Creator. Even Jesus stated, *'if you are not for Me, then you are against Me.'*

The bottom line is that at the core, Humanity seek 'to be like god' as Lucifer does; as they chose the way of Cain. This is the path of Lucifer that is based on pride instead of humility so as to have all power and knowledge at the expense of the innocent. The error with Humanity that seeks after Lucifer's way is that they do not accept the notion that they are just but pawns to further Lucifer's diabolical agenda. His plan is to invade Heaven and dethrone Jesus as the rightful Christ and Heir of at this and will be. If Lucifer cannot do that in Heaven itself, he and his human minions and Fallen Angels will attempt this on Earth at all costs.

To this end, Lucifer's Synagogues of Satan that is the Masonic variations of the Luciferian religions are embarked on the quest of their Master's Great Work to prepare the world and a Temple for the Dark Lord to come. This quest started in the heart of Lucifer and his action has reverberated from Eternity through space and time to also affect and infect the heart of Humanity that started in the Garden. This same Lucifer is Satan, contrary to some occultists and to the chagrin of the Luciferians who are in denial that Lucifer could ever be 'evil'.



*Casting-out of Anointed Cherib, Lucifer from Heaven by YHVH.*

The Bible is very clear that it was Lucifer that was in the Garden of Eden that caused the subsequent fall of Humanity based on his lies, desire and spirit of pride. To this day, there are many Eve's still believing the Shining Serpent and many Adam's going along with it. This spirit led to the 1st sin and murder in the 1st human family. The worshippers of Lucifer, Luciferians are blind in that they believe the lie that was presented to Eve. The lie is that Lucifer was given a raw deal by a jealous and vengeful LORD that has no place for 'independent thought'. Lucifer is the cause of all the evil on Earth at least in this domain. In the book of James, it is very clear that YHVH is not the one that can be tempted Himself nor tempts others.

## **The Last AntiChrist**

Lucifer detests Humanity because it was a human, the 2nd Adam, Jesus of Nazareth that sealed his doom to the eventual descent to the Lake of Fire. This descent of Lucifer is a 4-tiered fall, 1st from the very Throne of YHVH to the Clouds, 2nd from the Clouds, which is the Principalities of the Air to include the cosmos to the Earth.

The 3rd is from the domain of the Air to the Earth that will take place literally during the Tribulation, perhaps the midpoint as Lucifer is denied and expelled permanently from the judicial courts of Heaven as the Bride of Christ is Raptured to take its place, i.e., the 24 Elders around the Throne, etc. The final and last thrust of the descent of Lucifer will be from the pit where he was chained for 1000 years to be loosed for the final campaign to the Lake of Fire where the book of Revelation describes that the smoke from it will be forever.

### ***The Descent of Lucifer***

- 1. From his covering to the Clouds*
- 2. From the Clouds to the Earth*
- 3. From the Earth to the Pit*
- 4. From the Pit to the Lake of Fire*

Lucifer has prepared men and women of wicked hearts and intension that oppose the Gospel and YHVH's People and plan of Jesus in every age since Adam and Eve. This spirit of AntiChrist has taken many forms from false religion, doctrines of men, women, movements, legislative laws, demonic activity and in particular world leaders that have been prominent in ruling the world empires.

Perhaps the Mystery of Iniquity that is to be fulfilled in the Last Days has to do with the last AntiChrist of Lucifer. One thing is for sure, the Spirit of the AntiChrist will be vanquished at Jesus' 2<sup>nd</sup> Coming, no longer able to destroy and harm the Saints of YHVH.

Until that time such AntiChrists seem to promise the 'world' and they do but beneath the façade of good, righteous and enlighten intentions is nothing but Luciferian evil, murder, genocide, darkness and enslavement. History can attest to this. Despite such evil in the world, there is the counter force that is good and that is greater and can overcome evil. This is how Jesus destroyed evil through His Good. Jesus came to serve Humanity; Lucifer would never do this. The services and eventual sacrifice of Jesus, GOD the SON was credentialed by signs and wonders. He like a Joseph type was handed over to the enemies of YHVH's People by His own People.

Such were full of the Spirit of the AntiChrist which they were partakers of as they feared losing their seat or 'throne' of power given to them by Herod through Caesar. The true Christ was crucified, pierced as He received a mortal wound, in this case after the fact that Jesus had given up the Spirit. Since He had no sin in this physical body, He could not have died physically. Moreover, it was He that determined the time of His death, and it was given, not taken. The Sign of Jonah testified of His Messiahship and rose on the 3rd day as he was 'cut off in the midst of the week' that being Wednesday. This was a High Day Sabbath or the Preparation Day of the Passover and rose on the Sabbath, 3 literal 24-hour days later.

In contrast, such AntiChrists of Lucifer seek to overcome good with evil. In the modern era the AntiChrists would be those of the ranks of Hitler, Stalin, Mao, Pol Pot, etc. In the past others have been Napoleon, the Roman Catholic Popes with the Inquisition, the Roman Caesars, like Nero, Caligula, Diocletian, Alexander the Great, Xerxes, Cyrus, Nebuchadnezzar, Nimrod, and Cain, etc. Since the inception of the human race, Lucifer has instilled the spirit of the AntiChrist in the very DNA of Humanity metaphorically speaking because Humanity shares the same essence of rebellion against YHVH.

These personages, past and present were all infused with the Spirit of the AntiChrist but there will be one AntiChrist in particular, the last one that Lucifer will use for his last celestial war campaign that will take place centered around the Earthly Zion, which is Jerusalem and the 3rd Temple. This Spirit of AntiChrist or 'Mystery of Inequity', is spoken by the Apostle John in 1 John 4:1-4.

*'Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of GOD: because many false prophets are gone out into the world. Hereby know ye the Spirit of GOD: Every spirit that confesses that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is of GOD: And every spirit that confesses not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is not of GOD: and this is that Spirit of AntiChrist, whereof ye have heard that it should come; and even now already is it in the world. Ye are of GOD, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world.'*

This last AntiChrist will Lucifer counterfeit all the attributes of Jesus during this Earthly ministry. The last AntiChrist of Lucifer will literally be a human, a man that will be introduced and revealed after the Rapture of the Bride of Christ. It is this man that will confirm the Covenant with Israel for 7 years. This affirmation of possibly the Oslo Accords will be as a result of major confrontation between the Muslims and Israel. Many believe that this conflict is presently conforming to the assault of Israel on all fronts that will constitute World War 3 with the spearheading comprising those Muslim entities of the Psalm 83 confederation.

It will be Israel that will come out victorious and set the stage for a false peace and sense of security that will allow for un-walled cities during this time initially. As such, now the ISIS component is coming into clear focus as such atrocities and evil being perpetrated by the sons of Mohammad will be the catalysts that will at some point aim all their Satanic wrath at Israel.



The Restrainer is about to be set aside as the only restrainer of good on Earth –those that have the Spirit of Christ will be Raptured. Until that time, many Disciples of Jesus has been allowed to be martyred and decimated as the Muslims complete their obligatory protocols to terrorize and continue to decimate Christians. If in fact the year 5776 is the year of the AntiChrist according to the Isaiah 14 matrix, it falls on the Jubilee year from 1966. It may be the case that instead of being a year of freedom and liberty for Israel will be a time judgment, of Sorrow, of Jacob's Troubles.

It might however coincide with the release, deliverance, a Rapture of the Bride of Christ. Jesus already proclaimed the Jubilee, the year of release and return from sin and eternal death. Jesus only completed the first half of the Jubilee proclamation during His ministry. The point is that the full restitution of all things is yet to be completed. The 2<sup>nd</sup> half to complete all prophecy as promised to the Prophet Daniel will be implemented at Jesus' 2<sup>nd</sup> Coming.

Thus, the year that Jesus is to return regardless if it is 2029 or not cannot be a Jubilee. Why not? It is because Jesus proclaimed the Jubilee in the Synagogue of Nazareth already, but not the 2<sup>nd</sup> part that deals with 'the vengeance of our GOD' as it fully states. The 2<sup>nd</sup> portion of the proclamation is yet to be carried out. This vengeance of Jesus will occur at His 2<sup>nd</sup> Coming perhaps as it is encrypted in the very verses of the Isaiah AntiChrist matrix of Lucifer's fall.



# ASTRONOMICAL RAPTURE

## END OF THE TETRAD SERIES

### *Numerical Calculations and Prophetic Implications*

*'...because that which is known about GOD is evident within them; for GOD made it evident to them. For since the creation of the world His invisible attributes, His eternal power and divine nature, have been clearly seen, being understood through what has been made, so that they are without excuse.'*—Romans 1:19-20

The purpose of this chapter is to investigate the Astronomical patterns based on the remaining eclipses for 2015 since the Equinox eclipse of Nissan 1. The backdrop of this pattern is taken into consideration because the eclipses occur either in Pisces or Virgo, thus a possible Astronomical Rapture depiction. The calculations will start with the Equinox eclipse of March 20, 2015 that this study suggests could have implications to the timing of when the end of the Church Age is to conclude and thus the Rapture of the Bride of Christ. If 1 Sabbatical Cycle of 7 years is applied, then that would be 2022 as a maximum time.

This unique type of solar eclipse is only the 9th one to occur on the Equinox and that is total since Christ. What makes this one in particular unique is that it occurs when there is a Super Moon and on YHVH's religious New Year, amazing. The prior 8 eclipses that have been total and, on the Equinox, have not had this unique signature that this study suggests is thus prophetic. This study will show that the religious New Year eclipse of March 20, 2015 was in phi ratio of time to the civil New Year partial eclipse of September 13, 2015 on Yom Teruah, 5776 and has peculiar day count associations. The solar eclipses are also tied to the timing of the last 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> Blood Moons of the Tetrad, the last in the series of 3 since 1949.

# THE ASTRONOMICAL RAPTURE

COUNTDOWN TO THE TRIBULATION PERIOD OF DANIEL'S 70TH WEEK

A TYPE OF THE OF **RAPTURE** THE BRIDE OF JESUS



**2022**  
The Year of Lucifer

## **Prophetic Times of Phi**

One other peculiarity about the eclipse patterns is that the 3<sup>rd</sup> Blood Moon occurred in the constellation of Virgo and the last or 4<sup>th</sup> Blood Moon occurred in Pisces. The partial solar eclipse occurred in-between Virgo and Leo and on YHVH's New Year. The New Year eclipses also have a phi ratio relationship to time as it pertains to the 365-year count and precisely accents the Jubilee on Yom Kippur of September 23, 2015. These 2 New Year's solar eclipses mirrored each other by time. Within this timeframe, perhaps the notion of a beginning and an end is to occur prophetically. Could these eclipse patterns allude to the conclusion of the Church Age and/or the Rapture of the Bride of Christ? Will this occur before the 2022 year?

For illustration, the chart accompanying this study will center on the celestial Rapture that is depicted by the constellations of Pisces and Pegasus. This study will rely heavily on the constellation depiction and Biblical interpretation per E.W. Bullinger. The constellation of Pegasus with Andromeda and the adjacent 2 Fish of the constellation Pisces make up the entire segment of the Mazzaroth that encompasses the Astronomical Rapture. The Rapture of the Bride of Christ is not only foretold in the Bible that will occur but it is edged in the very stars of the heavens as a sure sign.

One unique observation that this study seeks to illustrate is that the whole timeline of the eclipses, both solar and lunar are pegged to its phi ratio proportion of time when they occur. This mathematical variable is a constant and occurs with all other relationships of planets' positions and even the construct of the constellations. The notion of time and space existing and manifesting in a phi ratio of progression is suggested to be a primary factor of how time, space and motion are developed and were created. In ascertaining the possible condition and timing of the Rapture of the Bride of Christ, it might well be tied to particular Feast date.

It could be in tandem with particular timing of eclipses. How the timing of the end of the Church Age is to be calculated could thus be based on the pattern of Equinox eclipse or the like. It is assumed that the Equinox Eclipse is the 'last' one of the Church Age to signal perhaps the end of its commission; it is only speculative at this point. The reason being that unlike the 8 previous ones since Christ, none appear to occur on YHVH's religious New Year and on a Super Moon. This is also stipulated on the notion that there is a comprehensive 7000-year pattern of history patterned after the Creation Week.

*Peculiarity of the Equinox Eclipse of March 20, 2015*

- 1. On the Equinox*
- 2. On a Super Moon*
- 3. A Total Solar Eclipse*
- 4. On YHVH's religious New Year*
- 5. Only the 9th since Christ*

There is a subsequent Equinox eclipse 19 years later in 2034 but does not occur on a Super Moon nor a Feast or appointed time of YHVH. The nearest one after 2034 is in 2406. This study suggests that this date is not particularly of any prophetic significance related to the end of Daniel's prophecy of the consummation of the Ages. It is a time that well exceeds the timeframe of a generation, a Jubilee and any Blood Moon Tetrad.

The point is that anything beyond 2022 does not have the wealth of celestial signs that appear to be specifically synchronized to YHVH's Feast days now as in New Years and eclipse patterns, to include Equinox eclipse and Blood Moon patterns. This pattern and/or sequence of the Equinox eclipse pattern approximates that the time for the Rapture of the Bride of Christ is at hand because the pattern of the Equinox eclipses, for one appear to mark-off the limits of how long the Church Age is to last based on the typology and Sign of the Piscean constellation.

This study is not emphatically asserting that 2022 will be the year of the Rapture but that it is at the door. If the year 2034 is the outer limit of the Church Age, perhaps which would mean that those 7 years prior to that time would be no later than 2027. This would only mean that 7 years from 2017 would be **2020**. There would be at the most some 'gap time' left to go for the Church Age to end until 2022. The point is that the next subsequent Equinox eclipse does not happen until 2406 AD, some 400 years later.



*Artistic depiction of the Ascension of Jesus at a 40-day marker.*

This study does assume that the rebirth of Israel, although not in faith is a progressive restoration process that started the countdown in 1948. This prophetic countdown is in tandem with the Blood Moons, the Jubilee since the 6-Day war which will be Jerusalem's first since the Temple Mount was liberated from the Muslims. This prophetic completion of Daniel's 70<sup>th</sup> week of years will culminate in the rebuilding of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple and the full restitution of Israel at Jesus' 2<sup>nd</sup> Coming by 2022 then. This rebirth of Israel is believed to be the fulfilment of the parable of the Fig Tree and thus it is the central most prophetic factor and fulcrum of what is to occur very soon if that is the case based on such patterns as the Equinox eclipse and Blood Moon patterns are indeed prophetic.

## **Astronomical Clockwork**

Many believe as this study strongly suggests and with a book entitled, *The Tetrad and the Temple*, that there is a reverse decree of judgment by the LORD occurring at this present time. This prophetic sequence as disclosed by the Olivet Discourse pronounces the sequence of Israel's judgment and End Times restoration; in the reverse order. Jesus foretold that the Temple, the City and the Nation would be destroyed because they rejected His Messiahship and did not recognize the time of His visitation as clearly calculated by the Prophet Daniel. It is presented that this restoration is prophetic in that the restoration of the Nation, the City and eventually the Temple are coming to pass and are in approximate tandem with the Blood Moon and Jubilee phenomena. Moreover, the 3 series of Blood Moons occur in a phi ratio of spacing of time.

### *End of Tetrad Series*

- 1) 1949-50: *Tetrad = Nation*
- 2) 1967-68: *Tetrad = City*
- 3) 2014-15: *Tetrad = Temple*

*2015 + 7-year Sabbatical Cycle = 2022*

The peculiarities of several of the number-to-date associations of the remaining eclipses since the Equinox eclipse are very intriguing. Such timings of Blood Moons and eclipses have within its very DNA the imprints of prophetic time; as it has been in the past that will occur in the future. Another very unique inference to sacred numbers had to do with the infamous comet ISON. This comet was named the Hanukah Comet because it reached its perihelion or closest approach to Earth on the eve of Hanukah in 2013. That date from November 28, 2013 to the 1st day of Yom Kippur 2015 is exactly 666 days, including the end date. Is this significant prophetically? Nothing is inconsequential in YHVH's timeline. As noted, 1 Sabbatical Cycle from it would be 2022.



As to the ramifications, that remains to be seen but the synchronization of this timing is unsettling because Yom Kippur of 2015 was by many to be the calculated time of the Jubilee. It is rather intriguing that the coming of the AntiChrist is to occur in the Jewish year of 2022 by some estimations. This reckoning of the prophetic time of the Jubilee is based on a 1966 set time and liberation of the Old City of Jerusalem from the Muslims. What might be ominous and was that the year 2022 is speculated by some that study End Time prophecy to be the year the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple is to be built and by the unveiling of the AntiChrist that will initiate its reconstruction.

This same AntiChrist will enforce his mark, that of a 666 on every human that will require full allegiance in every way, even to the point of forfeiting ones' soul and eternal salvation. There is that age old debate as to whether the Tribulation will be 3.5 years or 7 years. Many believe that it is a 3.5-year span of time and not a 7-year Sabbatical Cycle because of one possible interpretation of the Daniel 9:27 verse. The subject is the 'He' that is 'cut off' in the midst of the week may or may not be inferring to Jesus but the AntiChrist.

There are those that emphatically exclaim that it is referring to the AntiChrist, others that it was Christ but that since He was 'cut off' in the middle of the week, the 7 year long prophetic week of Daniel has been shortened to only 3.5 years and that the Rapture of the Bride of Christ will go through the Tribulation Period but not the 'wrath' part. This study holds to the interpretation that the Daniel 9:27 verse is a multi-layered prophecy as most are and it has a connotation of the type and antitype encoded within its makeup. The prophecy also has an immediate rendering and a continual unveiling throughout time. It speaks of Christ and the AntiChrist. Christ Jesus was 'cut off' or crucified in the midst of the week, Wednesday, a High Day Sabbath and resurrected on the Sabbath.

## **Prophetic Echoes of What has Been**

His ministry is said to have been 3.5 years but some even question this amount of years. Obviously, there could not have been a 7-year long time continuum for Jesus from the start of His ministry. If this is the case, where are the 2<sup>nd</sup> 3.5 years? Those that ascribe the Daniel 9:27 prophecy to only that of the AntiChrist assert that it will only be at the half way point when the AntiChrist turns on Israel and ceases the Temple oblations that the 'wrath' commences. This is interpreted based on the word 'after the tribulation of these days', etc.

Such misinterpret the context that Jesus was addressing Israel, not the Church. This would correlate to the 2<sup>nd</sup> half of the Tribulation Period, whenever that starts as it will be 'great'. This study strongly suggests that the wrath is all conclusive and compressive of a 7-year prophetic cycle since the 1<sup>st</sup> breaking of the Seals of Judgment. The missed mark is that the purpose of the whole tribulation period is to 'test the inhabitants of the world' and to finish Israel's discipline as it was given 70 prophetic years, or 7 times 10 cycles of discipline.

There are many instances of a 3.5-year pattern of times but when it occurs, it is always in the context and confines of a 7 years period of time. Thus, this study suggests that where Jesus left off, prophetically the antitype, that is the Antichrist will pick up from there on one level of interpretation. One has to consider the patterns and typology in that Jesus' halfway mark was in the context of a 7-day week, not 7 years. The halfway mark for the AntiChrist will be at the midway point of a 7-year Sabbatical Cycle of time. The Seal Judgments are opened in the Judicial courts of Heaven when the Bride of Christ has to be present to face her Accuser, Lucifer. The Seal judgments are basically Lucifer's sentencing that is in tandem with the judgment of the world.

## **End Times Ramifications**

Such prophetic judgments have reverberated throughout history on multiple levels as there have been prophetic patterns of the Spirit of AntiChrist, false peace, war, famine followed by death and hell, etc. Specifically, the first 4 seals have been applicable throughout the Church Age for example. The point is that it will not be until the true Rapture of the Bride that the literal manifestations of the 7-7-7-fold Seal Judgments are fulfilled. This will be in the context of the coming literal AntiChrist with the Covenant and the subsequent wars, famines, death and astronomical calamities, etc.

To many the world is headed to a final confrontation. It is clear that radical Islam for example has declared war on the civilized world and particularly against YHVH's spiritual people, the Church and Earthly people, Israel. It would seem unlikely that the world could survive at most another 400 years without a nuclear war. This is especially true of the Islamic Republic of Iran if and when it will acquire the Bomb. Unlike Pakistan that is Sunni Muslim or Arabia that has purchased Chinese ICBMs, Shi'ite Iran's eschatology calls for the destruction of Israel in an Armageddon type scenario.

This order out of chaos will demand their 12<sup>th</sup> Imam to appear and lead Islam to victory against the Jews and Christian, and with Isa's or Jesus' help. Jesus did state that if He did not interfere, no flesh would be left alive as the time coming up quick will be as none other has been or will be; it is that dire. Iran has been at war with Israel through their proxy wars at Israel's borders. According to Bible Prophecy, Iran will not take part in the 1<sup>st</sup> Inner-Ring of Muslim nations that many speculate will constitute the Psalm 83 War. Iran will reserve its attack directly against Israel when it exercises its military pact that it has already made with Russia. This will be the Gog-Magog War 1 that is to occur with the Outer-Ring of Muslim nations.

Daniel's prayer was delayed due to this demonic Prince of the Air. He is so powerful that the Arch Angel Gabriel had to call Michael to help him and that in the Last Days, they would return to finish the job. It is rather interesting that according to the Islamic eschatology of End Times, it will be the Mahdi that will make the peace pack for 7 years. It is suggesting that Islam will be part of the prophetic type in the last days rendering of the statue of Daniel that was composed of a mixing of clay and iron. It could be Rome on one side and the Caliphate of Istanbul (Constantinople) on the other. To many it is becoming very clear that the last Beast Empire will be of such a composition, Chrislam.

If this prophetic pattern is valid and reliable it would suggest then that the Papacy would constitute the personage of the False Prophet that many Muslims believe will be taken for Jesus as the coming Prophet. To the Muslims, whoever is to negotiate with the Jews after an event to allow for the Temple and a peace to occur, to them that will be the Mahdi. If a division of the land of Israel is to occur, that remains to be seen. As it stands now, the onslaught of ISIS will eventually turn its attention to Israel. Many are suggesting that it will be the catalyst for the united Muslim coalition against Israel as it has encompassed Israel at all its borders.

A possible trigger of a preemptive strike by Israel could be if and when ISIS eventually overruns Damascus and seizes the stockpiles of biological and chemical weapons. They will use that against Israel. This intelligence and timing would have Israel destroy Damascus in a day as the reelection of Netanyahu and annexation of the Jordan Valley essentially guarantees war with the Muslims. Netanyahu has vowed not to have Israel experience another Holocaust by not heeding to credible threats to destroy Israel made by such entities as Iran, Hezbollah, Hamas, the Muslim Brotherhood, ISIS and on and on.

The fallacy of such threats is qualified in that the Ayatollahs of Iran distinguishes the 'Zionist' state from the 'people' of Israel; this is pure double-speak. According to the Bible Codes Netanyahu will be the one who makes the deal on behalf of Israel dealing with the confirmation of the Covenant. This is not far-fetched as Netanyahu has been all about the Biblical Covenant that alludes to the Land Grant given by YHVH to the Israelites. Israel is the only nation on Earth that the Creator has delineated borders of Earth for a particular people.

This is why the enemies of YHVH, heavenly and Earthly cannot stand this decree. More so, to have Israel resurrected as a nation in 1948 after 1,948 years from 2018 validates the Bible in that YHVH is not done with Israel and Islam is not god's last and true witness and final revelation. This would make Mohammad thus a false prophet. The Bible Codes even say that Netanyahu is still involved somehow in the coming years. If based on the patterns and calculations, it will be Netanyahu that will be at the Table involved in the Confirming of the Covenant. There is even a theory that Netanyahu himself will be the AntiChrist but it is unlikely as he is hated of the Muslims for one.

The AntiChrist will have to fulfill all 3 eschatological frameworks of end time prophecy for the Jews, Christians and Muslims. To the Jews, whomever gives permission to rebuild the 3rd Temple will be the long-awaited Messiah as he would be the only one 'authorized' to decree such an endeavor. To the Christians, this 'Messiah' would be the anticipated AntiChrist that will beguile Israel into entering a 'Covenant of Death'. To the Muslims, he will be the Mahdi that will ultimately destroy the Jews and Christians in a ploy of the practice of appeasing the enemy by a peace treaty. It will 'be a trap' only to devour and destroy him at an opportune time; as in 3.5 years after maybe? To reiterate, the premise of this study is that there is an Astronomical Rapture depicted in the constellations.

## **Astrological Types of Bible Prophecy**

It is part of the overall 'story of the stars' that convey the Gospel of Jesus Christ. This is what was alluded to by the Apostle Paul in Romans that the Heavens declare the Glory of the LORD without saying a word. Moreover, astonishing is that this 'witness' is what will condemn those ignoring it for not taking heed of its message to the point as Paul declared, man is without an excuse. What this study has attempted to present are some unique mathematical relationships and inferences that could be prophetic related to when the end of the Church Age.

Perhaps it is to occur and might be tied to some astronomical eclipse or Feast of YHVH based on observable and repeating astronomical patterns. It will be like a Pentecost experience of how the Church was commissioned on Pentecost and sent out to how it is foreshadowing what is to come with the word of the Holy Spirit during the Tribulation period. Based on the astronomical patterns, the association of the Rapture to Pisces and/or Virgo could be a clue as to what time of the year the Blessed Hope could occur.

This study suggests that the Pisces constellation in this correlation to the Equinox eclipse pattern could be marking the time segments of the progression of the Church Age throughout time since Jesus Christ's ascension. On one level of interpretation, the constellation of Pisces will be likened to the trajectory of the resurrection of Jesus Christ as one of the Fish of the constellation that is going up. The other Fish depiction will be likened to that of the Church Age going out. On the other hand, the Fish mounting Pegasus can be likened to the Bride of Christ that takes swift flight. The other Fish of Pisces will be that of Israel that will remain and subsequently will be the focus and attention of YHVH's final discipline and fulfillment of prophetic time.

Thus, the notion of an Astronomical Rapture is tied more so to the pattern of the Equinox eclipses that occurs specifically in Pisces. It is rather interesting also that Pegasus and Andromeda are directly connected to Pisces. In one level of possible interpretation, the direction of the flight that Pegasus is taking the Raptured Church, i.e., the Chained Woman is towards the Golden Gate. Perhaps this is the Gate of the Sheep that Jesus alluded to. This portal or gate is at the Galactic center where the Galactic Plane and the Ecliptic intersect and is in-between Sagittarius and Ophiuchus.

In a Stereographic rendering of the universe using Stellarium, it is rather interesting that the depiction of Pegasus and Andromeda take center stage in-between the 2 celestial gates. The Astronomical Rapture is center from that of the Golden Gate, the Gate of GOD and the Silver Gate, the Gate of Man. This astronomically interpretation of a possible celestial Rapture gate is speculative but possible as the Rapture does not necessitate such a rendering. The Bible only depicts that the Bride will meet the LORD first in the air. This though is just the rendezvous place for the Dead in Christ that are raised up first and then those that are alive are caught up together.

There is no lagging of 40 days as some assert that the raised 'Dead' will be witnessing to loved ones after the Resurrection of the Dead. There is a secondary level of possible interpretation as one of the Fish of Pisces mounts up on Pegasus and the other does not. This 2nd interpretation has to do with what is going to occur at the point of the Rapture as some interpret the Bible's typologies. This has to do with Elijah and Elisha. The LORD sent the celestial limousine, the fiery horse chariot for Elijah as his commission was completed. As the 2 men of YHVH were walking along, it was understood that a 'translation' was about to occur.

Nonetheless when the 'Pegasus' came for Elijah as a type of a trodden down and weak 'Andromeda', it was he that went up, the 1st Fish. It was Elisha that stayed with the Mantle of Elijah, the 2<sup>nd</sup> Fish of Pisces. Elijah was considered the Weeping Prophet because he witnessed to Israel, YHVH's people during a time of great apostasy and mistreatment; just like today. Elijah's vindication was the Rapture. Thereafter Elisha witnessed to Israel and with a double portion. It will be at this time that a transference of the 'Mantle' occurs from the Church back to Israel.



*Andromeda, captive in chains rescued by Pegasus, Rapture.*

Perhaps a double portion can be likened with the 144,000 and the 2 Witnesses of which one is to be Elijah of all things. It will be because the Church's Royal Commission is completed, much like Elijah and the recalling home of the King's Ambassadors occurs just before war is declared. Christ will be declaring war on the Earth. This is what He told specifically to the Church of Philadelphia that they were to be kept from the 'hour' ...of the Tribulation period that was to come to test those in the world and to discipline Israel and finish Daniel's 7th prophetic week of years. The Church Age is a parenthetical time period referred to as the Mystery Age, the Age of Grace, of the time of the Gentiles in-between the 69th and the 70th prophetic week of Daniel.



Jesus stipulated that the Age of the Church Age would end one day. This means that the commission of His Gospel thus is to be thereafter transferred over to the 144,000 Jewish Evangelists and the 2 Witness for the purposes of the last prophetic week of Daniel to conclude Israel's discipline as foretold by the LORD Jesus on the Olivet Discourse. Will the astronomical depiction of Pegasus rescuing Andromeda occur just prior to the 2022 start of the last Sabbatical Cycle of 7-years?

This is one reason why this study suggests that the Church cannot be present during this same time period of overlapping commissions of the 144,000 and/or the 2 Witnesses at any point of the Tribulation, even if pre-wrath. This overlap would correlate to having Elijah still being present during Elisha's ministry and witness. A transference of the Mantle of Prophecy and Testimony to Jesus is what will occur at the time of the Rapture of the Bride of Christ as the Rapture will be the vindication of the Bride of Christ. She that has been weak and broken at times throughout the Church Age will take flight by the one who is coming from afar, a Pegasus, the LORD Jesus.



# ATLANTIAN CAPITAL

## OVAL THRONE ROOM OF LUCIFER

*Luciferian Secrets Ley-line of Columbia*

*'So then, men ought to regard us as servants of Christ and as those entrusted with the secret things of GOD.'*  
*- I Corinthians 4:1*

The purpose of this chapter is to consider the various ley-lines of the District and the implications of the Washington Monument. This is the Egyptian styled obelisk that stands at the juncture of the axis lines that intersect with the White House, Capitol Hill, the Lincoln Memorial and the Jefferson Memorial. This study stipulates that there appears to be a direct correlation of latitude-to-years from the Pentagon to the distance starting at the base of the Washington Monument to the White House. This ley-line appears to construe a countdown to 2022. The study will consider the esoteric nuances of various monuments and street ley-lines as they perhaps hold a key in when the New World Order will commence at the expense of the Old Order, the USA.

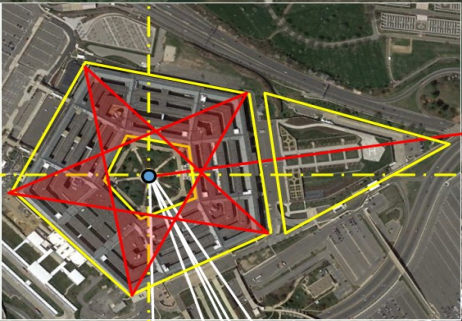
Most noticeably there was a significant fracture in the capstone of the Washington Monument, enough so to close the monument for extended repairs. Perhaps the Washington Monument is more than just symbolic. This study will present some assertions to consider that the Washington Monument is just one of the many emblems of the power and might of the Globalist city or New Atlantis that incorporates Gematria secrets hidden in plain sight. According to the writing of occultists like Manley P. Hall and Francis Bacon, the layout of Washington D.C. was in honor of Columbia which is another masked identity for Atlantis and Lucifer as in the ancient ISIS of Egypt. This study suggests that the very plans of the Luciferians are edged in stone in terms of years to a specific countdown as mentioned. It will be when the 'Temple' to Lucifer is done.

# COLUMBIAN COUNTDOWN

WASHINGTON MONUMENT GREAT WORK COMPLETION OF TEMPLE

YEAR = INCHES THEORY?

5776 inches  
CAPSTONE YEAR?



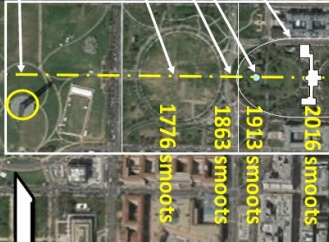
CYDONIA MARS CONNECTIONS



2022  
WHITE HOUSE

111 arcseconds

88 arcseconds



1555 smoots

**THE PENTAGON**  
MARS, AKA LUCIFER  
God of this World



THE END OF THE PRESIDENT CY?



585' above ground  
+ 411' below ground  
= **666 Feet**  
555' = 6660 inches  
666' Square Base



Imagery Date: 9/11/2015 38°53'51.130" N 77°02'00.271" W elev. 53 ft eye alt. 15207 ft

google earth

## **Columbian Copies**

Their plans are hidden in plain sight and in the sacred angles and ley-lines that are pegged to a scheduled countdown Masonic pyramid of time that even encode the Martian Motif of the Cydonia pyramids. Not only is this countdown inscribed in the Reverse Seal of the U.S that has the Masonic truncated pyramid with the All-Seeing Eye of Lucifer at the top. This same exact imagery is also incorporated in the Capitol Mall leading up to the Capitol Hill as a type of Doomsday Pyramid of years.

This Luciferian countdown is the schedule of when the Republic is to be imploded based on the astronomical cycles of Venus and Sirius, aka ISIS to make way for the last Luciferian Masonic Empire that will eventually be ruled directly by Lucifer through his host, the AntiChrist. Is the USA, Columbia that is to usher in this new bird Phoenix or the New World Order? This Columbian District of power correlates to the same layout as London and Rome and is the current 'Phoenix' of power. There are 3 'Districts', Columbia, Vatican, and City as in the City of London that rule a facet of the world, religiously, economically, politically.

These Districts are not part of the city or nation for that fact, in general. All 3 world capitals also have the overall district layout in direct headings, proportion and novelties copied from the layout of Cydonia, Mars. This Mars city complex has a layout of 7 Pleiadian City pyramids, the massive Pentagon Pyramid and the Face of Mars. As it directly relates to this District of Columbia; the Pentagon correlates to the D&M Pyramid fortress, the White House correlates to the Face of Alalu (Allah) and the 7 Pleiadian City complex corresponds to Rosslyn (Roswell), Alexandria. The Pentagon, Rosslyn, Virginia area and White House are connected to each other by similar angles and headings that copy the similar patterns found in Cydonia Mars. For example, if you take DC's latitude of  $38.96^\circ/2 = 19.48^\circ$ .

What is amazing to consider pertains the correlation of the Face of Mars with the White House area. It is interesting that the White House does only have an 'Oval' office on the West Wing of the complex. This position would correspond to the right eye of the Face of Mars. This 'Face' was and is the Mausoleum that was supposedly dedicated to the Rebel King of Nibiru and thus has an inference to a rulership and government of the White House who essentially houses the Ruler of the World.



*A view of the national capital of the USA, the New Rome.*

This then suggests that it is no other than Lucifer that, as the 'God of this World' would have his signature motif in all the major capitals of the world, modern as they were in ancient ones, the 'Throne of Lucifer'. The Oval Office thus connotes that this Lucifer has but 1 eye due to the supposed Angelic Wars and casualty of having his Left Eye taken out. Lucifer has the Right Eye only and thus correlates with the motifs of the 'All Seeing Eye' as depicted of Reverse Seal of their religious order and nation, etc. In fact, D.C. is attributed to being the New Rome in the Americas due to its architecture but more importantly, due to is Luciferian centers of power that is said to echo that of the former Atlantis that Lucifer used to rule.

## **The Symbols of the Secrets**

Moreover, it is the Luciferians that are really the ones in power or behind the people in power that give a pretension of having the political officials 'elected' to represent the citizen by way of direct elections to place representative in the Congress, the White House or the Supreme Court. At a certain level and to a degree this is true but politicians in general will either be bribed, silenced, compromised, or threatened with harm to go along with the Luciferian Agenda.

At the very 'capstone' of power is those that are not making decision for the best interest of the Republic but have usurped the Republic through its monetary system, for example primarily to move forward the agenda of the Luciferians. At this level of power, the Presidential candidates for example are 'selected' and Presidents are predetermined. The process of having to go through the motions of campaigning and electing is just a facade to consume the energies of the disgruntled Electorate. It gives the appearance that the Electorate has the power to 'change' government. This notion is not true, perhaps at the local city and municipal levels but not where it really counts and laws are made that affect the entire Republic.

It is at this level of who gets taxed, who goes off to war, what national policy will be adhered to regarding abortion, gay marriages, prayer, religious expression and what will be its foreign policy, etc. These globalist Luciferians have nothing but contempt for the US. Constitution, Bill of Rights and Civil Liberties afforded by the founders of the Republic. This notion is true because such documents are based and founded on 'alienable' rights, meaning human government does not grant nor cannot take such liberties from humans because they come directly from the Creator that gave government to Humanity after the Flood of Noah. Such governments are based on the rule of law that is just, moral, true and fair.



Above all, such a government is but a reflection of the divine justice of the Creator that is righteous and holy. To this end, the Luciferians seek to destroy such institutions and move nations instead under the banner of a United Nations of Earth much like Nimrod attempted with the Tower of Babel. To such in this 'shadow government' the Republic has only been a type of host as they are parasites sucking the monetary value of it worth as the bird lays the 'golden eggs'. More than just any type of bird, America is the 'Phoenix' that is currently ruling the 'World Order'.



*World War 2 memorial in the form of a Skull and Bones Motif.*

This study will highlight the fact that it is a well-known that the District of Columbia street grid layouts are tied to esoteric and occultic configurations. All over the city, monuments such as the Washington Monument pay respect and homage to the country's former leaders, on the surface. Many that go see the amazing monuments presume that the imagery depicted is 'Christian' in origin with the sayings engraved on their facades, personages of their statues. Such are really used to mask the Luciferian symbols of power and magic behind the facades. Such monuments are merely overlaid with Judeo-Christian double-speak verbiage as most Christians don't know.



## **Luciferian Ley-lines and Lies**

As Manley P. Hall instructed the occult, 'Use a Christian veneer to mask our symbols and secrets.' The Washington Monument is known as 'Baal's Shaft', the 'Needle of Isis'. The 'Builders' who have erected such monuments venerate the 'Wise One', Lucifer that is at war with the true Christ. The very core of the Capital center of power is laid out in Satanic pentagrams, inverted Rosicrucian Cross, after the blueprint of the Great Pyramid in Giza. Luciferians mock and counterfeit Christianity with their Rosicrucian Cross and Skull and Bones, the antithesis of the Cross of Calvary.

The Obelisk is the final 14th member needed to resurrect Osiris and have it been the 'vessel'/body for the incarnation of Lucifer into the coming AntiChrist. They seek to convince Humanity that they want to help elevate and liberate it from the bondage of the Judeo-Christian GOD YHVH of the Bible and replace it with the 'pure Doctrine of Lucifer'. To the 'Builders', Lucifer is the true 'Christ', the Light Bearer. This endeavor is the task of the secret societies 'Great Work' of which Paul warns in the Bible to expose with the true Light of Jesus Christ and get out of.

This 'Work' calls for the implosion of the 'Old Atlantis' or the USA to make way for the 'New World Order'. There appeared to be a year corresponds to the Jewish year of 5776 that is was called the 'Year of Light'. This notion echoes the 1776 Year of Liberty that was proclaimed on July 4, 1776 that declared the U.S. Independent from Britain. This is what is standard and taught in the schools but behind its nuance of great beginnings for a nation, it is steeped in astrological dates based on the perigee of the Moon and the rise of ISIS. Furthermore, the U.S. Presidency is pegged with the rotation cycles of 4 and 8 years of Venus that is etched in the very framework of the 'Oval Office' of the White House. The Secret Societies that have been all along the designers and the 'Builders' of such a District dedicated to their 'Columbine'.



In America, or most politicians and businessmen and women, a career path or enterprise will most likely not succeed, flourish or be advertised if it is not under the influence and/or domain of the Masonic Luciferian 'Orders in some way. This is especially true if such a company or personage is 1<sup>st</sup> rate and at a national and international caliber. The core of Columbia is in a constant state of 'work completion', aside from natural build-up and progress. The central Mall and surrounding environs have always mirrored the stage or 'time' that the Luciferians have achieved and reached.

This study suggests that the configuration of the Mall's 'pyramid' pattern leads to Capitol Hill. It is a direct composition and reflection of where the Luciferian work is at and still needed to be accomplish before the decent of their Lucifer 'capstone clock' can happen. With each successive tier of their Luciferian unfinished pyramid, the time has gotten closer to the point that the current American Phoenix's lifespan is about to expire. Some have speculated that the USA only have certain years allotted to its history as a Republic before the Builders of Lucifer are then completely able to usher in their New World Oder at that the expense of America's demise.

Most noticeably, in 2013 a 'skull-like' configuration was added to the layout going up to the Capitol Building that corresponded to the 13<sup>th</sup> tier or level of this truncated pyramid. Many believe that such has a direct link to the 13 Crystal Skulls that traveled from New York to Los Angeles that signals the complete spiritual takeover of America's spiritual authority over the land. There is also the famous Pythagoras Triangle north of the Mall leading to the White House. One can overlay the Kabala Tree of Life, the Pyramid of Giza -facing East-West with a slight truncated angle and it fits 99% the White House-Capitol Hill triangle alignment. The inside of the Pyramid was not measured until well into the 1800s.

## The Satanic Structures

How this triangle is associated with the 13 Crystal Skulls is that the skulls traveled from New York, the 1<sup>st</sup> Capital of the U.S. down a 45 degree slope through the heartland of America and ended up at the City of the Queen of the Angels, ISIS or perhaps it was of the Fallen Angels. As this Luciferian Columbian complex concerns the Office of the Presidency, an inverted broken pentagram protrudes north from the White House. The Knight's Templar's Cross or 'double cross' is also configured within its occultic ley-lines.



*The house of the Temple, at '5776' with capstone at 2022.*

This Rosicrucian Cross is up-side down from Capitol Hill and is not the Christian Cross where Jesus Cross redeemed lost Humanity by His shed Royal Blood. Luciferians/Satanists mock and mimic it in exchange for the 'Lie' of Lucifer's alternate Gospel of redemption and likewise promise of 'eternal life'. This is the same promise Lucifer, like YHWH promised to Humanity since Eve wanted illumination' and 'awakening' in the Garden of Eden. According to the Bible, it was a lie and instead darkness and blindness set in for Humanity. It was because of Lucifer's false light deception that millions over the ages have fallen for this lie just like Eve.

The 4 main monuments at the core of Columbia are at the ends of each arm this inverted Rosicrucian Cross. This Luciferian cross also configures a coffin. This emblem is very prominent in the iconoclasm of the Mason. The 'Masonic Coffin' emblems have a Skull and Bones preeminent with the number 555 on it that correlates to sacrifice and the height in feet of the Washington Monument.

*555' above ground + 111' below ground = 666 Feet*

From a top view, the area in-between the Washington Monument and the Lincoln Memorial is where the World War 2 Memorial is situated. The layout is configured to that of a 'skull and bones' depiction. The focal point of this Satanic Cross is the Washington Monument. It is a masked rendition of the Eye of Horus or Lucifer at its phallic base and is at the heart of the Sacred Scarab; identified by an elongated hexagon whose base is set with the Washington Monument. In the occult, a hexagram is the most powerful symbol of dark magic and is said to give protection and boundaries. The Scarab is a symbol of the resurrection power over death by bursting out onto the 'New Order' with the promise of 'Eternal Life.'

The capstone of the Washington Monument is a mirror copy of the one on the Mall grid with 13 levels of casing stones. This was the focal point of the damage of the earthquake. The Monument is offset and not in direct line with the White House or the Jefferson Memorial but with the Grand 33 Masonic Lodge north of the inverted pentagram that also has a 13-step pyramid on top of its Lodge and a "G" shaped building next to it. The coffin is from where the Grand Master AntiChrist awaits the 'resurrection' metaphorically or his ascension as the Luciferian worship the Dark Lord of Death. The Rosicrucian Cross has an Owl at its apex as if rising from the East.



This ominous Satanic looking creature envelopes the entire Capitol Hill building with out-stretched arms. The owl is one of the ancient renditions of Molech who was accompanied by the goddess Minerva or ISIS. The owl is the creature that can see in the night and can rotate its head 360 degrees. This is a tale-tell sign of who has Congress under its wings and line of sight that can see the unseen of its members. The mounted winged-owl on Capitol Hill symbolizes the 'All Wise One' that sees at night, the 'Lord of the Night' ready to descend and perch on top of the pyramid of 13 steps crowned by an 'Alien Skull'.



*Back of U.S. Dollar Bill with Reverse Seal of Freemasonry.*

If indeed the map layout of this Columbine Core is a time/space grid and there are 13 steps from 1776 to the truncated top, then there are various mathematical implications that can be calculated from various start dates related to the inception of the American Phoenix, the USA. The levels of the unfinished pyramid that is both depicted in the Reverse Seal of the USA and the Mall pyramid leading to the Capitol Hill have 13 levels from its foundation level. The last piece will be the capstone. There are several years that are important to consider in possibly calculating when the USA will have seen its conclusion and usage for the Luciferians to initiate their next 'bird'. The most prominent one is 1776 where the U.S. declared its independence as a sovereign nation. This was not the date it won its independence.

## **The Spiritual Unfinished Temple**

This the count of years would start from 1777. Another date is the actual year that the U.S. won its independence from Britain in 1789. Given these 3 major dates, the following calculations are presented to ascertain the possible length of the life of the 'American Phoenix' is to have. If the Mall pyramid's base is 1776 as the Reverse Seal of the USA depicts then from David Flynn's research, the year 2015-16 was the change in the 'Great Work' when Lucifer begins last 7-year of descend to 2022 as that Wise Old Owl to make his earthly physical manifestation complete onto the world scene; politically, spiritual, economically, etc.

The pyramid is a masking of the Temple of YHVH in Jerusalem. In essence, all these occultic symbols and secrets converge on the efforts by Lucifer and his Builders to secure the Temple of YHVH for Lucifer instead and enthrone him as Lord of this world. The Columbine core of the city grid is also a Star Chart mapping the plotting the 'Blazing Star' or as it is also known as Sirius and ISIS. It is believed that it was from such stars where many of the Fallen Angels of Lucifer came from that 'left their first estate' in the Days of Noah and from prior times during the Golden Age of Atlantis.

Has the GOD of Israel, the Creator of Heaven and Earth that dwells in His Holy Temple sent a warning to America and its Luciferian leaders of the judgment to come by the earthquake that cracked their temple? There will continue to be increasing catastrophes that will weaken and divide the nation as the crack on the capstone of the Washington Monument prophetically signifies. Nonetheless, the USA as a 'Phoenix' has to be imploded in all aspects to resurrect the last Luciferian Masonic Empire or New World Order out of its ashes of the old Phoenix. This is being witnessed NOW in the USA with the economy, education, military and the Presidency in dire straits.

To reiterate, if the core of Columbia's map grid is a star and prophetic time clock then it has been counting down to the completion of their ethereal unfinished pyramid 'Temple' since 1776 that the USA has solely been about. The Masters of the Pyramid, the Luciferians have encrypted particular year increments of time that point to a particular year for the completion of their 'Great Work'. This study suggests that each of the steps/years of the Reserve Seal of the U.S. and Mall pyramid has commemorated the eventual identification and manifestation of their long awaited 'Architect of the Universe', Lucifer.

Will he himself arrive with all his Fallen Ones (Aliens?) on a specified year that the secret symbols of the monuments of Columbia depict? Does the USA only have certain years allotted to its history as a Republic before the New Order is ushered in by its demise? The USA is being used by Globalists that rule the world to usher in their 'Golden Age' New World Order; at the expense of the USA. As the Builders of Lucifer have been busy as a bee hive to build Lucifer their Master a Temple, so too have the Builders of Jesus Christ been at work for the same purpose. This assertion is taught by the Apostles in the New Testament where the Followers of Jesus are being built up as a Spiritual House and with 'Living Stones'.

This is a better deal than what the Luciferians can best come up with. This notion could be plausible is that YHVH has also been at work, a great work of completing His Temple. According to the Bible, Jesus Christ not only paid for the sins of Humanity but bestowed on Humanity the privilege of becoming part of this Body. It is the Church a building up of a Spiritual Temple, a House in which the All Mighty would dwell therein and rule the coming and true Age of Aquarius called the Millennial Reign of Christ. Thus, this study stipulates that the finishing of the respective 'Temples' will coincide with each other's completion; that of Christ's and the AntiChrist's in 2020-2022.



For Christ's Temple, it will be completed at the point of the Rapture of the Christians This event could be the timepiece that could possibly take place to coincide with the descent of Lucifer as the Restrainer would be set aside before that year of 2022 occurs to expose who the AntiChrist will be and have free reign, but only for a little while as the 'Little Horn' as the New World Capital switches to Jerusalem.



# **BUILDING OF THE BRIDE**

## **SPIRITUAL TEMPLE COMPLETION**

*Culmination of Church Age and coming 3<sup>rd</sup> Temples*

*'The Jews then said to Him, what Sign do You show us as your authority for doing these things? Jesus answered them, Destroy this Temple, and in 3 days I will raise it up. The Jews then said, It took 46 years to build this Temple, and will You raise it up in 3 days?' -John 2:18-20*

The purpose of this chapter is to correlate several layers of prophetic nuances from the pattern of YHVH's Holy Sanctuaries. They will include the Tabernacle of Moses, the Great Pyramid as referenced in Isaiah 19 as the Altar of the LORD, Solomon's Temple and the Body of Christ that this study suggests could provide a prophetic template for the 'Building of the Bride'. The title is a double entendre in that Jesus promised to build His Bride and that the Bride of Christ is a 'Building' currently being constructed that this study suggests is about to be completed prophetically, before 2022. These sacred patterns of Temple blueprints will be the templates used and examined to suggest that the primary culmination of the Church Age is veiled in sacred geometry and phi ratio proportions.

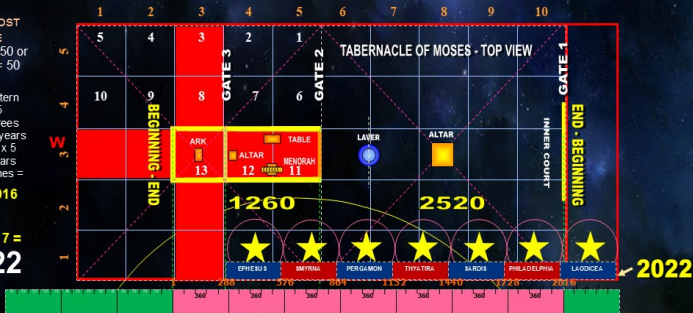
The ultimate template and standard of measure is Jesus. As any building first has to have a cornerstone from where the ley lines are drawn from, so too is Jesus that stone. It was rejected by the 'Builders', aka the Masons by one interpretation. Jesus is the Living Stone upon which the Church is presently being built. This endeavor is something that did not exist but only in name and inference in the Old Testament. Christ stated that if the Jews were to 'destroy' or kill the Temple, He would raise it up in 3 days. This was a metaphorical code attribute in reference to Jesus' body although to the High Priests of Israel, it went undeciphered.

# BUILDING OF THE BRIDE

## BRIDE OF CHRIST CHURCH AGE COMPLETION

PENTECOST CODE  
 $25 + 25 = 50$  or  
 $10 \text{ by } 5 = 50$   
 Circle Pattern  
 $360 \div 5$   
 $= 72 \text{ degrees}$   
 $\text{degrees} = \text{years}$   
 $72 \text{ years} \times 5$   
 $= 288 \text{ years}$   
 $\times 7 \text{ Churches} =$   
**2015/2016**

**2015 + 7 =**  
**2022**



PENTECOST CODE  
 $8 \times 5 = 40$   
 $40 + 40 + 40$   
 $= 120$   
 120 Disciples

BEGINNING - END



$360 \div 5 = 72^\circ$   
 $360^\circ = 360$   
 YEARS  
 $360 \text{ YEARS} \times 7 \text{ CHURCHES} = 2520$

$360 \div 72 = 5$   
 $360^\circ - 72^\circ = 288^\circ$   
 $288^\circ = 288$   
 YEARS  
 $288 \text{ YEARS} \times 7 \text{ CHURCHES} = 2016 (5776)$

7 YEARS  
 480/728  
**5769**

**5776**  
 Pyramid Pattern From Elijah to 2015

From Base of Great Pyramid to include Cap Stone = **5776** inches  
 481 feet or year 5776 = 2015-16

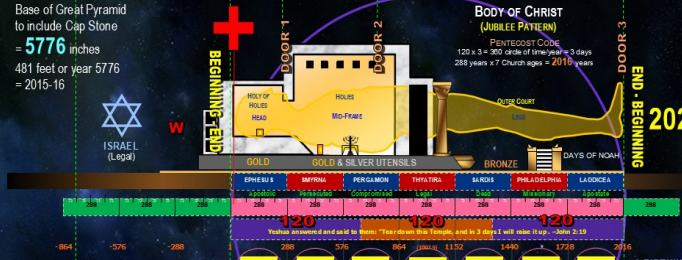


### TEMPLE OF SOLOMON - SIDE VIEW

INSIDE (4)      OUTSIDE (4)

BODY OF CHRIST (JUBILEE PATTERN)

PENTECOST CODE  
 $120 \times 3 = 360 \text{ circle of time year} \times 3 \text{ days}$   
 $288 \text{ years} \times 7 \text{ Church ages} = 2016 \text{ years}$



**Church Age - Living Stones**  
**THE BRIDE OF CHRIST**

A RAPTURE  
 ~850 BC  
 ELIJAH

A RAPTURE  
 ~32 AD  
 JESUS

A BIRTHING?  
 = 288 year stones  
 $\times 7 \text{ Churches of Asia}$   
 = 2,016 years  
**2020?**  
 BRIDE?

The Bible gives many spiritual references and teaches that Jesus is the Rock that upon all that will be tested must stand. To the Luciferians, their twisted anti-types would have the cornerstone be the capstone that they attribute to their false Christ Lucifer as they are building their 'Temple of Light'. Jesus later explained that the reference He was making of the Temple was to His literal body that would be killed and then would be raised back to life on the 3rd day in conjunction to the Feast of First Fruits. What this study seeks to correlate is an attempt to synchronize all these Holy Sanctuary Temple templates and deduce a possible inference to just how close the timing is for the Building of the Bride is to be completed.

The Apostles in the New Testament taught that the LORD went to Heaven to build His Beloved mansions in His Father's House and that one day they would be completed and He would return at that time. Jesus sent the Holy Spirit on Pentecost to those 120 assembled in the Temple precinct to empower them to begin the Royal Commission to construct the Body of Christ on Earth that could coincide with such a completion. The supposition of the 'Building of the Bride' is based on several Biblical utterances from Jesus Christ, that there are spiritual clues as to the makeup and perhaps the timing of when this Building is to be completed.

This Building is special, alive in that the Building of the Bride of Christ is being constructed with Living Stones. The point is that one day this construction project will be completed according to Ephesian 2:20, 1 Peter 4 and John 14:3; on Earth as it is in Heaven. The 'Building of the Bride' is being mirrored in its construction at the very courts and Temple of YHVH in Glory by the High Priest, Jesus as it was in the times of King Solomon's Temple. Jesus had instructed Peter that upon the confession of similar revelation that Jesus is the Messiah, GOD the SON, that in turn Jesus through the working of the Holy Spirit.

## The Cornerstone

It is such confessions that would build His Holy Church on Earth with such a confession of faith. The Apostles teach in the New Testament that the Church is constituted of a multi-faceted dimension. It encompasses the New Man in Christ, Jew and Gentle who profess Jesus as their LORD and Savior. This 'Building of the Bride' transcends time, 7 stages actually that are illustrated in the 7 Churches of Asia that the chart associated with this study will illustrate as 7 blocks or geometric squares of time.

The testimony of a local assembly of Believers in Jesus is not encased in a building but in living souls that go beyond race, ethnicity, gender, position and ability. Each person is likened to a stone that was used to construct the Temple of Solomon, for example. Each stone had to be quarried outside the Temple Mount by the Priests and chiseled to specification for a particular place and location based on the master blueprint; the blueprint is Christ.

*Circle/3 Days = 40+40+40 = 120 prophetic years of Church Age Jubilee Code/Genesis 6 120 Disciples Church at Pentecost*

*Ephesians 2:19-21 states, So then you are no longer strangers and aliens, but you are fellow citizens with the Saints, and are of GOD's Household, having been built on the foundation of the Apostles and Prophets, Christ Jesus Himself being the corner stone, in whom the whole building, being fitted together, is growing into a Holy Temple in the LORD.*

The Apostle Paul also taught that this 'building project' is also likened to a pregnancy of a baby being 'constructed' that has a conception and birth or an endpoint to new life but unfortunately there are also the reality of miscarriages. The Church, all-inclusive is comprised of what the Bible calls vessels of honor and dishonor, of the precious and the mundane.

The Church has a spectrum of holiness and sin mixed currently. Consider the following analogy of an average human gestation. The days of a human gestation is determined to be 280 days or 40 weeks. If one takes this measurement of time and extrapolates to the Temple and Church Age, it renders a Jubilee code that happens to converge on the Jewish Year 5776, on Yom Kippur precisely. If one adds the human gestation period of 280 days, the end date will be September 23, 2015, which was Yom Kippur.



*Jesus Christ is about to finish constructing His Bride.*

Will this date correlate to a prophetic 'birthing' of some Biblical type? Hanukkah deals with a new beginning. It is a story of a rededication of the Temple and 8 spiritually speaks of new beginnings. Could this date be when the Jubilee is synchronized to the 3<sup>rd</sup> day that Jesus said He would raise His body as the Bride of Christ constitutes 'His Body', that is the Body of Christ? Could the Year of Light, 5776 be some sort of prophetic time marker that puts the Bride of Christ on notice that the Bride or 'Building' is about to be completed? Given this stipulation, if one then adds the subsequent 7-year Sabbatical Cycle from 2015, then it could mean that the Rapture must occur prior to 2022.

The notion of the Bride is that she is the jewel in the crown, a queen that is holy befitting of a holy and righteous King. This has overtones to the parable of the 10 Virgins in that there is foolishness in the Church, apostasy and sin that will prevent some from entering in when the Midnight Call comes and the maidens will need oil to light-up their way. In other metaphorical terms, such a dire condition could unfortunately lead to a miscarriage. This is not alluding to the loss of salvation but rewards. Salvation, one that is genuine is eternally secured. The calling is universal but the choosing is selective based on a response to holiness and consecration unto the LORD. This basically delineates those have Jesus as one's Savior but not LORD.

The point being is that there are 'wise virgins' and 'foolish virgins' in the Church Body. There is good and bad seed as illustrated in the parable of the Kingdom and the Sower and the Seed. This amounts to the parable of the Tares in that the LORD will wait until the end of the Church Age to harvest it all as it will be ripe to be able to distinguish the tares from the wheat. The reason is that at the beginning, the shoots are tender. In the initial growing stages both the wheat and the tares look alike. A thinning of the planting could uproot a good seed.

Thus, this study does hold to the interpretation that the whole Church Age period encompasses a sowing and a harvest and thus has laws or reaping. The Bride will be extracted or harvested from the Church material, all inclusive. However, this study holds to the interpretation that the Rapture constitutes a reward for such faithfulness and holiness based on the analogy of the ancient Jewish wedding betrothal. To establish the templates for the Building of the Bride's completion, the first consideration will be the grid of the Tabernacle of Moses. From the Bible specifications, it is understood that the Jews used the Royal Cubit.



## **Blueprint #1: The Tabernacle**

What can be determined is that certain aspects of the Tabernacle of Moses were clearly comprehended.

The Holy of Holies was to be 10 x 10 cubit, the Holies was to be 10 x 20 cubits. The entire camp encompassing the Tent of Meetings was to be 10 cubits long x 5 cubits wide. With these measurements, one can reverse engineer the layout that basically constitutes a rectangle grid pattern. If one takes 10 cubits x 5 cubits it equal 50 cubits. This already has the pattern within the makeup of a Jubilee Year code in the template of the Tabernacle.

Also, if the 10-cubit section is spliced in half, it would constitute 2 equal section of 25 squares each. Here again is an encrypted Pentecost number 50 coefficient in that 25 cubits x 2 that equals 50. If the Tabernacle of Moses is sectioned-off in half with each quadrant having 25 cubits that are 5 x 5 cubits, then using a numeration starting from the left to right will correspond to some interesting place significances. In the quadrant where the Tent of Meeting is fixed it will correspond to the number 11 for the entrance, 12 for the Holies and 13 for the Holy of Holies. If one is familiar with Biblical numerology, one will obviously pick up on the spiritual inferences of the significance of each number.

The number 11 always speaks of a door, a gate that was the entrance to the Tent of Meeting. In the case of the Temple of Solomon, they corresponded to the 2 columns of Boaz and Japheth. The number 12 speaks of discipleship, of fellowship and government that was the task of the Priests in their daily administration of the Sanctuary duties and obligations. The number 13 speaks of all that is related to sin and rebellion. How this number 13 is related ironically and contrasting of the very Holy of Holies of the very Throne of YHVH on Earth as it is in Heaven is that is where sin is atoned for on Yom Kippur. This time is also when the Jubilee is officially proclaimed throughout the land.

Yom Kippur is the only time when the High Priest, a representative of Adam's race is sanctioned to appear in the very presence of YHVH and the Ark of the Covenant is seen. It is in the Holy of Holies, over the Ark of the Covenant where the Blood of Jesus, the sinless one paid and covered sin by His mercy. It is a divine picture of Love triumphing over evil, Lucifer, sin and the rebellion of Humanity. It is the place where the curse was made a blessing because Jesus was willing to come and be the sacrificial lamb in a substitutionary place for Adam's.

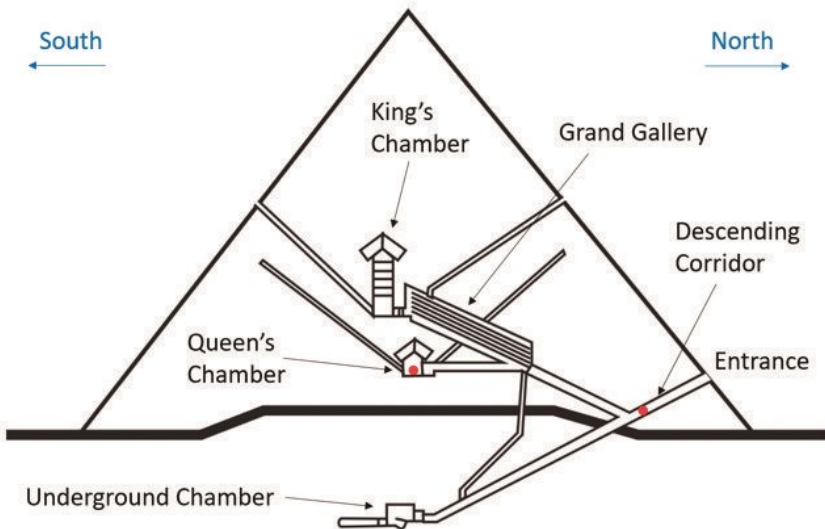


*A replica of the Tabernacle of Moses in the Wilderness.*

The Tabernacle of Moses shows that YHVH is the Great Mathematician that works with order, sequence, symmetry and numerology. Each quadrant is specific to a purpose as would stones of a building be placed to either support, reinforce, etc. This study stipulates that from the Holy of Holies to the entrance to the Tent of Meeting correspond to a prophetic beginning and an ending of time of the 'Building of the Bride' as the quadrants represent time. This span of space and time is constituted by the 3 main curtains, or doors or gates. These 8 quadrants in length segment of time constitutes the divine template for building the LORD's Spiritual House, His Church and its completion.

## Blueprint #2: The Great Pyramid

For example, each of these 8 square cubit quadrants will be measured out as 7 circles of time to correspond to the 7 churches of Asia. One interesting innuendo about the 7 Churches of Asia is that it is a prophetic blueprint. Jesus alluded to them as having an Angel and addressed the letters to such. This is the case that in the pure meaning of the word, it means 'to the messenger'. This could allude to the head Pastor that can be seen as an 'angel' as in a messenger of the LORD's Word that is to be preached to the congregation.



In the book of Job 38, Angels are depicted as when the 'Morning Stars appeared before YHVH and sang together', etc. The meaning perhaps also does allude to an actual Angel that no doubt was the sentinel of that lampstand testimony as it is with local congregation of assembled Believers of Jesus even now. What can also be inferred is that an Angel can also be interpreted as a geometrically star. In geometric terms, if one can interpret the circle for each of the 7 Churches of Asia as a geometric star inscribed to each.

The following mathematical nuances occurs in terms of prophetic measurement and perhaps time related to the possible 'Building of the Bride'. Based on this template of the pentagram factor within the circle's quadrants of the Tabernacle of Moses, the prophetic numerical codes of 1260 and 2520 are seen. These same numbers are also encoded in the prophecy of Daniels' 70th week as it also correlates to a reduced scale of days throughout the Biblical narrative. They appear to be keys to prophetic time and space and perhaps to how long the 'Building of the Bride' is to last. The Great Pyramid of Giza will be the next divine pattern that will be examined and its template extrapolated in conjunction with the Tabernacle of Moses. How this pyramid template is relevant to the study of when the end of the 'Building of the Bride'.

*A star has 5 points, circle 360 degrees, then  $360/5 = 72$  degrees.*

*This echoes the Procession of the Equinox in that every 72 years, 1 degree is achieved in the Great Year of celestial time.*

*$360^\circ/5 = 72$  degrees  
degrees = years*

*If 72 degrees = 72 years then  
 $360$  years x 7 churches = **2520** years, then half of 2520 = **1260**  
years prophetic pattern*

The Bride of Christ is to be completed is stipulated on the notion that the Great Pyramid's pyramidion terminates at the height of 5776 inches from its base. Thus, if one is in keeping with the assertion that cubits and measurements can be converted to years of time, then the year 2015-16 will be a prophetic countdown to 2022. Now obviously the Church Age has not come to an end yet. Thus, perhaps such a year has been a time marker to put the Church Age Believers on notice of just how close the conclusion of the Church Age is and that the 'Building of the Bride' is about to be completed perhaps.

### **Blueprint #3: The Temple**

This pattern of the Great Pyramid is but a suggestion that more is yet to be understood. The Great Pyramid pyramidion of 5776 inches or Jewish year 5776 that is 2016 is made to correlate with the entrance of the Tabernacle of Moses. When this occurs, the Queen's Chamber lines-up to the edge of the Holy of Holies in keeping with all their proportions. What is obvious in the superimposing of this Great Pyramid blueprint is that the Queen's Chamber corresponds to the Holy of Holies and the King's Chamber with its elevated roof corresponds to the Holies.

The point is that in using this scale of the Great Pyramid's template produces a fixed end date of 5776, which to some, believed it to have converged on a Jubilee Year in 2015. This dates started on September 23, 2015. From base of Great Pyramid to include Cap Stone = 481 feet or **5776** inches. 5776 inches = the year 5776. What this is possibly suggesting is that if 5776 or 2015, there remains but 1 Sabbatical Cycle. Then the subsequent one will start in 2022. Could this be the start of Daniel's last Prophetic Week of Years or the Tribulation Period?

The next stipulation is to try in find the prophetic starting point. The starting point is based on the interpretation from the Bible that the Church Age started on Pentecost in the Temple precinct where the Holy Spirit was given to the 120 assembled as the First Fruits of the Pentecost harvest. This study holds to the interpretation that 32 AD was the starting point. Pentecost was on the 99th day after the resurrection of Jesus from the grave on the Feast of First Fruits and 10 days from Jesus' ascension on the Mount of Olives. What is spectacular is that this timeline from 32 AD to 2020 approximately lines up with having the approximate time of the Passover to Pentecost timeframe correspond to the alignment of both the edges of the Holy of Holes to the Queen's Chamber of the Great Pyramid and the 1<sup>st</sup> Pentecost in 32 AD.

If the Church Age is to constitute 3 'prophetic days', then each will be 40 days long or 120 based on the division of 3 'days' of a 360-degree geometric circle of time. The next template will be examined for possible correlations to the 'Building of the Bride' is that of Solomon's Temple. It is basically a mirrored image of the Great Pyramid template when the ley lines are extended and superposed on the Temple. What is spectacular about the concept of a Spiritual House being fashioned together as a body is that Jesus ascribes His Church as His body. This 'Body' on Earth can be illustrated in the Tabernacle and Temple of Solomon anthropomorphically.



*The Church Age 'Body of Christ' was born on Pentecost.*

This means that like Jesus, it has a human body proportion and attitudes to its measurement and even characteristics and even to their various vessels. Many temples and sacred building of the ancient world used the human form for proportions and symmetry. The specific study of how the Temple of Solomon takes on an 'anthropomorphic' connotation is basically attributed to the work and research of the Temple-Man by Tony Badillo at [templesecrets.info](http://templesecrets.info). Such buildings were for example the Temple of Jupiter in Baalbek, Lebanon and the Temple Mount with the Dome of the Rock and the al-Aqsa mosque.

This depiction was a copy of Baalbek when the Greeks under Antiochus Epiphanies defiled the complex. This is in keeping with the Biblical metaphor that the LORD Jesus is building His Church, in this case, a woman, an Eve as He took from the material of Adam to build Eve for a companion and helpmate. This is in the same spirit at work in how in the book of Acts, the Apostle Paul had a burden to go into Asia and as far as India perhaps but GOD the Holy Spirit redirected him to go to Europe instead.

This is referred to as the Macedonian Call that was envisioned as a Man from Macedonia but it turned out to be Lydia, the seller of purple dye that heard the Gospel from Paul and was the first European to be saved. This opened up for the continent to be evangelized and the rest is history. In similar fashion the human dimensions of Solomon's Temple can be deduced in the following. The Holy of Holies pertains to the head, where the mind resides. The Holies corresponds to the heart, lungs and stomach, making-up 4 vessels. The Altar of Incense was where the sweet aroma of spices went up and over to the Mercy Seat. This speaks of the prayers and supplication from the heart, a pure heart that is right before the LORD and is a sweet savor or should be.

The Menorah corresponds to the lungs in that the lungs even resemble a branched Menorah where the pneuma or breath of the Holy Spirit flowed. This also correlates to the light of the oil in the lamps that signifies the Holy Wind and Fire of YHVH, GOD the Spirit that can breathe life to that which is dead. The Table of Bread speaks of the stomach that the LORD provides and satisfies. The LORD stipulated that it is not what comes into the stomach that defiles a person but what goes out that does. Above all these prophetic types and pictures of the vessels of the Temple, the true rendition is found in Jesus. In the Gospels, He Himself attributed all the vessels of the Temple to Himself as they are objects of His essence and mission.

He is the 'Light of the World' of the Menorah. He is the Bread of Life that can only and truly satisfy not only temporal hunger but spiritual hunger for righteousness. He is the sweet-smelling spice of YHVH that was broken much like the woman broke the alabaster jar and poured it on His feet in worship. It filled the room with precious aroma of worship from a grateful women saved from a life of shame and reproach. The Ark of the Covenant speaks of Christ's triumph over sin. He is the Law, He is the Manna, and He is the almond Branch, the Root of Jesse that budded as though dead.

His personal blood covers the infraction committed by Adam so that He, the 2<sup>nd</sup> Adam can sit above it all in triumph due to His resurrection. These 4 vessels are within the Temple proper. There are also another 4 main vessels that comprise the outside of the Temple precinct. These are the 2 Pillars at the entrance of the Temple, the Laver of Washing and the Brazen Altar. What is very interesting is that the vessels from the head start out as gold and diminish to gold and silver and then bronze or brass for the outside vessels. This pattern is prophetic in that they correspond to the statue of the human empires of the Beast seen in Nebuchadnezzar's dream as interpreted by Daniel.

This thus also means that they also correspond prophetically then to time, perhaps the time it will take to finish the 'Building of the Bride'. The pillars are attributed to the reproductive organs of a male that speak of the regenerated life within the seed of man, etc. Then the Laver speaks that one must be cleansed and washed in the Word spiritually speaking and how Jesus is the only one that can cleanse the crimson stain that is red because of sin and can be made white as snow. The Brazen Altar speaks of the sacrifice that is required in approaching the LORD. It serves as an object lesson as animals take the place of man for the infraction of YHVH's laws that requires blood.



#### **Blueprint #4: The Church Age**

As the life is in the blood that can only make amends according to the teachings of the Bible. It ultimately took the literal body, like and blood of Jesus as a human sacrifice to atone for Adam's race in the place of Adam due to the Fall. Why the LORD has this economy is a mystery that will be fully understood in eternity. Such animal sacrifices will still be observed even during the 1000-year Millennial Kingdom on Earth. If the Temple of Solomon is the 3rd template that is synchronized to the Tabernacle of Moses and the Great Pyramid, then some unique measurements can be also extrapolated from this timeline since Christ in 32 AD.

This study suggests that this time, from 2015-2022 is the possible 'beginning' time marker from when the Bride is to be completed. As it pertains to the anthropomorphic man, the legs are in alignment to the apex of the Great Pyramid that in turn corresponds to the year 5776. If the 7 Churches of Asia template are delineated from the edge of the Holy of Holies within the timeline to 5776, then the approximate timeframe of when Jesus was crucified. Subsequently, 50 days later on Pentecost, the Church started which then could suggest that 2020 is when the 'Building of the Bride' will possibly enter its conclusion or 'finishing touches'.

Thus, the study suggests that Pentecost was the start of the construction of this 'Bride's Building', the Spiritual Temple built with Living Stones throughout all of the Church Age and when it will be finished. The highlight of this timeline is that Jesus' death aligns with the edges the Temple of Solomon, the Queen's Chamber of the Great Pyramid and the Holy of Holies of the Tabernacle. In a mathematical proportion taken from the 7 circles of the Tabernacle and Temple, the Church's 'Stars' or Angles produce an equation of 7 periods of 360 times to equal 2520 prophetic years.

From the anthropomorphic Temple of Solomon, the 4-point square within the circles will be extrapolated from the concept of 'squaring the circle'. As the grids of the Tabernacle of Moses and the building blocks of the Great Pyramid the Solomon's Temple square geometrically equal time. It does appear that the Great Pyramid appears to have 2 superimposed alignments pegged to the Queen's Chamber and the King's Chamber. The Queen's Chamber aligns more with the Tabernacle of Moses, the King's Chamber does more so with the Temple of Solomon.



*Artist interpretation of the 5 Wise Virgins by Tissot.*

Obviously, the structures are not to scale as it is an approximation of their measurements and superimposed templates. Nonetheless then one can interpose this geometric adjustment or realignment within the circle and insert a square in each of the 7 circles that geometrically constitute the 7-fold Church Age. Since the circle is 360 degrees and the square have 4 sides, the conversion formula is as follows. This template would suggest that there are 7 times the years of 288 segments of time from when Jesus was approximately crucified, risen, ascended and commissioned the Church on Pentecost.

## **Blueprint #5: The Raptures**

This study is nevertheless not predicting an end date but that 5776 might have been a prophetic turning point leaving 1 Sabbatical Cycle to go before the start of Daniel's 70<sup>th</sup> Week of Years, if 2022 is its start date. It will remain to be seen. It could mean thought, which the Rapture and end of the Church Age is now within the 'Season' based on the pregnancy gestation period metaphor and on the pyramidion theory, etc. There is no way of being able to confirm with 100% confidence that this will be the case.

*360 degree/4 = 90 degrees or 4 quadrants, moreover  
360 degrees – 72 degrees from a 5 point on a circle to 4 points  
on a circle, thus = **288** degrees  
288 degrees = 288 years based on measurement to year theory  
288 degree/4 sides of a square within a circle = 72 years*

Again, such templates appear to have corresponded to the year 5776. How this argument can be lent some further credibility is that the entire span of time from Christ's crucifixion to 5776 can be interposed as one big circle of 360 degrees. One can look at it this way in that the 3 days can be divided into 360 degrees with 3 equal coefficients of 120 degrees. This number was 'code' in that there were 120 Disciples of Christ as a type of the Pentecost First Fruits.

This mixing is to characterize the entire Church Age in that the end Harvest will be from a mixed Barley and Wheat growing season; that of Jews and Gentiles being grafted in. Jesus did specify that if the Jews would kill His Body, inferring as the Temple, it would be resurrected in 3 days. This then can be interposed also onto the 7-fold Church Age template of a timeline since 32 AD in that it is also comprised of a 3 prophetic day timeframe. This would also approximate the 3 gates of the Tabernacle and Temples of the House of YHVH. The Bride of Christ is His Body, much in keeping with the Biblical analogy of Eve being in Adam.

As to the Rapture, it is believed by many that Jesus will likewise prophetically raise His Body on the 3rd day, a Tuesday. It would be in keeping with the resurrected timeline and proportion in that Eve; the Building of the Bride will be raised or 'birthed' at the end of the 3rd Day, perhaps. This does match the prophetic 120 First Fruit Disciples that started the Church and the 3 prophetic days are a segment of 120 each based on a 360 circle of time that renders a coefficient of 120, which again matches the 120<sup>th</sup> Jubilee Cycle that occurs then on an even number, such as 2020 perhaps.

The Building of the Bride's construction started in the Temple precinct by GOD the Holy Spirit, perhaps it will conclude it in the last 120<sup>th</sup> prophetic day that has within it also the code of the Jubilee Cycles in that the 120<sup>th</sup> Jubilee is when the countdown might have begun. Is this all a coincidence or a possible misinterpretation of the templates, perhaps? The last template that will be considered is that of the Rapture pattern of Jesus and Elijah. What this study has presented is that there are various overlapping and synchronized templates that can possibly reference when the Building of the Bride began and perhaps when it will end.

If the templates are made to approximate the convergence to the 'Season' of the 120<sup>th</sup> Jubilee, what is also astonishing is that there is also a Rapture pattern corresponding to it. Perhaps as the start of the Building of the Bride's construction started with the Rapture of the LORD, so too it will the Church Age end with a Rapture, the promised Blessed Hope that Jesus is coming with. These 2 prior Rapture events, those of Jesus and Elijah are also astonishingly correlating geometrically and mathematically to the Great Pyramid template proportions that are pegged to the Tabernacle of Moses, the Temple of Solomon and the Church Age timespan. Based on the Great Pyramid pattern, the Pit corresponds to approximate timeframes.

## 7 Church Age Clock

In one case, it corresponds when Elijah was also raptured. Could the 3rd Rapture then possibly correlated to the prophetic 3rd day when the Building of the Bride is to be raised to Glory? If a prophetic timespan of 1260, for example is to occur after 5776 could the Rapture of the Building of the Bride is to take place within that span of time limit leading up to 2022? It will remain to be seen. What this study is suggesting is that the templates based on the sacred measurements of the 3 sacred structures appear to be correlating directly to this possible Rapture year or have started the Rapture 'Season' since 5776.



*Depiction of Elijah being raptured by a Fiery Chariot to Heaven.*

This stipulation of the coming Rapture of the Bride of Christ is only based on the approximate dimensions of the pattern of the 2 prior Rapture dates of Jesus and Elijah that are based on the phi ratio theory of prophetic time. Moreover, if the entire timeline from Jesus' Rapture to the Rapture of the Bride is possibly pegged to some year on a Pentecost feast after the 5776-time marker, but before 2022. This is based then on the great circle of 360 degrees of time pattern that can be configured for this timespan of the 7 Church Ages. This 'clock' can also be interpreted as 1 prophetic Great Year in proportion to the Precession of the Equinox. Such a time can be proportioned to a Jewish 360-day calendar year with 12 months of 30 days each.

This template would mean then that the 12 months could be further reduced in proportion to the 12 hours of a clock, perhaps even a prophetic clock at that. If the prophetic 360-degree clock is divided into 3 prophetic days of Jesus, or a 3-sided pyramid, then it also equals 3 sections of 120 degrees.

*The pattern is that of the Precession of the Equinox where 1 degree is attained every 72 years.*

*360 degrees x 72 years = 25,920 years*

*The 72-coefficient x 5 = a 360 circle*

*360/12 hours = 30 day months*

*If 360/3 days = 120 years then the year 5776 is the end prophetically of the Clock, then the last 120 years corresponds to the midnight hour when the Groom calls for the Bride as a 'Thief in the Night'. It is that close by this estimation.*

*360 Circle / 7 Church Ages*

*= 51.428° (Angle of Great Pyramid)*

*72 / 24hrs = 3 days*

*1 Prophetic Week = 7 day*

*7 days x 7 Churches = 49 prophetic years*

*1 Great Jubilee Year = 1 Great Pentecostal Year*

*1 to 49th Year = 2015-16 (5776)*

*2015 years / 50 Jubilee years = 40.32 years*

*40+40+40 = 120 (Jubilee Code)*

If the 7 Churches of Asia template would be marked along the circumference of the clock, then the hours would show that the time is about to strike the prophetic midnight as the last age of the Church, that of Laodicea is about to end.

Geometrically the 12<sup>th</sup> hour of the clock corresponds to the pyramidion of the 120 x 3 pyramid where the apex is attributed to being the year 5776. Again, these are the codes of the Jubilee Year Cycles that appear to synchronize to the year 5776, and then 2022, etc.

Perhaps the midnight striking of the clock will send the call of the Groom to awaken the Bride. Perhaps the 5776 'Year of Light' was the signal for the Bride's Maids, in metaphorical terms to wake up and light their lamps for the final stretch of the journey of Faith, etc. Has the 'Season' arrived when the *Bride of Christ* may actually hear the trumpet blast that is to be accompanied with the shout of the Arch Angel as the Bride meets the Groom midway in the air? Will it be before the subsequent Sabbatical Cycle begins in 2022? That will remain to be seen.

The *Bride of Christ* will then be ushered into the Pavilion on high for a 7-day wedding pattern to be hidden as the indignation of the *Wrath of the Lamb* is poured out on the world, etc. Will the 'Year of Light', 5776 see this *Building of the Bride* enter its last phase to be completed or birthed soon thereafter? Perhaps, the last finishing touches of the *Spiritual Temple* made of *Living Stones* are being set.

Perhaps the completion of the *Building of the Bride* will indeed correlate to the very 'capstone' that is yet to complete the 'prophetic pyramid' pattern that is pointing to the end of the *Church Age*. It would appear to be culminating to the prophetic year as various prophetic timelines are converging. Many are indeed sensing that time is almost up. Thus, this would mean again that the current Sabbatical Cycle from 2015-2022 would correspond to a convergence of the Last Days, the 3rd prophetic day that the LORD promised He would raise this Body, perhaps even His Bride within this last Fig Tree Generation. The following as to the template of the *Building of the Bride*.

*'You are coming to Christ, who is the living cornerstone of GOD's Temple. He was rejected by people, but He was chosen by GOD for great honor. And you are Living Stones that GOD is building into His Spiritual Temple. What's more, you are His holy priests. Through the mediation of Jesus Christ, you offer spiritual sacrifices that please GOD.'*

*'I am placing a Cornerstone in Jerusalem, chosen for great honor, and anyone who trusts in Him will never be disgraced. Yes, you who trust Him recognize the honor GOD has given Him. But for those who reject Him, The Stone that the Builders (Masons) rejected has now become the cornerstone. And, He is the Stone that makes people stumble, the Rock that makes them fall.'*

*'They stumble because they do not obey GOD's word, and so they meet the fate that was planned for them. But you are not like that, for you are a chosen people. You are royal priests, a holy nation, GOD's very own possession. As a result, you can show others the goodness of GOD, for He called you out of the darkness into His wonderful light.'*



# CHURCH COMMISSION

## PENTECOSTAL INTERMISSION

### *Eclipse Patterns Signaling the End of the Age*

*'Go therefore and make disciples of all the nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit, teaching them to observe all that I commanded you; and see, I am with you always, even to the end of the Age.'*

– *Matthew 28:19-20*

The purpose of this chapter is to consider the prophetic pattern of the Church Age in how it appears that it is coming to a close in this last generation based on 2 particular astronomical and Sabbatical cycles. The New Testament teaches that there will be a conclusion to this Commission and Jesus Christ promised to be with His Church until the end of the Age or dispensation. Will this occur before the last Sabbatical Cycle begins in 2022? This study does make delineation between the Church universal and the Bride that will be extracted from it.

Once the Bride is Raptured, the suspension of Israel's commission will resume by way of the 144,000 Witnesses and the 2 Witnesses in particular. The 'last' prophetic week will involve the conclusion of Israel's discipline as some interpret the prophecy of Daniel and the scenario based on the book of Revelation. This subsequent time for Israel's discipline is referred to as the Time of Jacob's Trouble.

This time is also attributed by some to be coinciding to be what is called the Tribulation Period. This study also holds to the interpretation that the Tribulation Period is a Sabbatical 7-year prophetic week of years starting in 2022. It is divided into 2 equal lengths of times that is referred to as the 'Time, Times and Half a Time'. Moreover, this period correlates to the commencement of the literal breaking of the Seal Judgments by the Lamb, Jesus Christ in Heaven.



The Seal Judgments includes within it the Tribulation, the Great Tribulation, the Wrath of the Lamb, GOD, Satan, etc. What is noteworthy is that the type of 'First Fruits' of the Rapture, that is the Apostle John is there in Heaven to witness the breaking of these Seals as a euphemism for the Bride. As noted, this occurs before 2022 as the veil of Heaven was opened and John was ushered in. John witnessed the 'reading of the will', the sentencing proclaimed against Lucifer and his Fallen Ones, and the world that will be in tandem with the final discipline of Israel.

This study does not agree that the Church will overlap in any way with the Seal Judgments or Wrath of the Lamb or Satan for that matter. The Church Age must end before 2022 when the Time of Jacob's Trouble can commence. It will be a time remaining to complete Israel's redemption and transformation, not of the Church because that is what the Pentecostal Intermission, the Church Age. Only then at the end of the Great Tribulation will Israel finally be able to see and say '*Blessed is He that comes in the Name of the LORD*' to Jesus at His 2nd coming based on Zachariah 12-14. This is proof that Israel is not the Church as the Church is not in a position to be refined to the point that it says the same about the true Messiahship of Jesus.

The Church sees Jesus now as Paul taught and the Church is yielded to the headship of Messiah; Israel is not because it was Israel who 'pierced Him', not the Church. One of the main points of these studies is that the Church is a particular living organism that transcends a chosen racial bloodline and/or a covenant land, i.e., Israel. It is not a man-made religion or organization such as the Catholic Church. This study is in agreement in that the Church is the spiritual hybrid of the 'New Man in Christ' that includes both Jew and Gentile in Christ Jesus. It is much like the overlapping planting and harvesting of the Wheat. It has been during this Pentecostal Intermission that the LORD has seen fit to build His peculiar Temple and to finish it.

## Who is the Church?

It is a Spiritual House, i.e., the 'Bride', a Gentile one mostly, as a type of Ruth and Boaz prophetic metaphor. The mere fact that this Spiritual Temple is where YHVH's glory resides is testimony that the Church is not Israel, as national Israel is without at physical Temple required to honor YHVH with. This speaks of the discipline Israel has had to endure in tandem during this Pentecostal Intermission as it has been set aside prophetically, for the time being until the Time of the Gentiles fully comes in.



*Bride of Christ are all those that follow and are faithful to Jesus.*

This is not to say or teach that the Law and the Prophets have been done away with in Christ but that they have been fulfilled in Jesus. There are many Christian denominations that emphatically teach that the Church should observe the 'whole Law', etc. If this is the case, then stoning of rebellious children is warranted; then the need to sacrifice at the physical Temple in Jerusalem is demanded, etc. This is the quandary, such cannot because there is no physical Temple in Jerusalem for example. Currently for the observant Jews that cannot answer the question of why YHVH has not allowed a House to His Name be erected at this time in Jerusalem for over 1950 years so far since 70 AD. It is because the Messiah came and was rejected by national Israel and has been building a spiritual one.

As a consequence, and discipline, Jesus at the Olivet Discourse foretold that the Temple would be destroyed in His generation at His 1st coming but yet would exist in the Terminal Generation at His 2nd coming, during the last Sabbatical Cycle to start in 2022. It was Jesus who despite national Israel's rejection initiated the New Covenant composed of the 'New Man in Christ'. The true Church since the 1st Pentecost has operated under this constitution and will until the Commission the Church is completed and the issue with Israel's disciple resumes; for which a 3rd Temple will be provided for such a time.

Many Christians erroneously also believe that the Church will 'spill over' into to the Tribulation Period because of certain aspects of the books of Daniel and Revelation that are either taken out of context or are misinterpreted. For the Church Age, many types of AntiChrists have arisen for that very purpose. Such minions of Lucifer have not prevailed despite horrific atrocities done against the Saints, the Church comprising of both Jew and Gentile even to this present day. In certain references, there is language that speaks of the 'Saints' being 'worn out' and 'overcome' by the power of the AntiChrist. Yet in such a time Israel is protected even from the horrors of the AntiChrist. The false Messiah will turn to hunt down the People of YHVH during the Tribulation Period, especially toward the 2nd half.

The reason why the Church cannot be present during the Tribulation, much less the Great Tribulation is because Jesus promised that His Church would not be subject to such a commission and witness. Such would attempt to destroy this Witness throughout the Pentecostal Intermission. The LORD Jesus promised that the Church would not be, could not be overcome nor worn out as the Gates of Hell. Such Satanic assaults cannot prevail over the Church and its Royal Commission because like the encampment or 'Church' in the wilderness, the false prophets of Balaam could not curse the assembly. Why?

It was because there was a 'shout of the King' amongst them. Jesus was in the midst and no power in Heaven or on Earth is greater than that of Jesus, as all authority in Heaven and Earth belongs to Jesus alone due to His atoning substitutionary work on the Cross. The authority of the resurrected LORD Jesus has been the power of the Church during the Pentecostal Intermission for 1988 years, if the Rapture were to take place in 2020, for example. Why so many AntiChrist types have attempted without success to destroy the Church throughout this Intermission is because the shout of the King, of Jesus is in her midst. The only way Lucifer can prevail over a local 'encampment' is if Jesus is not their King and/or there is 'sin in the camp'.

This has been what has plagued the Churches throughout the Church Age as it was the case for Israel. It has primarily been the doctrines of the Nicolaitans and the Jezebels that have been allowed in the Church that have compromised such a testimony. To reiterate the 'Church' are all those that call upon the Name of Jesus and is the Head and Sovereign over the Body. It is not called in the Protestant Church nor other 'organized' ecclesiastical denominations. Sadly, the last facet of the Church Age is that of Laodicea that is generally characterized by gross apostasy.

Ironically this last stewardship or 'chapter' of the Church will see the Building of the Bride be completed; her cloths made white by the Blood of the Lamb and washed in the Word ready for the Rapture presentation. Thus, this 'completion' of the Spiritual Building must be completed prior to the beginning of the last Sabbatical Cycle beginning in 2022. This time will thus be called then the Time of Jacob's Trouble that will complete Israel's discipline. Until then, the invincible power of an indestructible life of a risen King is why the 'Saints' in this current dispensation cannot be 'worn out' or overcome despite unrelenting persecutions by Lucifer in an attempt to if at least compromise the witness because he knows he cannot destroy nor curse it.

## **The Pentecostal Intermission**

This divine power and authority of Jesus was bestowed for the very purpose of fulfilling the Royal Commission to testify of the resurrection and New Creation found only in the SON of GOD. These specific protocols given by Jesus are prophetic only within the parameter of the Church Age or peculiar intermission. It has been specifically for His followers in which the Rapture will signal the Bride's Commission completed as a type of wheat Summer harvest. Another reason why the Church is not Israel is that after the Rapture, national Israel will make a 'New Covenant' with the AntiChrist, or 'Death' as Isaiah calls it.

As noted, during this subsequent time, the LORD will commission other witnesses for the last prophetic week for 2022. If there has been any spill over or overlap of the Commission of the Church with Israel, it has been in the context that that national Israel has been brought back in the land, although in unbelief since 1948. Also, Jerusalem has been established as its capital. More prophetic is that the Temple Mount has been secured by Israel although no Temple has been erected. These are the 3 prophetic keys that will signal the countdown to the end of the Bride's Commission. If the Church Age Believers with their Royal Commission 'spill over' into the 'Tribulation' in any form, it would violate the purpose for the Pentecostal Intermission.

This is why the Temple was destroyed first in 70 AD and the last of the 3 prophetic factors to be rebuilt, perhaps by 2022. The prophetic types of the Feast of YHVH would follow that after the prophetic Pentecostal Intermission, what comes next is the Fall Feasts that deal with introspection, repentance and atonement. This is what the Tribulation will be all about, for Israel, not the Church. The Bride has had this process occur all throughout the Pentecostal Intermission as she has washed away all sin and wrinkle, spiritually speaking. For the Church, the Body of Christ, it has been a time of growing pains and maturity.

## **The Tribulation**

It is a type of '40 days' in the wilderness for testing, not disciple. The point is that the Church has been going through tribulation since the very start of her Commission but it has not been judgment. The 'Saints' that will be found during the Tribulation Period will be allowed to be overcome because they are not the Church and the Church will not be there at that time. Moreover, one could take this thought further in insinuating that 'Jesus' is not there. How can this be? Because prophetically, Jesus will be mainly preoccupied with the Bema Seat evaluation of this Bride, and will be setting court to break the Seals of the Scroll having the Bride as the primary Witness. As noted, this time is likened to a reading of a will.

In practice, the reading of a will is done upon the death of the agent for the cause of his or her beneficiaries. In this case, Jesus having died but raised nonetheless qualifies to read His own will in this unique case. This reading of the will is the judgment of Lucifer and world that will be in tandem with the Tribulation Period that will be used for the disciple of Israel. This is not to say that 'Jesus' cannot be anywhere at any time. It is just a prophetic reference point in why the 'Saints', will be allowed to be overcome.

As some interpret, the final prophetic 'week of years' is pertaining to national Israel and those that will subsequently come to faith in Jesus due to the efforts of the 144,000 Jewish Evangelists and the 2 Witnesses. The point is that the Pentecostal Intermission period has been an amazing time in which the King, GOD the SON has indwelt a Believer and Follower of Jesus by the power of the Holy Spirit, sealed forever. During the Tribulation Period the People of YHVH will only be 'marked'. Consider the following contrasts. The LORD Jesus in the Olivet Discourse prescribed that the Remnant of that generation of Israel flee to the mountains when they would see a type of the AntiChrist desecrate the Temple.



The context was Jesus giving direction to His Disciples pertaining to national Israel. This was a 2-fold prophetic entendre in that the 2nd Temple existed during the time when the Pentecostal Intermission commenced up to 70 AD. Is this pattern repeating? Will the 3rd Temple be built after 70 years? To the Disciples, it was one continuous unbroken prophetic line of thought, and time, unawares of the Pentecostal Intermission. The Disciples as the Prophets of old did not really grasp the Pentecostal Intermission of the New Man in Christ as there was to be no Temple for a long time although it was foretold in Hosea 3:4.

As it pertained to the Disciples in the 1st Century, it is documented that none of the Christ's Church perished in the subsequent Roman campaigns against Jerusalem leading up to the destruction of the 2nd Temple in 70 AD; they 'escaped' up to the hills. Perhaps this was even a type of the Rapture to come when Sudden Destruction will befall the world in these Last Days. The Disciples had taken Jesus' words of warning and fled or escaped as the Rapture of the Bride will be. It will be no different during the Tribulation Period for Israel, not the Church. For Israel, the end will be no different as once again the prophet Daniel alludes that the same people of the Prince that shall come will be from where the AntiChrist is to arise.

It will be in those days that Jesus' Disciples, i.e., national Israel thereafter, will be taken to Petra, not Heaven to escape as the AntiChrist is given full power for the last half of the Tribulation Period. There is no mention of the Church to do likewise as Israel is not the Church, etc. Now during the day Jesus was teaching in the Temple, but at evening He would go out and spend the night on the mount that is called Olivet. The point is that if Jesus provided His 'Earthly' Disciples a warning and way of escape from the persecution to come to national Israel before the Pentecostal Intermission and after such a time during the Tribulation Period, the Time of Jacob's Troubles.

The question is thus, how can Christ not do the same for His Beloved? Would He not also do this for His spiritual people, His Bride? It would be in keeping with the pattern and promise of providing the Church a similar way of escape at the end of her most Royal and privileged Commission. Thus, this study strongly suggests that the Bride of Christ cannot overlap the Commission of the 144,000 and that of the 2 Witnesses. Luke 21:36-37 states, *'For it will come upon all those who dwell on the face of all the Earth. "But keep on the alert at all times, praying that you may have strength to escape all these things that are about to take place, and to stand before the Son of Man.'*



*Only the risen Jesus has authority to break the Seals.*

To reiterate, the 'escape' for the Bride will be the Blessed Hope that is peculiar amongst all types of Raptures because it includes the promise of the resurrection of the dead in Christ Jesus. This cannot be said of national Israel as a whole. Again, if this is the case for national Israel during the Time of Jacob's Trouble that will encompass the Tribulation Period, how can there not be a similar escape made for His spiritual Israel? More so in that this 'spiritual Israel' comprises His crown, His prized possession as Isaiah states, His Bride.

Will the Bride that has been forged out of the tribulation and trials that has constituted the 7-fold dispensation of prophetic Pentecostal Intermission since the 1st Pentecost be still lacking in disciple to have her partake of Israel's disciple? No.

*'Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. "They will be Mine," says the LORD of hosts, "on the day that I prepare My own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him." So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. – Malachi 3:16-17*

Of course there are those that hold to the interpretation that the Church will overlap into the Tribulation Period, either the first half or especially the 2nd half. Many Christians erroneously presume the Church is to go through and be 'raptured' at the end of the wrath or pre-wrath. The point is that even in the Olivet Discourse, the LORD prescribed an 'escape' for His Followers to take note of.

<b>National Israel (Remnant)</b>	<b>→ The Church (Remnant)</b>	<b>→ National Israel (Remnant)</b>
Roman Prince Titus	AntiChrist's unveiling	AntiChrist's Prince
Time of the 2nd Temple	Beginning of the 3rd Temple	When sacrifices are ceased
Flee from Mt. Zion	Flees to Heavenly Mt. Zion	Flees to Petra

The LORD deals in patterns of 7s as with the 7-fold faceted timeframe of the Church Age that can be seen as a Menorah pattern. This is visualized in the book of Revelation by Christ Himself depicted as the High Priest in the Heavenly Temple ministering in the midst to the 7 Churches of Lights, even to the end of the Church Age as He promised. The prophetic pattern of the 'Church' in the wilderness' can be extrapolated to the Church Age in the following. There were 40 years of wandering before the Assembly entered the Promised Land.

## The Conclusive Tetrad

In a typology, the natural self, the flesh and the carnal mind as the Bible metaphorically describes the condition and process of sanctification have to die. Like with Israel the unbelieving generation had to die first before the 'Church' could cross over to the Promised Land. A 'New Creation' is required as much as flesh and bones cannot inherit the Kingdom of YHVH.

To cross over into the 'Kingdom', it requires a renewed generation or to be born anew. The number 40 speaks of testing, not judgment. Thus, if one applies the Jubilee principle of the 120 years based on the Flood judgment pronounced by the LORD, the following prophetic mathematical equation alludes to how long the Church Age or the Pentecostal Intermission is to last approximately. This would constitute a 40+4-0+40 pattern on the 3 days it took to raise Jesus' body.

One interpretation of the 120-year factor is not that it was how long Humanity's lifespan was to degenerate to but that these were the amount of Jubilees Humanity was to be allotted on the prophetic time clock. A Jubilee count is 50 that in fact corresponds to the Pentecostal count from the First Fruits resurrection of Jesus to the gathering of the 120 Disciples at the Temple. Here again 120 is seen as the 'code' of the prophetic numerical coefficient used. Also 120 is the coefficient of a Pentecostal time, 1 month 20 days and 1,200 minutes or 7 weeks.

*40-year testing x 50 Jubilee count = 2000 years (Church Age)*

*Apr 14, 32 AD crucifixion to Apr 14, 2014 start of last Tetrad  
= 1982-year difference  
2014-15 Tetrad - 1982 year coefficient = 32 years*

*1982 years to 2020 = difference of 38 years  
70 AD - 32 AD crucifixion and the Church began = 38 years*

Thus, this study presents the case that the Church Age is about to conclude in the generation since 1948. This is based on 2 possible confirming Sign validating this time-span that is based on an astronomical Blood Moon and solar eclipse correlation. The 1st correlation is from the midnight Blood Moon of 32 AD that this study suggests is in fact when the crucifixion day occurred, to the start of the 1st Blood Moon of the 2014-15 Tetrad, 1982 years after.

The 2nd correlation is that no other Tetrad before or after had a total solar eclipse exactly on the Spring Equinox that is also a Jewish New Year. What the point is that the Tetrad of 2014-15 might very well be the one that is to precede the Day of the LORD as foretold by the prophet Joel as a 'Ring' Annular solar eclipse occurred on the Summer Solstice in 2020. Other Tetrads that occur after 2014-15 as the ones in 2032, 2043, 2061, etc., none but the 2061-62 Tetrad have the consecutive 4 Feast days of YHVH.

The 2061-62 Tetrad does not have a total solar eclipse occurring in between the Blood Moons on a New Year nor at an Equinox. Thus, the point is that the subsequent Tetrads in the future are a mixed-bag of that do not 'fit' the Joel prophecy as does the one exclusively in 2014-15. Erroneously many believed, based on drawing renditions of the 2014-15 Tetrad that only 1 total solar eclipse occurred in the 'middle' of the Tetrad. This is not the case. What was unique about the 2014-15 Tetrad is that it had a Jewish New Year to New Year correspondence.

The unique total solar eclipse was on the Spring Equinox and Jewish New Year on March 20, 2015. Could this have marked-off a code of an 'end' and 'beginning' or a prophetic conclusion of a matter or Age sometime before the subsequent Sabbatical Cycle begins in 2022? Based on the NASA calculations of the Tetrads since Christ none but the 2014-15 Tetrad has both a total solar eclipse occurring on the Equinox and Jewish religious New Year.

## **Blood Moon Pattern**

Could the 2014-15 Tetrad be the prophetic time-marker that has signaled the ending of the Commission of the Church to that of the commissioning of the 144,000 and the 2 Witnesses based on the Equinox solar eclipse New Year's code? Perhaps the end of the Church Age is to be somehow related to the Tetrad that ends in the timeframe of the Jubilee of 5776 or soon thereafter. From this time forward, will the Church Age end before the start of the last Sabbatical Cycle, to begin in 2022?

Many are sensing that the Commission of the Church is about to end based on world events and the severe persecution of Christians at the hands of the Muslims worldwide. This study is supposing that the bench mark for the Church Age timeline could very well be pegged to the crucifixion year and the subsequent Pentecost. Specifically, the Blood Moon near midnight of April 14, 32 AD will be pegged perhaps to a similar lunar or solar eclipse. The April 14, 32 AD is a theory among many. Interesting, Isaac Newton rejected this date because he was highly influenced by the prevailing Roman Catholic dogma that Good Friday had to be the day of the crucifixion.

Even great minds overlook the obvious. This study nonetheless holds to the belief that the year of the Crucifixion was on 32 AD as some calculate it. The point is that the Pentecostal Intermission has been a special time interval between the 2nd and 3rd Temples, between the 1st Pentecost and perhaps a last one that remains to be determined. The calculations presented are not emphatically stating that the Rapture will occur or has to occur on a Feast of YHVH, as Pentecost or that it has to be a specific year, as in a Summer. Several mathematical year calculations will be presented that do suggest possible Feasts and years as the timelines appear to point to a particular year, 2020. Perhaps before the subsequent 7-year Sabbatical Cycle of 2022 begins.

This is predicated on the having the full measure of the Gentiles grafted in to the Plan of Salvation found in the Messiah of Israel, Jesus Christ. The Church Age or Intermission has been about the Royal Commission of taking the Good News of the King of the Universe, Jesus to the nations. It is about His redemptive work that is available to all the nations. This privilege was forfeited by national Israel as they rejected Jesus as their Messiah.



*The end of the Church Age is likened to a wheat harvest.*

Since that time, there has been a prophetic 'Intermission' of the Church that has primarily been made up of the nations to have taken the Gospel message to the Nations as national Israel has been side aside and has come under discipline and blindness. It will not be until Israel passes through the Time of Jacob's Troubles that the disciple will be completed. This final redemption or purification of national Israel will commence once the Church's Commission is completed and is removed by the Rapture event. The end of the Pentecostal Intermission will allow the subsequent commissioning of the 144,000 to be particularly anointed to carry on the Gospel as well as the 2 Witnesses during the time of Jacob's Trouble.

## **The Commissioning of the Church**

This is because the LORD will not leave Himself without a Witness. The Church was a mystery, a secret not revealed to the Prophets in full, although glimpses were alluded to as the multitudes in the wilderness during the Exodus as it was referred to as the 'church'. In actuality, the word is just referencing a called out gathering. Amazingly, in Ephesians it declares that during the Church Age, YHWH has been teaching in the Heavens the Manifold Wisdom of GOD through the pattern of the true Church order on Earth. What is this Wisdom? In part it is that during this Pentecostal Intermission, a 'picture' of the divine character of order, humility and majesty is seen of who and what the GOD-Head is taught through the Church.

This 'Mystery' of the Church and Bride is being revealed in tandem to another Mystery, that of 'Inequity'. Both are at work and will eventually lead to their 'fruit' and harvesting of such souls that have elected to join such labor, respectively. To reiterate, the Church of Christ Jesus that is a euphemism also for 'His Body' has been given this Great Commission. This Commission is a Royal Commission based on the authority of the resurrected Jesus Christ, the New Covenant. The indwelling of the Holy Spirit has been given for such a task as the Gospel of repentance and the Kingdom to come to the whole world has been handled in each of the 7-fold prophetic generations by the true and faithful Church, i.e., His Bride.

This is the 'divine pattern' of godly humility that should also be reflective in the local true Churches, in godly marriages and the family unit. This is one facet of what the Church teaches or should. The true Church has not only become a school room for the Believers during this Pentecostal Intermission but for the Angels and Principalities on High and even the Fallen Ones who seek to destroy her are instructed and taught by her.



As to the Fallen Angels, their opposition comes from the fact that their heavenly thrones or seats of power shall be vacated and the Bride is to take their thrones of power after the Rapture. What does the 'Church' also teach? It teaches that the Dispensation of Grace has allowed for the Gospel message of *'whosoever calls on the Name of LORD Jesus will be saved'* based on unmerited favor to graft in non-Jews into the Plan of Redemption. In another part, the 'manifold wisdom of GOD' is that Christ has procured a Bride from redeemed sinners to co-rule what all is to come.

This privilege is not based on works or the righteousness that the Law could impart but on the work of believing and implementing faith in Jesus Christ's substitutionary work. According to the Bible's teaching a substitutionary atonement was allowed for the fallen human race of Adam to pay the requirement and fulfil the work the Law; perfection as in complete holiness before YHVH. Jesus became this on behalf of Adam's race, the 2nd Adam. This New Creation commenced on Pentecost with the representative of the Bride, the prophetic 120 Disciples at the Temple are and perhaps it will be consummated at such a similar time as it was the case for the Apostle John.

To reiterate, the Church during this Pentecostal Intermission has coincided with national Israel's suspension as a prophetic witness. The witness of the Church is fast coming to a close. This study suggests that the Commission of the Church which is foretold to end cannot overlap once the LORD commissions the 144,000 Jewish evangelists and the 2 Witnesses. Now will the Tribulation Period commence immediately following the Blessed Hope? There could be a time gap. One probability is certain that the 2 witnesses will center their testimony around the 3rd Temple in Jerusalem on the Temple Mount. There has been a new erroneous theory that asserts that the 3rd Temple will be actually located in the City of David.

## **A Site for the Temple**

As to the 3rd Temple being in the City of David, it is being mistaken for one of the fortresses of David or Solomon as in the ancient citadel. Realize that Mount Moriah had a threshing floor atop and became an altar that YHVH instructed King David to build as that was the place the LORD stayed the plague due to David's sin of counting his army. An atonement thereafter was made on the very altar made at the place that would later become the Holy of Holies. The Ark would rest upon this precise spot where the blood of lambs and ultimately the Blood of the Lamb, Jesus would stay off the plague of sin for all Humanity. Mount Moriah still had its pinnacle at what is now Mount Calvary.

A Temple in the City of David cannot be a possibility but in the Middle East as in all ancient cultures the temples of the 'gods' were always at the highest point of the city or area. In Old Jerusalem, the Temple Mount is one of the highest point. Interestingly, it was the Psalms 113-118 that would be sung as worshipers of YHVH ascended up *'to the mountain of the Lord, to the House of Jacob'....*that cannot be said of the City of David as it is at a lower elevation. Another observation that lends credence to the Temple being on the Temple platform is based on the study of the Gates of Orion. Based on this theory, Jerusalem is configured astronomically of the constellation Orion.

Many believe that is the actual location of the Heavenly Zion and House of YHVH. Amazingly the Gates of the Universe, as in the Golden and Silver gates are situated there. Jerusalem and the Temple Mount exactly correlate to the Star layout. What is prominent is that Orion's 3-star belt corresponds to the al-Aqsa Mosque, the Dome of the Rock and the Temple. The al-Aqsa is silver, corresponding to the Moon, the Dome is gold, corresponding to the Sun and the Holy of Holies corresponds to the 'Stars' as the Glory of the Presence was as brilliant as the Stars. Thus, the Temple Mount is a picture of the witness of the majesty of YHVH.

It reflects in how the 'Sun, Moon and Stars' testify of the dimensions of YHVH's Throne in the Heavens as they do on Earth. To reiterate, one theory of the actual day of the Crucifixion and subsequently the Church being birthed in 32 AD lends to some unique mathematical calculations.

From April 14, 32 AD to the first portion of the 7 Sabbath count per Leviticus 23:16 of that year was June 7th. This is reminiscent of the exact month and day that the Temple Mount would be liberated by the Jews in the 6-Day War of 1967, a Jubilee year as calculated by some. It would be exactly 1935 years since 32 AD. This 1935 numerical coefficient if correlated to the year 1935 would be 13 years from 1948 when Israel was birthed as a nation since 70 AD.

Thereafter, the subsequent 50-day count would fulfill the true Pentecost count, sometime in a July Summer. Another amazing mathematical relationship related to time is that the Blood Moons of both April 14, 32 AD and April 14, 2015 are mathematically in approximate relationship to the phi ratio to the Day of the LORD's ascension and to the Feast of Pentecost 10 days later. It is a picture of precision and divine mathematics during this prophetic Intermission called the Church Age also that is about to end mathematically based on astronomical correlations then.

### ***Passover Eclipses***

*Apr 14, 32 AD to Apr 14, 2014 the last of Biblical Tetrad  
= 1982 years exactly*

*Apr 14, 32 AD crucifixion to end of Tetrad Sep 28, 2015  
= 1983 years 6 months 14 days*

### ***Start of Church Age***

*Apr 18, 32 AD Resurrection + 50th Day Pentecost  
= Jun 7, 32 AD*

*70 AD - 32 AD when the crucifixion took place and the Church began = 38 years*

The 38 years is the time after the Crucifixion, the resurrection of Jesus and the Church begun at Pentecost that the 2nd Temple was destroyed on the 9th of Av. As noted, before, there is a unique relationship between the 9<sup>th</sup> of Av in how perhaps the Rapture will occur just prior to some 9<sup>th</sup> of Av then. A 2520-day count, which is 7x 360 day/year count from the beginning New Year of 5776 is August of 2022. Will this date be of any prophetic significance? Many are believing this could be something dealing with the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple.

It is proper then to possibly contemplate if whether the end of the Commission of the Church could likewise take place on a Feast day. Nonetheless, the Pentecostal Intermission is all about a harvest, of souls typified as a wheat harvest. Thus, the Rapture could be an interface of both the conclusion of the Pentecostal wheat harvest that coincides with the Summer 'in-gathering'.

These Feast days of YHVH that happen to coincide with astronomical occurrences could be a prophetic type such as the metaphors of wheat are used in the Bible. There are many who scoff at the idea that the YHVH's Feast have anything to do with eclipses and that it verges on astrology. Also, many reject that the Blood Moon Tetrad had anything to do with Israel. Consider that it is Biblical as all the 7 Feast were associated with an astronomical event.

The Passover and Crucifixion of Jesus occurred when the Sun was dark at midday, and there was a total Blood Moon near midnight. As mentioned before, the Apostle Peter associated the power of Pentecost to the celestial eclipses of the Heavens, etc. As to the parable of the wheat, wheat is harder to separate from the chaff; it requires a *tribulum*, or a 'tribulation' to separate the unbelief and blindness of Israel. It is the wheat harvest that is brought in at Summer just before the Fall Feasts of YHVH commence.

## **Prophetic Implications**

Prophetically it might well correspond to the Church in that at that point the Bride will have no 'debt' owed to the world nor Lucifer that is outstanding; *tetelestai* it has been all paid forward in full by the Blood of Jesus at the Cross. Thus prophetically, it is after the Pentecostal Intermission that the wheat harvest commences with national Israel in which a different protocol or procedure is required to harvest.

Harvest is just really another term for separation, or sanctification where Israel will finally complete its 'holiness unto the LORD' as its name infers, a Prince before Elohim. Jesus did commission the Church and promised that He would be in her midst and that there would be an end date to His Royal Commission. It is a true testimony of how Jesus Christ, the Lord of the Harvest, allows the tares and the wheat to grow side by side until the very end of the Age, that of the conclusion to the Pentecostal Intermission. What is the remedy for apostasy?

The Water and the Blood. Technically, the Bride of Christ was 'birthed' at the side of Jesus as the spear wound pierced His heart and opened His side as the King was hanging on the Cross. It was the Water and Blood that came out from His side like Adam was opened up on his side. It was from there that Eve was 'built'. The Water and the Blood would prophetically signal the type of elements that were to be used as cleansing agents throughout the Pentecostal Intermission to construct His 'Eve' with and keep her from apostasy.

These holy elements from the King were divinely prescribed to one day present the Bride washed by the Blood of the Lamb and cleansed of mind by the renewing of the Word as washing with water done by the power of the Holy Spirit. This study does acknowledge though that the Church Age did overlap with about 38 years of Temple sacrifices still in practice.

Could there also be such a similar overlap as the 3rd Temple is constructed and perhaps the Church Age is to likewise overlap even the same amount of years? It remains to be seen. Why was this allowed by YHVH? The key is the 40-year pattern of 'testing'. This countdown to the destruction of the Temple and the ceasing of the sacrificial ordinances commenced with the public ministry of Jesus. Jesus as the Messiah and King of Israel rightful put Israel to the test as they were with Moses

It was a test to see what was in their hearts. Sadly, as in the wilderness test of 40 years, the hearts were not right and the birthright and privilege of the Kingdom, the Promised Land was given to a new generation, i.e., a new birth as in the Church. Again if 32 AD is the year of the crucifixion and start of Church Age, 38 years from that date, the Temple was destroyed in 70 AD. This is well within the 40-year time prophetic Trial period for Israel as it was in the wilderness that this study suggests was pegged to Jesus' start of ministry as the One greater than Moses had arrived.

*~30 AD around start of Jesus' ministry + 40 year 'testing' period for Israel = 70 AD*

This study thus suggests that perhaps the 40-year countdown to the testing of Israel started with the baptism of Jesus by John the Baptist. It was not Israel that was 'testing' Jesus although the Pharisees did but it was the King, the Lord of the Vineyard that tested the 'fruit' of Israel, it failed to produce any fruit and subsequently the land was given to another and this allowed the Gentiles to be grafted in. As the false religious leaders of Israel cursed Jesus and to this day, it was Jesus who 'cursed' Israel in the event of the fig tree that withered for bearing no fruits as Jesus passed and sought some. What this study has sought to bring out is that in no other year in the decade except 5776 is there such a synchronization of the timelines that incorporates the coefficient of the 40 years of testing.

As noted, Shavuot is synchronized with the 40-year pattern of 'testing'. This is based on the Leviticus 23:16 with the Ascension of Jesus at the 40-day marker. What is in play, it would be a difference of 1988 years if 2020 is the year of Rapture. How so? It would be based on 32 AD + 1988 years = 2020. Then if one considers the parallel count of 40 years from 1948 was 1988. This, by the way was when many supposed the Rapture would have occurred. Nonetheless, what is interesting, is that it is the exact number of years from when Pentecost occurred in 32 AD to the start of the final Biblical Tetrad of 2014-15.

**2022** – 40 year 'test' pattern = 1982  
*compared from 32 AD to the 2014 Tetrad = 1982 years*  
*Coincidentally, this is also the year. Ryan Wyatt supposedly discovered the Ark of the Covenant stashed away under some caverns directly under Calvary.*

**2020** – *However if one adds 1988 + the 32<sup>nd</sup> year is the pattern of 'testing' completed. Is this then the year of the Rapture?*

This assertion of when the Church Age is to conclude is subject to debate but the eclipse Pentecostal Intermission patterns presented in this study are nonetheless amazing to consider and contemplate. One sign of authentication that accompanied the Church Age has been persecution. If the Church Age as a living body, with the life of the Holy Spirit would be inconsequential in the world, Lucifer and his early minions would not seek to destroy it.

It would be like any other man-made organization that come and go. On the contrary, the Church Age is a living organism, a container of the very essence, power, authority of the King of the Universe, Jesus Christ. As it has been noted, the Church is a building 'under construction' as the LORD is taking Living Stones, living souls of men and women and fashioning them into this Spiritual House.





# HAMPTON COURT PYRAMID

## DOOMSDAY CLOCK COUNTDOWN

*Encrypted Year of the Red Dragon's Appearance*

'And there will be signs in the sun, in the moon, and in the stars; and on the Earth distress of nations, with perplexity, the sea and the waves roaring; men's hearts will fail them from fear and the expectation of those things which are coming on the Earth, for the powers of the heavens will be shaken.' – Luke 21:25

The purpose of this chapter is to particularly examine and decipher an apparent hidden 'code of years' in Earth's longitude of the Hampton Court Palace layout. These degrees of longitude pertain to the pyramid that is configured on the grounds of the Hampton Court Palace west of London. An accompanied chart will attempt to illustrate this 'Doomsday Pyramid' as configured from an aerial view perspective. Based on the evidence examined, this study postulates that the certain key degrees of longitude have been incorporated into the very design of this pyramid; from the base to its apex and beyond. Each longitude degree reading starts from the base of the pyramid and specifically corresponds to a year in time.

This assertion is taken solely based on the value of the degree and the minute readings of this pyramid's longitude west of the Prime Meridian. The illustrated chart that accompanies this study will reveal that in fact these specific longitude-to-year intervals have been marked out by design to formulate a timeline and thus are a 'countdown'. The longitude at the base of this Hampton Pyramid begins with 19 degrees 06 minutes or the year 1906. At the other end of the pyramid just outside the Palace at the western entrance, the longitude corresponds to 20 degrees, 22 minutes or the year 2022. What this timeline is possibly signaling then is a countdown to the year 2022 specifically. What is or will be significant about the year 2022?



## **The Horned Planet of the Crossing**

Could this year 'countdown' possibly be correlated to a 'Doomsday' or an end of a time sequence? It could correspond to the time when this present Age is to come to a close or as in a 'doomsday' coming upon Earth that the Bible and many other extra-Biblical sources predict will happen. The possible implications of this Doomsday Pyramid timeline do corroborate with Biblical and extra-Biblical prophecies. Many scholars have come up with End of Days timelines that match this 'Doomsday Pyramid' year countdown pattern.

Some Biblical timetables for example put Jesus Christ's 2<sup>nd</sup> Coming after the 7-year time period starting in 2022. With the ever-increasing heavenly signs and wonders presently occurring on Earth and the heavens, it just might be plausible that according to Jesus' predictions this last generation would be entering the most horrific time in human history with a countdown to 'Doomsday'. Christ did describe that there would be an end of this present Age, just before His 2<sup>nd</sup> Coming in terms of a 'Doomsday' scenario. He used apocalyptic language to describe it as a time of His coming Wrath when calamities would be occurring on Earth as a woman in birth-pangs. This would be due to His righteous judgment upon a wicked and perverse generation; of a Christ rejecting generation.

Moreover, this coming judgment of Christ, or Wrath of the Lamb as the book of Revelation depicts it, upon the world would be to the point that 'men's hearts would fail them'. This would be because of the coming Celestial Signs in the heavens that would be so ominous and frightening accompanying Christ's divine judgment. Others believe that such apocalyptic language is really describing the flyby of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Sun, Nemesis. It would be a time when even all the Illuminati hunkered down in their Deep Underground Military Bases (DUMBS) will call upon the mountains to fall on them before succumbing to the Wrath of the Lamb.

What could do such that? There are regularly scheduled series of lunar and solar eclipses, asteroids and meteor showers that occur all the time or hit the Earth. What could possibly be so ominous and frightening that will cause men and women to have heart attacks by what they see coming up in the sky? In terms of some ominous celestial signs, most notably the Tetrad of 2014-15 does echo the description of Joel 2 in that the 'Moon would be turned to blood' and that the 'Sun would turn to sackcloth' before the Day of the LORD or 2<sup>nd</sup> Coming of Jesus Christ back to Earth.

But what is fascinating to consider is that this 'Doomsday Pyramid' not only is counting down to the year 2022 but it is also counting down to the ominous and frightening spherical object depicted next to the Hampton Pyramid 2015 year marker alignment. Of note, 20 degrees, 15 minutes is the official longitude designation for the Palace. Based on the year countdown and geometric configuration this study suggests that this Doomsday Pyramid is associated with the spectacular notion of Planet X. Thus this study further postulates that in fact the Diana Fountain north of the Palace does depict the coming giant celestial red Planet or the binary Sun most often referred to as Planet X.

There is much debate as to its existence, but the Doomsday Pyramid actually alludes to this coming event solely based on a latitude for year pattern. This phenomena matches up during the year that many who study this subject of Planet x or Nibiru predict that the giant Red Dwarf will be coming from under the south pole and behind the Sun around into the inner Solar System within the 7-year Sabbatical Cycle beginning in 2022. The Diana (Isis) Fountain north of the Palace is the depiction of this very 'Horned Red Planet or the 2<sup>nd</sup> binary Sun. The ground configuration uses roads to bring out this feature. It is also at a cross intersection.

This befits the exact description that goes back millennia of how ancient civilizations called this Black Sun, the ‘the Horned Planet of the Crossing’. What is interesting is that the fountain center corresponds to the year 2015 on the Doomsday Pyramid timeline countdown. Is this the year in which this object started to show its effects and experiences on Earth as the book of Revelation depicts? This will remain to be seen, literally. Many who have studies this phenomenon of Planet X have provided some models of its coming trajectory.



*The Palace has an geometric anthropomorphic layout.*

If in fact 2022 then is the ‘Doomsday’ year, then 7 years prior to that would be the time-span in which all the calamities happens; when Planet X comes around – according to the line-up of this Pyramid time clock. They also imply that the worldwide coming catastrophes from this encounter with the 2<sup>nd</sup> Sun will directly match all the Seal Judgments that are coming upon the Earth as described in the book of Revelation. This 7-year time span would also line up with what most who subscribe to a 7-year Tribulation Period is the correct interpretation of Daniel 9:27. What this means is that at its end, Jesus returns.



## **Hampton Court Palace**

It involves the last prophetic Week of Years to be fulfilled before the literal return of Jesus Christ. Many are convinced that Planet X does exist despite either a conspiracy or a cover-up by governments that have known about it for decades. Such coming divine judgments by way of these phenomena will result in human, geological, and celestial upheaval nonetheless. They will be to the horrific degree that billions will perish from the Earth according to Biblical estimates. This will be due to solar flares, pestilences, droughts, famines, nuclear war, asteroids etc., which will strike the Planet and on 2 occasions.

If such a timeline decoded from this Hampton Doomsday Pyramid is set to occur, then within these 'last' 7 years, all these catastrophes and calamities will occur. All these celestial occurrences or prophetic judgments could be explained by having such a gigantic Horned Red Dwarf 2<sup>nd</sup> Sun in proximity to Earth or the inner Solar System. Many believe that the Hampton Palace is haunted with the spirit of King Henry the 8th who first started to build the royal residence. Hampton court Palace is officially a residence of the British Royals but it has not been occupied by them since the 18<sup>th</sup> century, but specifically since 1776.

This is tied to the 1776 Declaration of Independence of the American British colonies and in turn to the Jewish year of 5776. At this point, a switch occurred within the Illuminati and their World Order agenda and schedule. Literally, a 'New World' Order occurred in the New World of the Americas at this time. From that time on, a center of Illuminati power center shifted from England to the newly formed Constitutional Republic of the USA. Now in this last 13<sup>th</sup> cycle of Venus years since then means that the pendulum will be swinging back to Europe's center of Illuminati power once again in the final preparations for the last Luciferian Masonic Empire ruled by the coming AntiChrist.

The Palace is surrounding in mystery and Luciferian occultic grids and lay-lines. For example, it is exactly 18.8 km (188) from Charing Cross in London. Many have discovered that the 188 Day cycle has relevance in the stations of the seasons and certain 'ley-lines of death' around the globe. What is significant about Charing Cross is that it is considered to be the exact 'center' point or marker of London. Interestingly, the meaning of the word 'charing' comes from old English *cierring* meaning a curve or being crooked like a swastika.

*Some Interesting Fountain Measurements (Isis) from the center of Fountain:*

- to the water's edge or radius = 333 ft
- Heading of East-West axis: 280°
- Heading of North-South axis: 9°
- Diameter in Nautical Miles: .9
- From 'horn to horn' on the North-South axis: .13 Nautical Miles
- 9,666 inches
- 7,777 diameter
- 144 Smoots

The site is at the point where the Thames River does bend but there is more than just that connotation esoterically. You have here another hidden occultic marker of a 'crooked cross' as in a swastika that is anchored to the Hampton Palace itself. Of note, to the south of the Palace, there is a giant anchor garden configuration.

Perhaps as anchors represent a locking on or surety of this timeline and countdown. It might also signify that as an anchor does, such dates that the timeline 'Doomsday' countdown depicts are sure to occur. As the Earth is round it is divided into 365 degrees like a circle. Each degree is divided into 60 minutes, each minute into 60 seconds, etc. These are the units of measurement but not necessarily used for time measurement.

## Longitudes

But for this study and illustration the longitude readings will correlate to a unit of time. It will consider the longitude west of the Prime Meridian as correlating to corresponding time of year from the base of the Hampton Court Palace Pyramid configuration. The official longitude reading of the Hampton Court Palace is given at:  $51^{\circ}24'12''N$   $0^{\circ}20'15''W$ . In other words, what this study postulates is that the numerical values of the degrees west of the Prime Meridian correspond to a year date by degree. Thus  $20'15'' = 2015$ .

$51^{\circ}24'12''N$   $0^{\circ}20'15''W$

*Means 51 degrees 24 minutes 13 seconds NORTH of Equator*

*Means 0 degrees 20 minutes 15 seconds WEST of Prime Meridian.*

$^{\circ}$  = Degrees

$'$  = Minutes

$''$  = Seconds

The angle of the Hampton Pyramid has the classic equidistant 60 degrees, thus a 60-60-60 or 666 pattern. This Pyramid also follows the classic rendition of the Masonic All-Seeing Eye truncated pyramid. As it has been noted, the apparent countdown ends at 2022 with a marker in the entrance to the west side of the Palace. It is as if though the time markers have fulfilled their designations and there is no more timeline.

From this point the road goes out at a 120 degree from due west with a 303.33 heading. This then is a code that the top of the Hampton Pyramid has another pyramid encoded within these last year cycles. Interestingly, the Great Pyramid of Giza matches perfectly when superimposed onto the last 13 remaining longitudinal degrees. The measurements will be taken from the base of the pyramid using satellite GPS coordinates from Google Earth.



## **The Pyramid and Coming Prince**

What is the key factor in this apparent correlation of longitude is that the degrees west of the Prime Meridian, which is marked off from the Royal Observatory correlate to years in time. Such degrees of arc from the Earth are not usually taking into account as factors of time, but for the purposes of this investigation it is exactly what is presumed. This study suggests that the time and place of this location was deliberately positioned for this very purpose.

The Purpose? To map-out and mark the time of the end of this Age, a pyramid countdown to 'Doomsday'. From this Doomsday Pyramid base reference point of 19 degrees 06 minutes or 1906 year, the time markers of the successive longitude degrees increase in value as one goes up the pyramid or heading due west. There are several patterns of specifically 13-year segments that are evident within the timeline. There are 3 sets of 13 years in particular that start in 1943. There is also 13 years from 1906, the base of the Pyramid to 1919 when the illuminate NWO League of Nations was founded. There is also 13 years from 1932 to 1945 which encompasses World War 2 to the founding of the 2nd NWO United Nations.

When will the 3rd one occurs? Will it be the last? Mathematically the years 1919 and 1945 are in phi ratio making the 3rd possible point in the year 2022. This will remain to be seen. As to the NWO pattern, each attempt at world governance by the Luciferian Illuminati has been established right after their planned and executed World Wars. Will the 3rd attempt at world governance be after a 3<sup>rd</sup> World War? Of note, the year 2015 would be the 70<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the United Nations and it would constitute a Biblical generation. If one considers some aspects of the Pyramid timeline in terms of purely numerical mathematics, there are some rather fascinating correlations. From the Pyramid base to its 'Eye' apex is 1260 yards or .72 miles.

In a Biblical inference, 1260 is 3.5 prophetic years that the AntiChrist is to have full power and control over the world. The Doomsday Pyramid stands at a 99-degree inclination from due west. There are exactly 99 years from the base of this Doomsday Pyramid to the 'Eye' of Lucifer at its apex, (2005 - 1906). Many believe that this countdown is Biblically prophetic and will coincide with the prophecy of Daniel in that there will be a time period although very short, some say 7 years, others 3.5, that will culminate in a 'Doomsday' judgment.

If one were to take 2022 and subtract the last 3 sets of 13 year cycles, the tally of 40 years would result (last year inclusive). Also, the last 13-year cycle would overlap but in principle to have 1982 as a pivotal year related to 2022 then. You would have  $2022 - 40 \text{ years} = 1982$ . If someone were to have been born in the year 1982, the age would be 33rd year by 2015. Many believe that the coming AntiChrist or world ruler of Lucifer's New Age or Order will mimic Jesus Christ's age and all 3 entities will debut in that year, the AntiChrist, the New Age and Planet X. This is the exact year again when the longitude-to-year mark on the Doomsday Pyramid of Hampton Court Palace corresponds to the gigantic orb or circular horned disk. Both are described in the Bible as being the Red Dragon, the Serpent, the Devil, the Horned One, Lucifer, etc.

To commemorate this 'Coming Prince', an out-stretched human body is also configured at the east side of the Palace; it can be superimposed onto the Doomsday Pyramid. It is positioned at the apex of the Pyramid where the prominent 'Eye of Lucifer' is configured. This area just east of the Palace itself thus depicts this 'anthropomorphic man' –Lord of the Pyramid without stretched arms that has the Palace proper itself as the head. It is from this reference point and time marker that the detail of the remaining 13 years comes into focus (2009-2022).

## **The Countdown**

The Palace buildings themselves serve as delineations of longitude or years due to their very architectural lines. They are positioned by design within the very last stretch of time remaining according to the 'Doomsday' countdown pattern. The Hampton Court Palace Pyramid does appear to configure a time clock or perhaps as some would see it as a 'Doomsday Pyramid' with a 'countdown' to the year 2022. This study has only sought to examine the pattern that might be prophetically significant given a Biblical context of interpreting the end of this 'Church' Age of Grace.

Some in the occultic realm perhaps have secret foresight as to this 'timeline countdown' and of the coming calamities, perhaps even of Planet X. Such secret societies like the Illuminati, Masons, etc., have been given 'secret information' by their Fallen Angelic demons they worship but in has been at the exchange for their eternal souls. The Bible, on the other hand has freely and openly given Humanity Divine Revelation from YHVH's own Word of how to obtain Eternal Life, power and authority in the Age to come and how the 'timeline' will end. One can find this out by reading the last book of the Bible, the Revelation of Jesus Christ.

It is actually the LORD, YHVH, King of the Universe and of all Creation that is the very One that made and controls 'time'. It is He, Jesus Christ who has now all authority and power and has the final 'countdown' at His mark. Many in the occult are of the persuasion that nonetheless 2016 was the Year of Light, 5776 in Jewish reckoning, when their long-awaited Prometheus Prince is being prepared for his debut. They have placed their faith, hope and devotion to such a 'Messiah'. They believe that he will come down from the heavens to have Humanity partake of his divine 'light of illumination' and wisdom. This would be what the Bible to the contrary tells of what the AntiChrist is all about. He will bring to the world in the Last Days a false light.

This is his mode of operations is nothing but to 'steal, kill and destroy' according to Jesus. He will be the cause of having all of Humanity delve into the darkest period of its history – a 'Doomsday' judgment instead. This coming Doomsday will occur according to the Bible because it will be the time of judgment by Christ of him and the world he rules. It will be accompanied by the divine Wrath of the Lamb in conjunction with celestial calamities as described in the book of Revelation; stars falling from the sky, the seas drying up, the Sun scorching humans with intense heat etc. Jesus Christ, the true Light Bearer and true Light of the World stated that if it were not for Him intervening to stop this Prometheus Prince, there would be no flesh left alive on Planet Earth.

Those followers of the true Prince of Peace, Jesus Christ do also await a 'countdown' to His soon return as the conquering Lion of the Tribe of Judah. There is a countdown in place particularly awaiting the followers of Christ, that of the Blessed Hope, of the Resurrection and Rapture of the Body of Christ, the all- encompassing Bride of Christ. The LORD in the meanwhile has likewise given His Church clues and a 'timeline' of when that season will approach; it is called the Bible, the Word of God. For one, He gave specifically instructions in many places in the Book to be looking at celestial signs in the heavens as 'benchmarks' to go off of in a forewarning to the coming Doomsday.

The world is entering this time now when the book of Revelation will be fulfilled literally. It will be Doomsday or the 'Sudden Destruction' for an unrepentant of the world while at the same time, it will be the 'Blessed Hope' for the Redeemed of Jesus Christ. Doomsday is coming, the countdown to the last stage in the Hampton Court 'Doomsday' Pyramid is about to begin, perhaps in 2022.

# GENERATION 70-YEAR LAST TERMINAL GENERATION?

## *Countdown to the coming 70<sup>th</sup> Week*

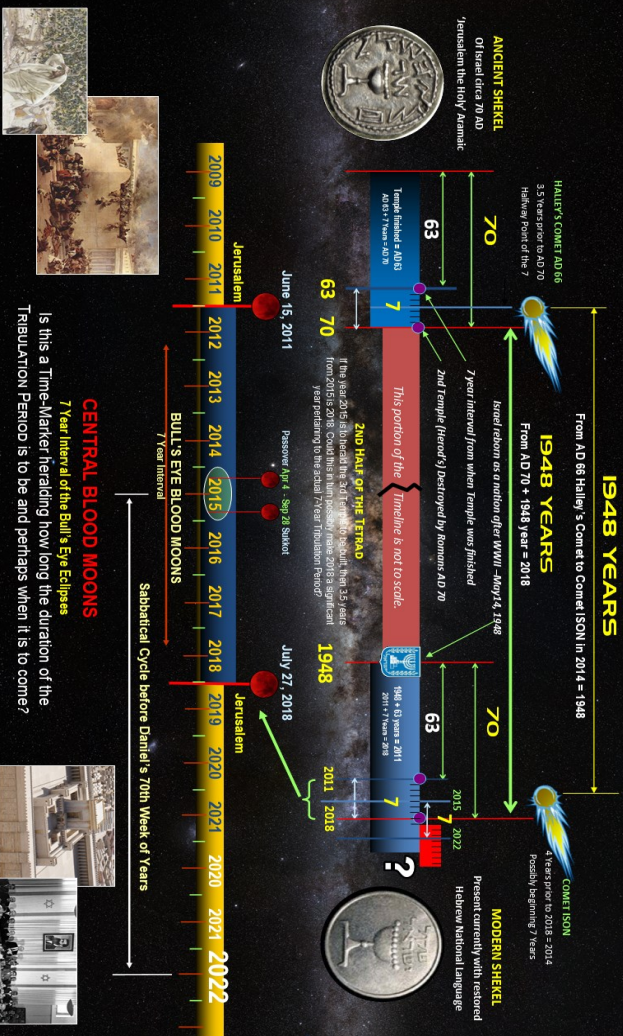
The purpose of this chapter is to ascertain when the 2nd Temple (Herod's) was 'officially' completed. The prevailing scholarship confirms that there were exactly 7 years from the completion to the destruction of the Temple by the Romans. This would mean that the 63<sup>rd</sup> year since AD 1 plus the 7 years totals 70-year count. This study suggests that there is thus a 63-7-70 Year Pattern being repeated in this Terminal Generation- to be witnessed by the 'last' Jewish Generation presently. This study suggests that the year 1948 gives the start of this 'Repeating' of the pattern marking a 7-year interval leading up to 2018 as it did lead up to AD 70. Did anything prophetically occur in 2018?

If this is the case prophetically, then 2011 is a key marker year for this pattern as it spans 7 years to 2018. What makes these 2 years remarkable is that both had a rare Bull's Eye total lunar eclipse or Blood Moon occurs over Jerusalem. This study is suggesting that perhaps the 'repeat of the 63-7-70 Year Pattern' will have to do with the desecration in 2018 as it was in 70 AD. Perhaps it just might have a corresponding pattern or relationship as with the Destruction of the Temple to the anticipated Abomination of Desolation that is to occur in the 3rd Temple; possibly by 2022 fulfilling of Daniel's Last Week.

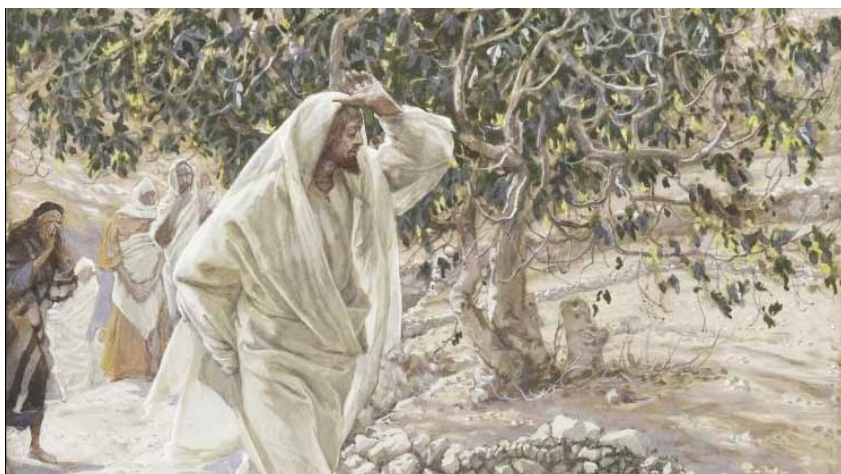
According to the best records, the restorations or extensions of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Temple of Zerubbabel work begun by King Herod I the Great (73-4 BCE) at the beginning of 19 BC. The work went on for more than 60 years after that. When Jesus visited the Temple at the first Passover of His public ministry it was said that the place had by then been under construction for 46 years.

# THE LAST JEWISH GENERATION

## ASSOCIATED WITH THE TEMPLE AND TIME OF JACOB'S TROUBLES



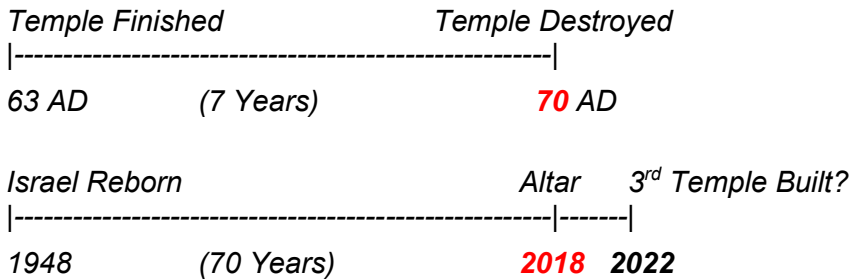
The work was not entirely finished until 63 AD, only 7 years before the destruction of the entire Temple in 70 AD. A Biblical Generation can be 50, 70, 80 and even 100 years etc. Each timeframe has its merit and context. The timeline presented is using the 365-day count as the 7 years leading up to the AD 70-Year marker was calculated using 7 365-day counts. This study is nonetheless establishing that 2011 was a beginning of a prophetic countdown of sorts directly related to the coming 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple. The timeline is in the context of the Parable of the Fig Tree that was directed to Israel -not necessarily to the Church, the Body of Christ.



*Jesus cursed the Fig Tree as a euphemism of Israel.*

Thus, the 'Last Generation' possibly started the prophetic countdown to this 'repeat of the 63-7-70-year pattern from 1948 after Israel became a nation. If so, the current Jewish Generation is the Terminal one, as alluded to in Psalm 150. Israel is living in the time and place in history Christ foretold about it as the Fig Tree Parable in Matthew 24. The Generation of Jews to see this 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple would be in direct relation to 'the Generation' that would see the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple and the Tribulation come to pass. In the immediacy of the Prophecy, it did come true for that 'Generation'.

The Disciples did see the destruction of the Temple and the admonition to flee to the hills due to that then ‘Tribulation’ ...but the short-term fulfillment also always casts a long-term shadow of future prophecy projected onto history as a pattern. Thus, this same prophetic blueprint will ‘repeat itself in the 63-7-70 Year Pattern’. Consider also that if one subtracts 32 years, the year Jesus was crucified from 70 AD is 38 years or a 19-year cycle of 2 years.



If 2018 is of any prophetic significance, adding 2 years to it might see an amazing event occur? The Rapture perhaps? It is a possibility to consider from 1948 given that it is the same amount of years from AD 70 exactly and counting backwards from 2018, by the pattern -one end up at the year 1948. This is the very year the Fig Tree came to life once again.



# **GIZA PYRAMID CLOCK**

## **MYSTERIES OF CELESTIAL TIME**

### *Transitioning of Prophetic Ages*

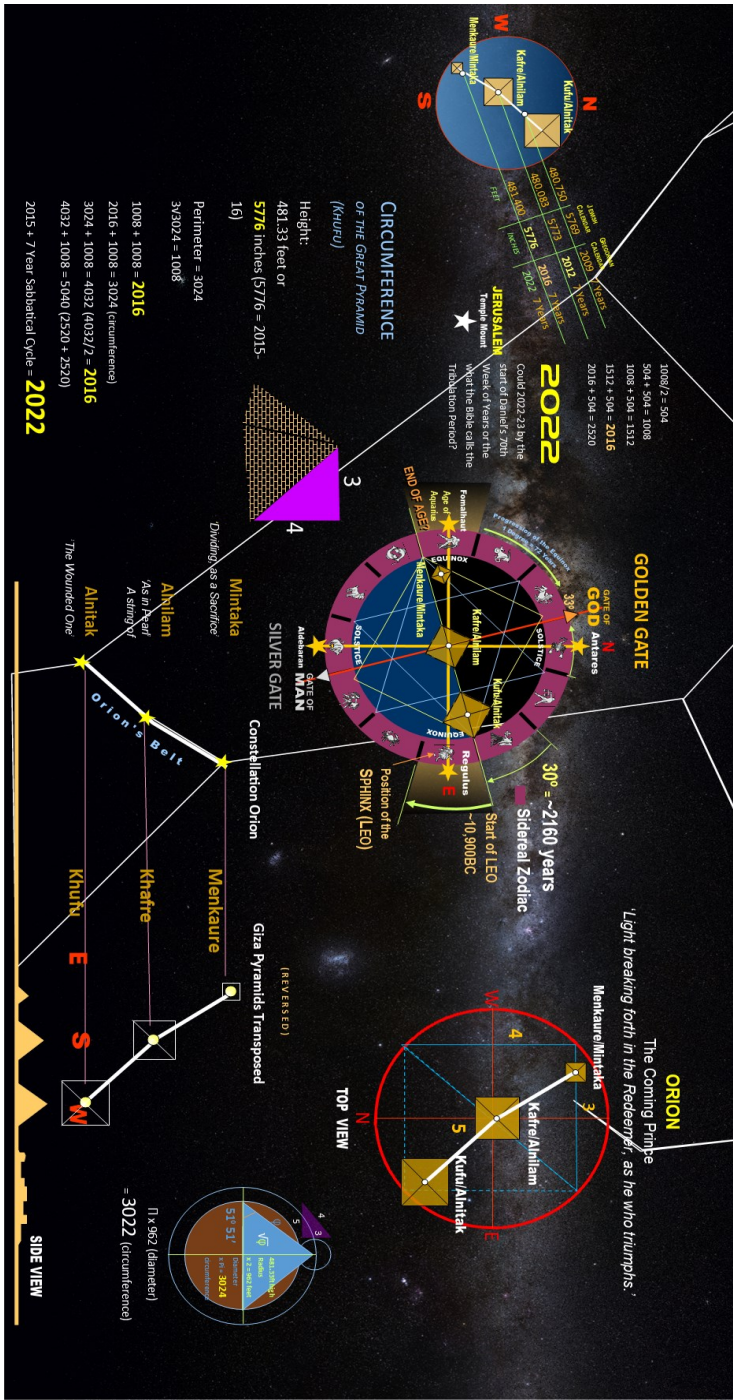
The purpose of this chapter is to demonstrate how Earth ley-lines and Sacred Geometry of the Giza pyramids encompasses the patterns of the Stars to tell 'time', prophetic time. In some cases, there are some oversights as to what the pyramids were built for and what they could possibly mean as they are not made to be 'tombs' but 'time-markers'. The prophetic supposition is based on the divine decree by YHVH, the Sun, Moon and the Stars were to be for 'Signs and Seasons'. Such the case would be in keeping 'time'.

The builders of the pyramids at Giza were astute to this wisdom and revelation that they encoded the 'calendar' as it were in the literal dimensions and measurements of the pyramids. The theory of the Giza Pyramid Clock is one of the many mysteries of hidden knowledge that the Pyramids have. The Pyramid Clock theory and literary work was first published by a Dutch scientist named, Dr. Johan Oldenkamp. Some mathematical crunching will also be presented to show just how precise and amazing the math is concerning the design of the 3 pyramids of Giza and the year that this 'clock' is pointing to 2022.

It will be suggested, as other researching this phenomenon have stated, that the feet and/or inches of the pyramids perhaps do correlate to 'years' of time when pyramid angles and measurements are extrapolated as 'time' can be measured and it has an 'end' as a 'beginning'. Given this possible number-to-year association of the 3-pyramid alignment, thus it could be deduced that certain dates or numbers do reoccur; primarily, 2008 and 2015 and then 2022 based on a recurring sequence of 7 years.

# GIZA TIME CLOCK OF EPOCHS

MYSTERIES OF THE PYRAMID CLOCK ANNOUNCING A NEW TIME



## **Pyramid Time Clock**

Oldenkamp calculated that based on the positioning of the Sphinx-to-constellation association, the last time there was a synchronizing of the 2 was approximately 10,500 years ago. The question then needs to be asked, were the pyramid and Sphinx built then? This would mean that the 6000-year Biblical chronology of Genesis is either off or it involves an Age in which humans did not yet exist perhaps. The Giza Pyramid Clock is thus theorized to be conveying that a 'New Time' or 'Age' to begin is due based on Oldenkamp's calculations.

According to his calculations, this transition started in 2012. Perhaps the designers of the Giza pyramids encoded these dates because they are or will be extremely significant. As to the significance of these numbers or years, some speculate that it is when the Age of Aquarius is to commence or to others, it will be the dawn of the Luciferian New World Order. Yet to others, it is the return of Jesus Christ. The Bible does state that an 'Age' is coming called the Millennial Kingdom. This will be though when Jesus Christ physically is foretold to return as He promised to His Followers. Many are anticipating the New World or Age Leader will begin to take charge. Others speculate that the AntiChrist will come out of a financial collapse of the world economies, and political chaos, etc.

These notable events would be tied to the astrological occurrence and what would be happening in relation to Israel and the coming New World Order. According to Oldenkamp, there is a sequential 7-year pattern that is tied to the procession of the 'Clock'. This would corroborate how some would say that the Creation Calendar is based on a set sequence of the number 7. How this is tied to the pyramids of Giza and the Time Clock is based on the mathematics of the Great Pyramid in particular and the layout that is set to the Stars of Orion's 'Belt', astronomically.

In essence, the constellation of Orion takes on that of the 'Chronicler', of Kronos, the Time Keeper. The Giza Time Clock is thus set to the coefficient based on 7 days in a week of Creation and 7 years to a Sabbatical Cycle, etc. Could this 'countdown' perhaps signal when the last Sabbatical Cycle, or Daniel's 70<sup>th</sup> Week of Years is to occur before Jesus returns? The following is a suggested countdown.

$$2001 + 7 = 2008$$

$$2008 + 7 = 2015$$

$$2015 + 7 = \mathbf{2022}$$

One particular phenomenon is the Giza Clock that is said to coincide with the day when the changes of 'Ages' occur. Some attribute such changes in the 'Ages' as pertaining to the 'House' or astrological Sign the Sun is at that given time. The Giza Clock is also based on certain Stars and the alignment of planets in certain cases. Given the planetary alignments, it would be Saturn, as 'Kronos' that would mark the end of the 'old time' to be replaced by commencing of a new one, and thus tracking the movement of Saturn in relation to the Great Pyramid could be the key in terming more precise year perhaps.

The Giza Clock basically stipulates that the within the framework of the design of the Giza Pyramid complex, a mathematical code was factored in the design that 'clocks' the Procession of the Equinoxes. Among other spectacular sacred knowledge, the Pyramids are aligned to the ancient 4 Cardinal Stars. The Stars are Antares, Regulus, Aldebaran, and Fomalhaut. These correspond to the Zodiac of the *Eagle, Lion, Bull, Man* that are depicted in the Bible as the 4 Living Creatures and the symbols of the standards for Israel's 12 ancient Tribes. The meaning can also be applied to the 4 Gospels found in the Bible that attribute the dispositions of Jesus' ministry on Earth.

### **The Altars of YHVH**

They are the aspects of Jesus being a Servant, Prophet, Priest and God-King, etc. Why the Giza Clock is considered is that many assert that it holds the key to when certain 'prophetic' dates occur and were pegged to the Sun, Moon and the Stars in direct relationship to the pyramids at Giza. Such events pertained in the past to the Flood of Noah, the birth of Christ, the Temples being constructed in Jerusalem and the return of Jesus Christ for example that this study suggests could also be the case.



*The Sphinx is a combination of Virgo and Leo constellations.*

The Giza Clock in the illustration presented mirrors the coordinates from a cosmic perspective, not an Earth perspective, thus it will be reversed. As mentioned, the Sphinx's position marks the delineation of the beginning and end of 'time' as with Virgo and Leo being the beginning and the end of the Signs in the Heavens, etc. The ability to know how to 'read' 'pyramid time' is a key in unlocking the 'secrets' of the Universe. Here is another profound and amazing mathematical correlation as the pyramids of Giza have a direct relationship to the Temple Mount in Jerusalem. The Temple Mount is where the House of YHVH stood and will according to how some interpret End Times.

The math is 'scramming', as it were the year 2016 or 5776. If one takes the same degree of angle that corresponds with the Giza Pyramids to the Orion Belt Stars and then one factors that angle to the edges of the Giza pyramid complex, one will come up with a very peculiar mathematical result that corroborate the 7-year cycles.

If this notion is projected onto the Temple Mount in Jerusalem as a focal point, then the feet and inches can possibly compute the following years. Thus, this study suggests that perhaps the mathematics conveyed by the Giza pyramid alignments have to do when the 'Osiris' is to 'resurrect' or come on the scene, as it were in one aspect or as mentioned, when a 'resurrection' is to occur as in the resurrection and rapture of the Followers of the true type of Orion and keeper of 'time', Jesus.

### **1. Pyramid: Khufu (the Great Pyramid)**

*Jewish calendar: 480.750 (feet)*

*Gregorian calendar: 5769 (inches) = Year: **2009***

### **2. Pyramid: Khafre**

*Focal Point: from apex center*

*Jewish calendar: 480.083 (feet)*

*Gregorian calendar: 5773 (inches) = Year: **2012***

### **3. Pyramid: Menkaure**

*Focal Point: from northeast corner:*

*Jewish calendar: 481.400 (Feet)*

*Gregorian calendar: 5776 (Inches) = Year: **2015 (5776)***

***If one then applies the 7-year Sabbatical Cycle from 2015, the result will be 2022.***

The Pyramid Clock suggests when the 'New Astrologically Order' begins; a new 'time' perhaps to begin that will be pegged to a certain 'House' or Sign of the Zodiac like Orion or Ophiuchus. These 'Ages' are also contingent on when, astronomically the Gates of Heaven are opened.



It is understood that 1 is located in Orion called the Silver Gate. The Golden Gate is in Ophiuchus in the opposite side of the Universe on the Ecliptic. Of interest, the pyramids of Giza along with the Sphinx, produces a 'cross' alignment as a cosmic motif of a 'key' of sorts. The point is that with certain celestial alignment occur is when the 'portals' of Heaven are opened for such a resurrection and Rapture to occur. One thing is for sure, the time for the Church Age to end is fast coming to a close, perhaps based on this prophetic pattern of a prophetic 7-year countdown just before starting the last one in 2022.



*The 3 pyramids are aligned to the 3 Stars of Orion's Belt.*

Nonetheless, the mystery of the Great Pyramid in Egypt boggles the mind. It is full of countless mathematical precision calculations. Many over the centuries have studied the Giza Pyramid complex and do concur that certain dates and times are etched into the very granite blocks of the structure. Mathematically what is recurring, according to many researchers is the concept that such structures were chambers of 'resurrection'. In the same light of mythos according to the Ancients, it involves the return of Orion, of Osiris, the actual 'time-keepers' of the Universe. Or perhaps it is signaling when the resurrection and Rapture of the Bride of Christ will occur?

Although the pyramids at Giza were not tombs as no bodies were found, the question remains, what were and are their function? This study as others suggest, keeping time, 'prophetic time'. Following is just an example of the complexity of the mathematics that was infused into the design of the Pyramids.

### **The Great Pyramid**

Height: 481.33 feet or **5776** inches (**5776 = 2015**) \*Year of Light as in 1776

Radius: 481.33ft high

Diameter: Radius x 2 = 962 feet (rounded off)

Circumference: 962 ft x Pi = 3024

$\pi \times 962$  (diameter) = **3022** (circumference) - decade = **2022**

$3\sqrt{3024}$  (actual circumference) = 1008 numerical factor

$1008 + 1008 = 2016$

$2016 + 1008 = 3024$  (circumference)

$3024 + 1008 = 4032$  ( $4032 / 2 = 2016$ )

$4032 + 1008 = 5040$  (**2520 + 2520**)

*\*2520 is the duration of the Prophet Daniel's Last Week of Weeks - Daniel 9:25*

$1008 + 504 = 1512$

$1512 + 504 = 2016$  (**5776**)

$2016 + 504 = 2520$

What is rather interesting with respect to the 'Year of Light' or that of Lucifer is that if one applies the 7-year time intervals, the next numerical sequence that would equal to a year would be 2022. The number is also further a factor of **2520**, which is how long the Tribulation Period is to last – per some interpretations of Daniel's last Week of Years. Is the Pyramid telling that perhaps 2022 will be the commencing of the Prophetic Week of a 2520-day count, according to the Prophet Daniel? It will remain to be seen.



# JERUSALEM JUBILEE

## JUDAH BEN SAMUEL PROPHECY

### *Countdown to the Advent of the AntiChrist?*

*'But I know you, that you do not have the love of God within you. I have come in My Father's name, and you have not received Me; but if someone else comes in his own Name, you will receive him. How can you believe if you accept glory from one another, yet do not seek the glory that comes from the only God? – John 5:42-44*

The purpose of this chapter is to examine the Jubilee pattern as it pertains to the now very famous Judah Ben Samuel 10 Jubilee Prophecy. This prophecy is attributed to a Jewish Rabbi that lived Regensburg, Germany in the 13<sup>th</sup> century and died in 1217. According to research, he was into Jewish mysticism and an alternate form of Kabbalism called Chassidei Ashkenaz.

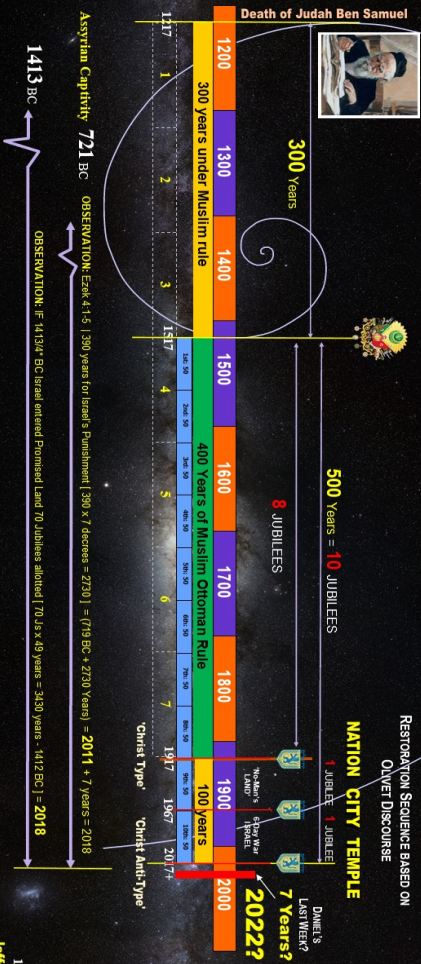
He is said to have come from a long line of famous Jewish Kabbalist bloodlines. There is an account of 'The Accident' in which there was an accusation of a ritualistic murder performed by his family in 1195. Although he wrote much and made some commentaries on the Torah, there is no direct evidence that the so called 10 Jubilee Prophecy is of Ben Samuel. Perhaps it could have been the author as other similar studies had been prevalent in this school.

Although Kabbalism is forbidden in the Bible, this study only seeks to recreate the 10 Jubilee Prophecy onto a realistic timeline for illustration purposes. All the current timelines and/or charts that are prevalent currently on the internet are not to scale. This study will only attempt to present a more accurate scaling of time and to make some Christian End-Times observations based on this supposed 10 Jubilee Prophetic pattern that could suggest when the 70<sup>th</sup> Week of Years per Daniel is to begin in 2022.

# THE JERUSALEM JUBILEES

## JUDAH BEN SAMUEL PROPHECY COUNTDOWN

### 1517-2017: 10 JUBILEE PATTERN



RESTORATION SEQUENCE BASED ON  
OLIVET DISCOURSE

NATION CITY TEMPLE

1 JUBILEE 1 JUBILEE

DANIEL'S  
LAST WEEK?  
7 Years?  
2022?



3RD TEMPLE



JERUSALEM  
OLD CITY TEMPLE MOUNT

1 Jubilee revealed = (7 counts of 50 Years = 350 Years)  
300 days = (Count of 100 Years = 1967)  
September 23, 2015 Yom Kippur

If standing from the Capture of Jerusalem  
in 1967 making 1968 the 45th Year

1966 + 7 + 7 + 7 + 7 + 7 + 7 + 7 + 7 + 7 = 2015 + 7 YEARS Sabbatical Cycle = 2022

1973 1980 1987 1994 2001 2008 2015

Does YHVH still speak to His Jewish nation or to Ben Samuel? Are there Jewish 'Prophets' still within the rebellious nation of Israel? According to the Gospels, yes. Many Biblical scholars presume that there was a 'gap' or time of silence where YHVH did not communicate with His Prophets or Prophetesses, primarily between the books of Malachi and the Gospel of Matthew. This is not the case entirely; there are several examples. The Gospels state and teach that although there was a 'dry spell' for about 400 years, this did not mean that YHVH did not communicate with His People.

The issue was that it such revelation was written down or not for instruction as YHVH saw fit. This dry spell was broken with the message sent to Mary, the wife of Joseph by the Angel Gabriel. This Angel of YHVH announced the conception and birth of Jesus as the long-awaited Messiah. There was also the dream given to Joseph, to flee to Egypt from the wrath of Herod the King as with the Magi. There was also the testimony of how YHVH revealed and confirmed that Jesus was the Messiah to both a godly man and a women, Simeon and Anna who as they were praying for the advent of the Messiah at that very moment in the Temple, their prayers were answered. The point here is that YHVH spoke to godly people, those set apart and sanctified for His purpose and pleasure.

However even so, YHVH was faithful to honor Moses' Seat of Judgment that had been usurped in Israel by evil Luciferians which Jesus confronted during His ministry as the Synagogue of Satan. In the final days of Jesus, there were the High Priests that were 'given a word of knowledge' that 'One must die for the sins of the nation'. This is in the Gospel of John 11: 50-52.

*'You do not realize that it is better for you that one man die for the people than that the whole nation perish. Caiaphas did not say this on his own.'*

*Instead, as high priest that year, he was prophesying that Jesus would die for the nation, and not only for the nation, but also for the scattered children of God, to gather them together into one.'*

It is possible for the godly and the conspiring ungodly to receive revelation. As to the ungodly, Lucifer and his angelic minions have a knowledge superior to Humanity and divulges revelation as well to his Synagogues of Satan. The point is that such that delve into Kabbalism as Judah Ben Samuel perhaps had this occur. This study is not endorsing such a prophecy but only making observations based on the revelation that YHVH has given His Apostles and Prophets through Scripture already.



*The declaration of Israel's independence on May 14, 1948.*

Based on the 10 Jubilee Pattern, this study does suggest that there is a prophetic synchronization of time that highlights certain key years. Mainly that at the start of the death of Ben Samuel in 1217, there is a pattern of 'Jubilees' ending in 2017. The prophecy states that at the end of the 10<sup>th</sup> one, that being 2017, the Messiah would appear. This study suggests an alternative interpretation. The 'Messiah' that could be revealed in some years shortly after 2017 will not be Jesus but the 'One that will come in his own Name', mainly the AntiChrist.

Realize that the AntiChrist has to come first before the return of Jesus. Realize that Israel will accept a false Messiah as Jesus foretold. Another observation comes from the fact that as the British General Allenby entered Jerusalem on foot, he perhaps inadvertently represented the conquering king 'Messiah' in humility possessing the City of the King. This entrance took place at the Jaffa Gate, on the western side of the Old City of Jerusalem. It is also referred to as the entrance to the Citadel of David.

If Ben Samuel's prophecy of 10 Jubilees is to come to pass, then exactly 100 years, then a few years soon after 2017, the 'other' Messiah figure will also come through a Gate to possess Jerusalem. The question will be which Gate will this false imposer come through? Will it be the same Gate, Jaffa as Allenby or the Golden Gate as Jesus did? Scripture teaches that it will be Jesus that will descend from the clouds and touchdown on the Mount of Olives opposite the Golden or Eastern Gate and walk through it to possess Jerusalem from the false AntiChrist and False Prophet of Lucifer.

It will be exactly as it was in Jesus' 1<sup>st</sup> Advent. There was nation divided in land, a supposed King of the Jews, Herod and a False Prophet appointed by Rome. It was in 1917 that General Allenby took control of Jerusalem from the Ottoman Turks without a fight as revealed by Ben Samuel. According to history, the Royal Air Force dropped leaflets over the city in Arabic that specified an unconditional surrender and it was signed by Allenby. To the Muslim Arabs, this name was attributed to 'Allah' as in Allah-be' and they totally capitulated. What is rather intriguing is that in 1917 there was a sort of 'covenant' made by the new rulers of Jerusalem, it was called the Balfour Declaration. What this study suggests is that as this 'Declaration' was broken by the British, as Allenby epitomized the possession of Jerusalem, so too will the coming false Messiah confirm such a 'Declaration' or Covenant and later on break it.

*'The Balfour Declaration was a letter dated 2 November 1917 from the United Kingdom's Foreign Secretary Arthur James Balfour to Walter Rothschild, 2nd Baron Rothschild, a leader of the British Jewish community, for transmission to the Zionist Federation of Great Britain and Ireland.'*

In the case of the British, the British Mandate stipulated the aspiration of both the Jews and Muslim Arabs to have a separate homeland. Initially, the British had carved out what is now Jordan as the homeland for the Palestinians. The west bank of the Jordan River would be allocated to the Jews as that was the ancient land of Samaria and Judah.

However, the British double crossed both the Jews and Muslim Arabs in that Jordan was made an artificial kingdom and nation instead. This allowed only the west bank land area to accommodate both nations now. This was not resolved until after World War 2 as the UN Partition Plan. However, the Muslim Arabs rejected the 2-state solution and declared war as the Jews as they declared their independence, having accepted the UN resolution.

It was not until the preemptive 6-Day War that the Jews recaptured Jerusalem, primarily the Old City with the Temple Mount. The point is that this will mirror the coming confirming of the Covenant that will possibly have provisions for the Jews to rebuild the Temple of YHVH. It will be the false Messiah that will allow this event to occur, meaning that the world is that close to this 10 Jubilee pattern to take place, if it is valid and reliable.

The next observation has to do with the numerical sequence of the so called 10 Jubilees. If the pattern of Ben Samuel is correct, it does appear to follow the Biblical numerical value of association and meaning. For example, the end of the 8th Jubilee occurs in 1917.

This is precisely when the evil Muslim rulership ended in Jerusalem. In prophetic terms, it is a new beginning, which the number 8 suggests. This was the number of people on the Ark of Noah that signified a *New World* to come, etc. The other numerical association has to do with the 10th. This 10th Jubilee is to occur in 2017. The number 10 in Biblical terms speaks of the Law as in the 10 Commandments. It will be fitting a time that perhaps as the new Temple worship is ordained, a theocracy will return to Israel under Mosaic Law but under a False Prophet or 'high priest' and the false Messiah, the Biblical AntiChrist.



*Israeli IDF paratroopers overlooking Jerusalem, Mount of Olives.*

This 10 numerical association speaks of the New World Order build upon the technological grid of numbers, the Mark of 666 and the total surveillance, etc. It will be based on the changing of the times and laws that the Bible foretells will occur. The next observation is that the time of the 10 Jubilee timeline appears to be in approximate phi ratio of time. If one takes the starting point of the death of Judah Ben Samuel in 1217, the phi ratio will coincide with the fall of the Ottoman Muslim rule in 1517 and converge on a specific date. This date is September 11, 2001. Does this date commence the triple 7 Sabbatical Cycle countdown to when the false AntiChrist is to come in 2022?

There are many Christians that also hold to the notion that the true Jubilee Year actually in the 2017-18 cycle. Concerning the coming 'One', those that believe it will be a 'Messiah' are one in the same as being 'blinded' by a lack of knowledge that although it would appear to be so, it is not the case. This study stipulates that this coming figure, if after 2020 will not be the true Christ, Jesus of Nazareth but the false Christ, the AntiChrist. The last observation this study seeks to present based on the 10 Jubilee pattern of Rabbi Judah Ben Samuel is that the year 2017 coincided with the Great Sign in the heavens.

This Great Sign was the Virgo constellation of Revelation 12. This sign occurred precisely on the Sabbath of Return on September 23, 2017. It also was conjoined by a comet next to the Moon as if to accent it. Of note, this cosmic Sign incorporates a multifaceted array of meanings on different levels. What was present is all of the cosmic motifs given to the Apostle John by Jesus. There was a 'crown' upon the Virgin. The constellation of Leo depicted this as its configuration did appear somewhat like a tiara. Most interesting was that the planetary alignment of Mercury-Mars-Venus followed their relative size order of Giza.

This planetary array also appears to contribute to the 'tiara' effect as a tiara is designed in such an overall dimension. There is the Sun that 'clothes' the Maiden, the New Moon at her feet and Jupiter that has been 'birthed' for about 13 days. It was amazing as Jupiter was in retrograde for approximately 9 months. One element was consistent, the notion of a 'Rapture' or a snatching away and upward was portrayed of the Manchild. Regardless of one's stance of a pre, mid or post or no Rapture, Jesus gave a Great Sign to the Apostle John that one would occur. Was this the 'Sign' of the Rapture of the Bride of Christ? Will it be at this time or soon thereafter that the depiction of Heaven will manifest itself on Earth? What the 'rapture' of the Manchild does communicate is that the Bride is destined for an 'escape'.



## **The Last Jubilee?**

This pattern is consistent with the escape of the Hebrews from Egypt. It is consistent with the escape of Lot and Rahab. It will be thus with the promise to the Church of Philadelphia as the planetary alignment speaks of a pronounced time of Wrath of the Bright and Morning Star, Jesus as He declares 'war' on those that remain. The Jubilee Pattern is also apparently related to Israel's punishment based on Ezekiel 4:1-5. The Bible states that there would be 390 years for Israel's punishment to be completed.

This time was also alluded to by Jesus Christ during His Olivet Discourse that stipulated a gap and future fulfillment to complete Daniel's 70th Week. This last 'Week of Years' is referred to as the 'Time of Jacob's Troubles' wherein a future Temple was spoken in that context. Why? It is because Jesus referenced that the 2<sup>nd</sup> Temple would be in ruins, yet spoke of a future Abomination of Desolation. It is a completion piece to conclude the judgment or 'refinement' of Israel that is 'Jacob'. This time is reminiscent of the time Jacob was transformed into an 'Israel', which means a 'Prince of Elohim' and which finally Israel will be.

This will be the time when YHVH will drive-away, once and for all the elements of the Luciferian Synagogues of Satan from the Children of Israel. Such are the ones that crucified Jesus and took control of the Seat of Moses and the Temple. These are the very ones that want 'Caesar as King'; the ones that have pledged allegiance to Lucifer and his kingdom on Earth instead. Such where in place then as they are now in this time now of the Days of Noah and will be. They are awaiting 'the One that will come in his own Name'. They will crown the AntiChrist as the Messiah; perhaps in a few years right after 2017 then, perhaps in 2022? This key prophetic event could be related to how the AntiChrist, as the false Messiah of Israel will allow for a 'Confirming of a Covenant' to set up in the 3rd Temple.

Many believe it could due to what occurs on 2018 based on the following mathematical computation.

$$[ 390 \text{ years} \times 7 \text{ decrees} = 2,730 \text{ years} ] = (719 \text{ BC} + 2,730 \text{ Years}) = 2011 + 7 \text{ years} = \mathbf{2018}$$

*If 1413/4\* BC is when Israel entered the Promised Land, then 70 Jubilees allotted equals the following.*

$$[ 70 \text{ Jubilees} \times 49 \text{ years} = 3,430 \text{ years} - 1412 \text{ BC} ] = \mathbf{2018}$$

What is also astronomically significant is that in 2018, a Central Blood Moon will occur directly over Jerusalem's Temple Mount. This possible prophetic event is what ties the year of 2011 when 7 years prior to 2018 the Central Blood Moon which is referred to as the Bull's Eye Moon occurred over Jerusalem as well. Note that the Tetrad of 2014-15 was positioned in the 'midst' of the 7-year timespan in-between 2 'Central Bull's Eye' Blood Moons of 2011 and 2018.

The start of the liberation of Jerusalem in 1967 makes 1966 the 49th year. This would mean that 1 Jubilee thereafter would correspond to Yom Kippur 2015 based on the 7 counts of 7 years or 49 years. Moreover, the 1948-1967-2015-time interval is in approximate phi ratio proportion.

$$\begin{array}{cccccccc}
 \mathbf{1966} & +7 & +7 & +7 & +7 & +7 & +7 & +7 & = & \mathbf{2015-16} \\
 & & & & & & & & & \mathbf{Jubilee \textit{Years}} \\
 & 1973 & 1980 & 1987 & 1994 & 2001 & 2008 & 2015 & & 
 \end{array}$$

$$49 \text{ Years} = 1917 - 1966$$

$$49 \text{ Years} = 1966- 2015$$

Thus, 2015 + 7-year Sabbatical Cycle = **2022**

70 Years = 1948-2018 NOTE: (AD 70 + 1948 years = 2018)

Is this the start of the last Sabbatical 70<sup>th</sup> Week of Years?

## **Prophetic Backgrounds**

In Leviticus, YHVH instructed the nation of Israel to count off 49 years and on the 50th Year proclaim a Jubilee Year where all things reverted back to the original state and/or condition. This reset was to commence once Israel entered the Promised Land. Israel did not do that and as a result, Israel was exiled into Babylon 70 years or 10 Years of 7s prophetic weeks for the Sabbaths owed since entering the Promised Land up until that time ~490 years. Due to the difference in Jewish calendar counts, there is dissenting views on which date is the correct count to establish a Jubilee Year; modern Gregorian dates have been nonetheless superimposed.

The Jubilee Year is based on a Sabbatical Cycle: It is a period of 49 Years, comprised of 7 years x 7 Sabbaths of Years. Technically, the Jubilee Year follows the 49th Sabbatical Cycle. The 50th Year is proclaimed on Yom Kippur of the previous year. For example, if 1917 was a Sabbatical Year, then 1918 would be the Jubilee Year, if 1966, then 1967 would be the Jubilee Year etc. Many believe that the Jubilee Year is 2016 and that it would or should have been proclaimed the prior Fall in 2015 on Yom Kippur.

This is plausible for the following astonishing mathematical count. If one uses the 360 Biblical year could of 30-day months, then  $360 \text{ days} \times 49 \text{ years} = 17640 \text{ days}$ . If one then adds these 17640 days to when the Jews recaptured Jerusalem in June 7, 1967, it equals to September 23, 2015. This was exactly on Yom Kippur when the Jubilee was or is to be proclaimed. The Jubilee Year would be proclaimed for the year 2016 and not end until the year 2017. This is precisely the week when the Great Sign of Heaven appears as depicted in Revelation 12. Per some who have calculated this singular astronomical occurrence, it has not occurred in the past nor will in the future.

Nonetheless, many believe 2017 was the Jubilee due to the Ben Samuel prophecy. Could the 2017 mark the 'beginning' of a very significant prophetic event or somehow be signaling its approach like the rebuilding of the 3rd Temple? The Temple Mount had not been under Jewish sovereignty until 1967. If the liberation of Jerusalem on June 7, 1967 is the key pivotal point in modern history related to Biblical eschatology and the End Times, then one can count from this date the Jubilee Cycles. To some, this theory could possibly ascertain the last Jubilee within the 50-year and 70-year span of a Biblical generation.



*Concept of the coming 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple in Jerusalem next to Dome.*

This pattern could very well herald the conclusion of Daniel's Last Weeks of Years soon after 2017-18 perhaps. Thus, 2022 if that would be the 'last one' before Jesus returns then. Perhaps this Jubilee Year will correspond as the 3rd Temple will see a further acceleration of its fulfillment. This illustration does not stipulate or project that Jesus Christ's 2nd coming has to occur on a Jubilee Year nor does it necessitate the Rapture of the Christian Church as a precursor, but most likely will before 2022. The year 2018 coincided with Israel's 70<sup>th</sup> year anniversary of being a sovereign nation since 1948 based on the 1947 UN Partition Plan. The year 2020 would be the 72<sup>nd</sup>.

It will also be the 50<sup>th</sup> year anniversary of the liberation of Old Jerusalem for the first time since 70 AD and precisely from Ben Samuel's prophecy of the last Muslim rulers, that being the Ottoman Turks. Could this be the season of the 'beginning' of Daniel's 7th Week of Years or somehow be associated with the Year of Jubilee or soon thereafter that could usher the Tribulation Period and see the 3rd Temple be rebuilt? Could the year 2022 mark a further 'footstep' of the AntiChrist that the prophecy of the 10 Jubilees by Judah Ben Samuel implies?



# JUBILEE SABBATICALS

## THE YEARS IDENTIFIED

*From Old Testament Chronology.*

by Floyd Nolen Jones

*'And the scroll of the Prophet Isaiah was handed to Him. Unrolling it, He found the place where it is written: The Spirit of the LORD is on me, because he has anointed me to proclaim good news to the poor. He has sent me to proclaim freedom for the prisoners and recovery of sight for the blind, to set the oppressed free, to proclaim the Year of the LORD's Favor. Then He rolled up the scroll, gave it back to the attendant and sat down. The eyes of everyone in the synagogue were fastened on Him. He began by saying to them, Today this Scripture is fulfilled in your hearing.'* -Luke 4:17-21

Forward by Luis B. Vega

This study was given to assess and look over for consistency. After review, it is a sound delineation of the possible correct counting of the Jubilee Pattern given to Israel. What is significant is that there are to be 70 Jubilees before the return of Jesus and it appears to match the dates calculated from astronomical correlations made from one's own research.

Mainly, that Jesus was 29 years old or on His 30<sup>th</sup> birthday year wherein in 28 AD, was the occasion where He read the Isaiah 61 portion of Scripture in the synagogue of Nazareth. This was believed to be on Passion Week, or shortly before that then launched His public ministry of 3.5 or 1260 days. This would suggest then that at the age of His 33rd year, in the year 32 AD was His crucifixion, etc. Given these correlations and benchmarks of time, it would then suggest that the year 2022 is when the last Sabbatical Cycle would need to occur.





It would finish off the 70th Jubilee Cycle and thus could be the probable start of the Tribulation Period to coincide with Daniel's last 70th Week of Years. The following is the text and context received and replicated here for one's study, review, critique and consideration. The zero-clock start (epoch) for the reckoning of sabbatical years and jubilees was Spring (Nisan 1), 1443 BC. From Floyd Nolen Jones: The year Moses died, and Joshua entered the land was long ago determined by Ussher, Bishop Lloyd, Monsignor Toinard, William Whiston and now independently confirmed by this author as BC 1451.



*Jesus reading from Isaiah about the Jubilee in Nazareth.*

However, the conditions concerning the year of Jubilee did not have to do with merely being in the land but with its actual possession and cultivation (Lev.25). As documented heretofore, the tribes divided the land in 1444 BC after seven years of war with its pagan inhabitants. They would have planted that Fall; thus, the Jubilee and Sabbatical count would have begun the in the Spring of the following year (1443) with the harvest of the first crops (Lev.25:3, "six years thou shalt ... gather in the fruit thereof").

This places the 15th Jubilee as commencing in the autumn of the year beginning in 709 BC and ending in the autumn of 708 (II Ki.19:29; Isa.37:30, cp. II Ki.18:32 and Isa.37:17). From Floyd: Further, Biblical chronological studies regarding the years of Jubilee (especially note Isa.37:30) yield the result that 27 AD was a Jubilee year (again, Josephus concurs, Flavius Josephus, Josephus Complete Works, trans. by William Whiston, Grand Rapids, MI: Kregel Publications, 1960, Appendix, Dissertation V., 55, 56.) This is manifestly confirmed by Jesus' message at the synagogue at Nazareth near the onset of His ministry when He read from Isaiah 61:1-2a.

This portion of Scripture is an undeniable offer of Jubilee (i.e., the Kingdom; viz., "to set at liberty them that are bruised, to preach the acceptable year of the Lord", Luk.4:18-19). Jubilee begins on the 10th day of the Jewish 7th month (Lev.25:8-12). This computes to the Gregorian date of Monday, September 27, AD 27 according to astronomical computer calculation, six months after the first Passover of our Lord's earthly ministry (John 2:13). The beginning of the ministry of Jesus the Christ seems to be firmly fixed by this data. The sabbatical "clock" did not begin until Nisan 1, 1443 BC. Moses died, and Joshua crossed the Jordan in 1451 BC.

Then 7 years of war followed, bringing us to 1444 BC as the year the tribes divided the land. Planting that Fall would have brought them to Spring 1443 BC for the first harvest, thus the epoch of sabbatical and jubilee years began then. The cycles were for agricultural purposes. The first Sabbatical year began six years later 1 Nisan 1437 BC; thus, the seventh Sabbatical began 1 Nisan 1395 BC, thus the first Jubilee began 10 Tishri 1395 BC. Thus the 30th Jubilee began 1421 years later (29x49) on 10 Tishri 27 AD. This agrees with Floyd Nolen Jones, Bishop Lloyd, Monsignor Toinard, William Whiston, and Josephus.

Therefore, the next Jubilee (the 71st) will begin 2009 years later (41x49) on 10 Tishri AD 2036.

Here are the Sabbatical and Jubilee Years (beginning/ending).

Sabbaticals begin on 1 Nisan (Spring).

Jubilees begin on 10 Tishri (Fall)

("-" denotes BC):

<b>-1437/-1436</b>	<b>Sab # 1</b>	
-1430/-1429	Sab # 2	
-1423/-1422	Sab # 3	
-1416/-1415	Sab # 4	
-1409/-1408	Sab # 5	
-1402/-1401	Sab # 6	
-1395/-1394	Sab # 7	Jub # 1
-1388/-1387	Sab # 8	
-1381/-1380	Sab # 9	
-1374/-1373	Sab # 10	
-1367/-1366	Sab # 11	
-1360/-1359	Sab # 12	
-1353/-1352	Sab # 13	
-1346/-1345	Sab # 14	Jub # 2
-1339/-1338	Sab # 15	
-1332/-1331	Sab # 16	
-1325/-1324	Sab # 17	
-1318/-1317	Sab # 18	
-1311/-1310	Sab # 19	
-1304/-1303	Sab # 20	
-1297/-1296	Sab # 21	Jub # 3
-1290/-1289	Sab # 22	
-1283/-1282	Sab # 23	
-1276/-1275	Sab # 24	
-1269/-1268	Sab # 25	
-1262/-1261	Sab # 26	
-1255/-1254	Sab # 27	
-1248/-1247	Sab # 28	Jub # 4

-1241/-1240 Sab # 29  
-1234/-1233 Sab # 30  
-1227/-1226 Sab # 31  
-1220/-1219 Sab # 32  
-1213/-1212 Sab # 33  
-1206/-1205 Sab # 34  
-1199/-1198 Sab # 35 Jub # 5  
-1192/-1191 Sab # 36  
-1185/-1184 Sab # 37  
-1178/-1177 Sab # 38  
-1171/-1170 Sab # 39  
-1164/-1163 Sab # 40  
-1157/-1156 Sab # 41  
-1150/-1149 Sab # 42 Jub # 6  
-1143/-1142 Sab # 43  
-1136/-1135 Sab # 44  
-1129/-1128 Sab # 45  
-1122/-1121 Sab # 46  
-1115/-1114 Sab # 47  
-1108/-1107 Sab # 48  
-1101/-1100 Sab # 49 Jub # 7  
-1094/-1093 Sab # 50  
-1087/-1086 Sab # 51  
-1080/-1079 Sab # 52  
-1073/-1072 Sab # 53  
-1066/-1065 Sab # 54  
-1059/-1058 Sab # 55  
-1052/-1051 Sab # 56 Jub # 8  
-1045/-1044 Sab # 57  
-1038/-1037 Sab # 58  
-1031/-1030 Sab # 59  
-1024/-1023 Sab # 60  
-1017/-1016 Sab # 61  
-1010/-1009 Sab # 62  
-1003/-1002 Sab # 63 Jub # 9  
-996/-995 Sab # 64  
-989/-988 Sab # 65  
-982/-981 Sab # 66

-975/-974 Sab # 67  
-968/-967 Sab # 68  
-961/-960 Sab # 69  
-954/-953 Sab # 70 Jub # 10  
-947/-946 Sab # 71  
-940/-939 Sab # 72  
-933/-932 Sab # 73  
-926/-925 Sab # 74  
-919/-918 Sab # 75  
-912/-911 Sab # 76  
-905/-904 Sab # 77 Jub # 11  
-898/-897 Sab # 78  
-891/-890 Sab # 79  
-884/-883 Sab # 80  
-877/-876 Sab # 81  
-870/-869 Sab # 82  
-863/-862 Sab # 83  
-856/-855 Sab # 84 Jub # 12  
-849/-848 Sab # 85  
-842/-841 Sab # 86  
-835/-834 Sab # 87  
-828/-827 Sab # 88  
-821/-820 Sab # 89  
-814/-813 Sab # 90  
-807/-806 Sab # 91 Jub # 13  
-800/-799 Sab # 92  
-793/-792 Sab # 93  
-786/-785 Sab # 94  
-779/-778 Sab # 95  
-772/-771 Sab # 96  
-765/-764 Sab # 97  
-758/-757 Sab # 98 Jub # 14  
-751/-750 Sab # 99  
-744/-743 Sab # 100  
-737/-736 Sab # 101  
-730/-729 Sab # 102  
-723/-722 Sab # 103  
-716/-715 Sab # 104

-709/-708	Sab # 105	Jub # 15
-702/-701	Sab # 106	
-695/-694	Sab # 107	
-688/-687	Sab # 108	
-681/-680	Sab # 109	
-674/-673	Sab # 110	
-667/-666	Sab # 111	
-660/-659	Sab # 112	Jub # 16
-653/-652	Sab # 113	
-646/-645	Sab # 114	
-639/-638	Sab # 115	
-632/-631	Sab # 116	
-625/-624	Sab # 117	
-618/-617	Sab # 118	
-611/-610	Sab # 119	Jub # 17
-604/-603	Sab # 120	
-597/-596	Sab # 121	
-590/-589	Sab # 122	
-583/-582	Sab # 123	
-576/-575	Sab # 124	
-569/-568	Sab # 125	
-562/-561	Sab # 126	Jub # 18
-555/-554	Sab # 127	
-548/-547	Sab # 128	
-541/-540	Sab # 129	
-534/-533	Sab # 130	
-527/-526	Sab # 131	
-520/-519	Sab # 132	
-513/-512	Sab # 133	Jub # 19
-506/-505	Sab # 134	
-499/-498	Sab # 135	
-492/-491	Sab # 136	
-485/-484	Sab # 137	
-478/-477	Sab # 138	
-471/-470	Sab # 139	
-464/-463	Sab # 140	Jub # 20
<b>-457/-456</b>	<b>Sab # 141</b>	Decree –Begins 490 years [70-7's weeks of years]

-450/-449 Sab # 142  
-443/-442 Sab # 143  
-436/-435 Sab # 144  
-429/-428 Sab # 145  
-422/-421 Sab # 146  
-415/-414 Sab # 147 Jub # 21  
-408/-407 Sab # 148  
-401/-400 Sab # 149  
-394/-393 Sab # 150  
-387/-386 Sab # 151  
-380/-379 Sab # 152  
-373/-372 Sab # 153  
-366/-365 Sab # 154 Jub # 22  
-359/-358 Sab # 155  
-352/-351 Sab # 156  
-345/-344 Sab # 157  
-338/-337 Sab # 158  
-331/-330 Sab # 159  
-324/-323 Sab # 160  
-317/-316 Sab # 161 Jub # 23  
-310/-309 Sab # 162  
-303/-302 Sab # 163  
-296/-295 Sab # 164  
-289/-288 Sab # 165  
-282/-281 Sab # 166  
-275/-274 Sab # 167  
-268/-267 Sab # 168 Jub # 24  
-261/-260 Sab # 169  
-254/-253 Sab # 170  
-247/-246 Sab # 171  
-240/-239 Sab # 172  
-233/-232 Sab # 173  
-226/-225 Sab # 174  
-219/-218 Sab # 175 Jub # 25  
-212/-211 Sab # 176  
-205/-204 Sab # 177  
-198/-197 Sab # 178  
-191/-190 Sab # 179

-184/-183 Sab # 180  
-177/-176 Sab # 181  
-170/-169 Sab # 182 Jub # 26  
-163/-162 Sab # 183  
-156/-155 Sab # 184  
-149/-148 Sab # 185  
-142/-141 Sab # 186  
-135/-134 Sab # 187  
-128/-127 Sab # 188  
-121/-120 Sab # 189 Jub # 27  
-114/-113 Sab # 190  
-107/-106 Sab # 191  
-100/-99 Sab # 192  
-93/-92 Sab # 193  
-86/-85 Sab # 194  
-79/-78 Sab # 195  
-72/-71 Sab # 196 Jub # 28  
-65/-64 Sab # 197  
-58/-57 Sab # 198  
-51/-50 Sab # 199  
-44/-43 Sab # 200  
-37/-36 Sab # 201  
-30/-29 Sab # 202  
-23/-22 Sab # 203 Jub # 29  
-16/-15 Sab # 204  
-9/-8 Sab # 205  
-2/-1 Sab # 206  
6/7 Sab # 207  
13/14 Sab # 208  
20/21 Sab # 209  
**27/28 Sab # 210** Jub # 30 **Christ reads Isa.61:1-2a [69-7's]**  
34/35 Sab # 211  
41/42 Sab # 212  
48/49 Sab # 213  
55/56 Sab # 214  
62/63 Sab # 215  
69/70 Sab # 216  
76/77 Sab # 217 Jub # 31



83/84 Sab # 218  
90/91 Sab # 219  
97/98 Sab # 220  
104/105 Sab # 221  
111/112 Sab # 222  
118/119 Sab # 223  
125/126 Sab # 224 Jub # 32  
132/133 Sab # 225  
139/140 Sab # 226  
146/147 Sab # 227  
153/154 Sab # 228  
160/161 Sab # 229  
167/168 Sab # 230  
174/175 Sab # 231 Jub # 33  
181/182 Sab # 232  
188/189 Sab # 233  
195/196 Sab # 234  
202/203 Sab # 235  
209/210 Sab # 236  
216/217 Sab # 237  
223/224 Sab # 238 Jub # 34  
230/231 Sab # 239  
237/238 Sab # 240  
244/245 Sab # 241  
251/252 Sab # 242  
258/259 Sab # 243  
265/266 Sab # 244  
272/273 Sab # 245 Jub # 35  
279/280 Sab # 246  
286/287 Sab # 247  
293/294 Sab # 248  
300/301 Sab # 249  
307/308 Sab # 250  
314/315 Sab # 251  
321/322 Sab # 252 Jub # 36  
328/329 Sab # 253  
335/336 Sab # 254  
342/343 Sab # 255

349/350 Sab # 256  
356/357 Sab # 257  
363/364 Sab # 258  
370/371 Sab # 259 Jub # 37  
377/378 Sab # 260  
384/385 Sab # 261  
391/392 Sab # 262  
398/399 Sab # 263  
405/406 Sab # 264  
412/413 Sab # 265  
419/420 Sab # 266 Jub # 38  
426/427 Sab # 267  
433/434 Sab # 268  
440/441 Sab # 269  
447/448 Sab # 270  
454/455 Sab # 271  
461/462 Sab # 272  
468/469 Sab # 273 Jub # 39  
475/476 Sab # 274  
482/483 Sab # 275  
489/490 Sab # 276  
496/497 Sab # 277  
503/504 Sab # 278  
510/511 Sab # 279  
517/518 Sab # 280 Jub # 40  
524/525 Sab # 281  
531/532 Sab # 282  
538/539 Sab # 283  
545/546 Sab # 284  
552/553 Sab # 285  
559/560 Sab # 286  
566/567 Sab # 287 Jub # 41  
573/574 Sab # 288  
580/581 Sab # 289  
587/588 Sab # 290  
594/595 Sab # 291  
601/602 Sab # 292  
608/609 Sab # 293

615/616 Sab # 294 Jub # 42  
622/623 Sab # 295  
629/630 Sab # 296  
636/637 Sab # 297  
643/644 Sab # 298  
650/651 Sab # 299  
657/658 Sab # 300  
664/665 Sab # 301 Jub # 43  
671/672 Sab # 302  
678/679 Sab # 303  
685/686 Sab # 304  
692/693 Sab # 305  
699/700 Sab # 306  
706/707 Sab # 307  
713/714 Sab # 308 Jub # 44  
720/721 Sab # 309  
727/728 Sab # 310  
734/735 Sab # 311  
741/742 Sab # 312  
748/749 Sab # 313  
755/756 Sab # 314  
762/763 Sab # 315 Jub # 45  
769/770 Sab # 316  
776/777 Sab # 317  
783/784 Sab # 318  
790/791 Sab # 319  
797/798 Sab # 320  
804/805 Sab # 321  
811/812 Sab # 322 Jub # 46  
818/819 Sab # 323  
825/826 Sab # 324  
832/833 Sab # 325  
839/840 Sab # 326  
846/847 Sab # 327  
853/854 Sab # 328  
860/861 Sab # 329 Jub # 47  
867/868 Sab # 330  
874/875 Sab # 331

881/882 Sab # 332  
888/889 Sab # 333  
895/896 Sab # 334  
902/903 Sab # 335  
909/910 Sab # 336 Jub # 48  
916/917 Sab # 337  
923/924 Sab # 338  
930/931 Sab # 339  
937/938 Sab # 340  
944/945 Sab # 341  
951/952 Sab # 342  
958/959 Sab # 343 Jub # 49  
965/966 Sab # 344  
972/973 Sab # 345  
979/980 Sab # 346  
986/987 Sab # 347  
993/994 Sab # 348  
1000/1001 Sab # 349  
1007/1008 Sab # 350 Jub # 50  
1014/1015 Sab # 351  
1021/1022 Sab # 352  
1028/1029 Sab # 353  
1035/1036 Sab # 354  
1042/1043 Sab # 355  
1049/1050 Sab # 356  
1056/1057 Sab # 357 Jub # 51  
1063/1064 Sab # 358  
1070/1071 Sab # 359  
1077/1078 Sab # 360  
1084/1085 Sab # 361  
1091/1092 Sab # 362  
1098/1099 Sab # 363  
1105/1106 Sab # 364 Jub # 52  
1112/1113 Sab # 365  
1119/1120 Sab # 366  
1126/1127 Sab # 367  
1133/1134 Sab # 368  
1140/1141 Sab # 369

1147/1148 Sab # 370  
1154/1155 Sab # 371 Jub # 53  
1161/1162 Sab # 372  
1168/1169 Sab # 373  
1175/1176 Sab # 374  
1182/1183 Sab # 375  
1189/1190 Sab # 376  
1196/1197 Sab # 377  
1203/1204 Sab # 378 Jub # 54  
1210/1211 Sab # 379  
1217/1218 Sab # 380  
1224/1225 Sab # 381  
1231/1232 Sab # 382  
1238/1239 Sab # 383  
1245/1246 Sab # 384  
1252/1253 Sab # 385 Jub # 55  
1259/1260 Sab # 386  
1266/1267 Sab # 387  
1273/1274 Sab # 388  
1280/1281 Sab # 389  
1287/1288 Sab # 390  
1294/1295 Sab # 391  
1301/1302 Sab # 392 Jub # 56  
1308/1309 Sab # 393  
1315/1316 Sab # 394  
1322/1323 Sab # 395  
1329/1330 Sab # 396  
1336/1337 Sab # 397  
1343/1344 Sab # 398  
1350/1351 Sab # 399 Jub # 57  
1357/1358 Sab # 400  
1364/1365 Sab # 401  
1371/1372 Sab # 402  
1378/1379 Sab # 403  
1385/1386 Sab # 404  
1392/1393 Sab # 405  
1399/1400 Sab # 406 Jub # 58  
1406/1407 Sab # 407

1413/1414 Sab # 408  
1420/1421 Sab # 409  
1427/1428 Sab # 410  
1434/1435 Sab # 411  
1441/1442 Sab # 412  
1448/1449 Sab # 413 Jub # 59  
1455/1456 Sab # 414  
1462/1463 Sab # 415  
1469/1470 Sab # 416  
1476/1477 Sab # 417  
1483/1484 Sab # 418  
1490/1491 Sab # 419  
1497/1498 Sab # 420 Jub # 60  
1504/1505 Sab # 421  
1511/1512 Sab # 422  
1518/1519 Sab # 423  
1525/1526 Sab # 424  
1532/1533 Sab # 425  
1539/1540 Sab # 426  
1546/1547 Sab # 427 Jub # 61  
1553/1554 Sab # 428  
1560/1561 Sab # 429  
1567/1568 Sab # 430  
1574/1575 Sab # 431  
1581/1582 Sab # 432  
1588/1589 Sab # 433  
1595/1596 Sab # 434 Jub # 62  
1602/1603 Sab # 435  
1609/1610 Sab # 436  
1616/1617 Sab # 437  
1623/1624 Sab # 438  
1630/1631 Sab # 439  
1637/1638 Sab # 440  
1644/1645 Sab # 441 Jub # 63  
1651/1652 Sab # 442  
1658/1659 Sab # 443  
1665/1666 Sab # 444  
1672/1673 Sab # 445

1679/1680 Sab # 446  
1686/1687 Sab # 447  
1693/1694 Sab # 448 Jub # 64  
1700/1701 Sab # 449  
1707/1708 Sab # 450  
1714/1715 Sab # 451  
1721/1722 Sab # 452  
1728/1729 Sab # 453  
1735/1736 Sab # 454  
1742/1743 Sab # 455 Jub # 65  
1749/1750 Sab # 456  
1756/1757 Sab # 457  
1763/1764 Sab # 458  
1770/1771 Sab # 459  
1777/1778 Sab # 460  
1784/1785 Sab # 461  
1791/1792 Sab # 462 Jub # 66  
1798/1799 Sab # 463  
1805/1806 Sab # 464  
1812/1813 Sab # 465  
1819/1820 Sab # 466  
1826/1827 Sab # 467  
1833/1834 Sab # 468  
1840/1841 Sab # 469 Jub # 67  
1847/1848 Sab # 470  
1854/1855 Sab # 471  
1861/1862 Sab # 472  
1868/1869 Sab # 473  
1875/1876 Sab # 474  
1882/1883 Sab # 475  
1889/1890 Sab # 476 Jub # 68  
1896/1897 Sab # 477  
1903/1904 Sab # 478  
1910/1911 Sab # 479  
1917/1918 Sab # 480  
1924/1925 Sab # 481  
1931/1932 Sab # 482  
1938/1939 Sab # 483 Jub # 69

1945/1946 Sab # 484  
 1952/1953 Sab # 485  
 1959/1960 Sab # 486  
 1966/1967 Sab # 487  
 1973/1974 Sab # 488  
 1980/1981 Sab # 489  
 1987/1988 Sab # 490 Jub # 70  
 1994/1995 Sab # 491  
 2001/2002 Sab # 492  
 2008/2009 Sab # 493  
 2015/2016 Sab # 494  
**2022/2023 Sab # 495** [Isa. scroll] Isa.61: 2b  
**[Daniel's 70- 7's Begin]?**  
 2029/2030 Sab # 496  
 2036/2037 Sab # 497 Jub # 71  
 2043/2044 Sab # 498  
 2050/2051 Sab # 499  
 2057/2058 Sab # 500

---

## Proving Daniel's 70 Weeks Are Sabbath Year Cycles

### Day of the Lord is at the End of 70th Week

I explain this all, so we can better discern when the Bible mentions a special “year” if it is referring to a Sabbath or Jubilee year. Once you can do that, it is very easy to demonstrate that the 70th Week of Daniel is not just any group of seven contiguous years in time.

But specifically aligned on the *Sabbath year cycle* (and with nothing to do with the Jubilee) and therefore ending in a Sabbath year. We can demonstrate this from both internal and external evidence. The prophecies about the Day of the Lord, the day when Jesus returns to judge, avenge the righteous (Rev 6:10) and reign, provide confirmation.



This day is established by the Bible as coming on Yom Kippur, nine days after (Trumpets), which itself comes right when the GT has ended. Jesus said plainly that the GT was the second half of the 70th Week of Daniel, starting with the AoD (Mt 24:15, 21, 29). Several verses attest that his Second Coming on Yom Kippur not only occurs on a special day, but also in a special year.

### ***Day of the Lord in 70th Week is a Special Day and Year***

**Isaiah 61:1–2** The Spirit of the Lord GOD *is* upon me; because the LORD hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to *them that are* bound;

**2. To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn;**

**Isaiah 63:3–4** I have trodden the winepress alone; and of the people *there was* none with me: for I will tread them in mine anger, and trample them in my fury; and their blood shall be sprinkled upon my garments, and I will stain all my raiment.

**4. For the day of vengeance** *is* in mine heart, and the year of my redeemed is come.

**Isaiah 34:8** For *it is* the day of the LORD'S vengeance, *and* the year of recompences for the controversy of Zion.

This year that God's day of vengeance comes in, is described by Isaiah three times as a year of God's favor, recompense and redemption. Both the Sabbath and Jubilee were years that God's favor allowed the people to subsist on the plantings of the previous years.

The word “redemption” might tip you in the direction of Jubilee since it was a year when alienated lands were returned to their original owners, something that did not happen on the Sabbath year. Nevertheless, slaves had their redemption in the Sabbath year as well.

However, if the last year, or 7th year of the 70th week is called a year of favor, then it suggests that it is a Sabbath year rather than a Jubilee year. The Jubilee is never a 7th year, but a 50th or as far as Sabbath year cycles go, an 8th or 1st (depending on how you look at it). This idea would be confirmed if we could see that final, 7th year of the other 69 weeks were also considered special years, even Sabbath years specifically.

### ***The 69th Week Also Ends in a Special Year***

It turns out that Jesus quoted Isaiah 61:1-2 at the start of his ministry. He called attention to it as a dual prophecy which was partially fulfilled in his First Coming and would be later completely fulfilled in his Second Coming. Significantly, Daniel said Jesus' First Coming would occur exactly after a full 69 x 7 years or at the end of 69th weeks (7 + 62 weeks), with him dying after that 69th week passed.

**Daniel 9:25-26** Know therefore and understand, *that* from the going forth of the commandment to restore and to build Jerusalem unto the Messiah the Prince *shall be* seven weeks, and threescore and two weeks: the street shall be built again, and the wall, even in troublous times.

**26.** And after threescore and two weeks shall Messiah be cut off, but not for himself: and the people of the prince that shall come shall destroy the city and the sanctuary; and the end thereof *shall be* with a flood, and unto the end of the war desolations are determined.

I believe this coming of “Messiah” was reckoned not from his birth or from his “triumphal entry”, but by the year he officially began his ministry as Messiah. This clearly happened after his 30th birthday and his baptism by John and began preaching in full power of the Holy Spirit. His first public announcement after his baptism and fasting came soon after at the synagogue in Nazareth as Luke records:

**Luke 4:16-21** And he came to Nazareth, where he had been brought up: and, as his custom was, he went into the synagogue on the sabbath day, and stood up for to read.

**17. And there was delivered unto him the book of the prophet Esaias. And when he had opened the book, he found the place where it was written,**

**18. The Spirit of the Lord *is* upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised,**

**19. To preach the acceptable year of the Lord.**

**20. And he closed the book, and he gave *it* again to the minister, and sat down. And the eyes of all them that were in the synagogue were fastened on him.**

**21. And he began to say unto them, This day is this scripture fulfilled in your ears.**

Notice how Jesus read this passage at the start of his ministry with the claim that, “today this scripture is fulfilled in your hearing.” For this statement to be true, the year that he read it in also had to be a special year of God's favor, or Sabbath or Jubilee year. Otherwise the “year of favor” would not have been fulfilled.

Notice also how he stopped reading from Isaiah 61 right before the part about “the day of vengeance of our God”. He could not announce that it was a “day of vengeance” as he had announced regarding the “year of favor”. This day of vengeance would only be fulfilled when he returned on the Day of the Lord to fight the Battle in *another* “year of favor” or Sabbath year. If he had read that section of the verse, he would have invalidated his claim that what he had just read had been fulfilled in their hearing that day.

Jesus' quotation of Isaiah 61 is incredibly significant and helpful. It tells us that both the last year of the **69th Week** which he claimed to have partially fulfilled and the last year of **70th Week**, which he clearly will come again to fulfill “fully”, **are both a “year of favor”**. This makes it even more likely that both were Sabbath years, as 7th years can be, and less likely that both 7th years are somehow 50th or Jubilee years.

### **Identifying the Historic Sabbath and Jubilee Year Cycles**

Because Jubilee years happen only once or twice a lifetime, we should be able to check history and see if Jesus' ministry began anywhere near one. I put it this way because scholars do not agree on when Jesus was born, crucified, or when his ministry commenced. Nevertheless, there are limits to reasonable theories. They all put his ministry as beginning within a few years of 27/28 AD.

However, these are all close enough together that the historical Jubilee can be known with accuracy and falls the year after 27/28 AD as the 30th Jubilee since the beginning of the reckoning [also the year for the 69th Week!]. Identifying the historic Sabbath and Jubilee year cycles is not as hard as it at first sounds. As we covered above, every Sabbath year must be a multiple of seven years from any other, just as every Jubilee year must be.

It is a multiple of 49 years from others. So, if you have evidence for enough such years across history, you can easily conclude the correct cycle. Establishing enough historic Sabbath or Jubilee years to do this requires a detailed painstaking study into ancient history, which is not my specialty, but it was for Floyd Nolan Jones.

When something is not my specialty, I always go to the experts and let them present their cases [as shown in the first portion of this paper]. Of course, my investigation was greatly simplified by the knowledge that the scriptural Jubilee cycle is the 50th year and the 1st of the next 7-year cycle. Fortunately, much of the research out there is based on a 49 years cycle, following the traditional majority view of the Talmud so this saves us a lot of time.

### **Destruction of Temple in 69/70 AD – Sabbath Year**

The best 49-year Jubilee cycle based research I have found is noted previously. Among many other proof years examined, they both conclude that the year of the destruction of the Second Temple in 69/70 AD was indeed a Sabbath year. They also both date the Feast of Sukkot of Nehemiah 8 as 457/456 BC. Note that because biblical years start in the spring, they always span two Gregorian years which are listed together with a slash (/).

This year is often selected because Nehemiah 8 records that the Torah was read aloud during that Feast of Sukkot, something that the Torah prescribed to be done every 7th time—in the Sabbath year. Although the Jubilee cycle occurs on the fiftieth year, this 50th year happens to be a Jubilee year near 27/28 AD [the 30th since the start], **ruling a Jubilee year for what Isaiah 61:1-2's “year of favor” is referring to.**

## **27/28 AD Also Historic Sabbath Year**

Our case is even stronger because we know the year that Jesus began his ministry. Jesus read from Isaiah in Nazareth in early summer just after Pentecost in the beginning of his ministry, which commenced soon after he turned 30 (Luke 3:23). Thanks to the astronomical evidence for what the Star of Bethlehem was and when it appeared<sup>52</sup> we can be certain that Jesus was born on September 11th, 3 BC which appears to be the Feast of Trumpets. This would make him turn 30 in Fall, 27 AD, and “about 30 years old” in early 28 AD.

If Jesus was baptized, fasted for 40 days, and made it to Nazareth within six months of his birthday, then his announcement of a special “year of favor” would have been during the biblical year of 27/28 AD. If this is correct then 27/28 would be a Sabbath year. Does history bear this out?

According to the research presented above, if 457/456 BC was a Sabbath year, **then 27/28 AD**, some 69 Sabbath year cycles later, **would indeed be a Sabbath year** ( $-456 + 7 \times 69 + 1$  for no year zero). If Jesus proclaimed a Sabbath year to fulfill Isaiah 61 at the end of the 69th Week, then we can reasonably expect him to fulfill that prophecy fully in another Sabbath year at the end of the 70th Week.

### ***First Week, Correct Decree to Nehemiah***

By the way, this also implies that the Sabbath year of 457/456 BC was the year of the correct decree of Daniel 9:25, which began the 70 Weeks count. This would be the word of Artaxerxes I the King to Nehemiah (in Nehemiah 2:5-8) to both specifically return *and* rebuild Jerusalem (something that the other popularly considered first two decrees do not mention, as Daniel 9:25 requires).

The city was still in ruins when Ezra and Nehemiah arrived, 100 years after the first return).

### **The Next Sabbath Year Is...**

So, when is the next Sabbath year for our times? You can find out by repeatedly adding seven to any other confirmed Sabbath year. If you go from 69/70 AD, you will add seven 277 times before you arrive at the first future Sabbath year. That next Sabbath year which has a chance of fulfilling prophecy will be **2022/2023**. If the 42-month Great Tribulation does not end with that Jubilee cycle, then the earliest it can begin after that will be **2029/2030** [*some 2,000 years after the crucifixion*].

**Or Maybe Not?** (*My counts do not agree with Hillel*)

Consider this then the following scenario as the next possible case for Daniel's 70th Week:

Jesus must return in a Sabbatical year [**2022 to 2029**] or 2029 to 2036





# **JUBILEE WAR**

## **ACCEPTABLE YEAR OF THE LORD**

### *Astronomical and Mathematical Convergences*

The purposes of this chapter are to exam some nuances of what was, is and will be the Jubilee Year as disclosed in the Bible and how it will be pertinent in the Last Days Jubilee War to come. This study suggests that the proclamation of 'the Acceptable Year of the LORD' was a 2-fold prophetic culmination in which the 2nd part is yet to occur. This study suggests that the 1st part of Jesus' proclamation of the Jubilee Year of Isaiah 61 cannot apply to Jesus' return.

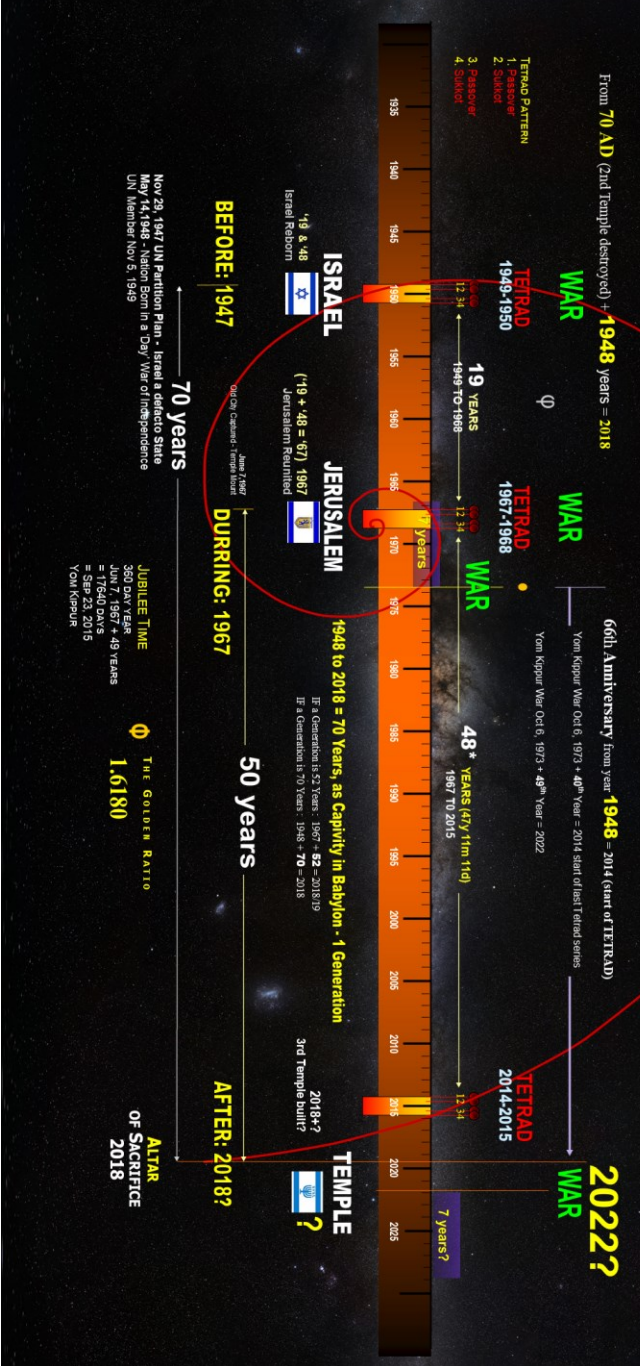
The first part, proclaiming 'the Year of Liberty and to set the captives free' and the LORD favor' was fulfilled at Jesus' 1st coming. The 2nd part of the Jubilee Year proclamation, that of 'the Day of GOD's vengeance' is what Jesus is coming back to do. This 'vengeance' of Jesus will fall upon the world, the False Prophet, False Angels, False AntiChrist and Lucifer himself, etc. Technically, the 2nd coming of Jesus Christ will fulfill the prophetic 2-fold Jubilee Year proclamation. In essence, the 2nd coming of Jesus will constitute a Jubilee War instead.

This study will suggest and present that there is a prior pattern of when the Jubilee Year occurred on Yom Kippur 1966. There was a subsequent liberation event dealing with Jerusalem and the Temple Mount as it was 1 Jubilee Cycle prior in 1918. From 1966, there was also a 7-year correlating pattern that led to the Yom Kippur War of 1973 thereafter. Thus, the stipulation is that based on an applied phi ratio pattern of time since 1966 and the Yom Kippur War of 1973, a coming war will occur on the Jubilee Year war could also be mirrored by a 7-year long cycle of time thereafter.

# THE COMING JUBILEE WAR

## PROCLAIMING THE ACCEPTABLE YEAR OF THE LORD - 3RD TEMPLE EVENT

### COUNTDOWN TO THE TRIBULATION?



## **The Golden Ratio Theory**

Perhaps the year after will mirror a 7-year timespan could correspond to the 70<sup>th</sup> Week of Years that the Prophet Daniel spoke about or a cycle of a 7-year gap before the Tribulation Period commences. The various timelines do appear to start to convergence in 5776-5778. The Jewish Civil New Year also corresponds to a partial solar eclipse and is 10 days out from Yom Kippur on which the Jubilee Year is proclaimed and the Kings of Israel were crowned. Nonetheless, if the 7-year pattern from the 6-Day War to the Yom Kippur War is valid and a prophetic template, then perhaps likewise, a 7-year period of time since the last Blood Moon Tetrad series of 2014-15 will correlate to a coming major regional war for Israel. What is the issue?

Such a war will coincide with the 3rd factor of Israel's restoration, that of the 3rd Temple. It will be in preparation for the 2nd coming of Jesus, back to planet Earth to execute the 'Vengeance of our God'. Realize that there is yet a series of major wars that still have to be accounted for. These are mainly the Psalm 83 War, the Gog-Mag War and the Battle of Armageddon. The coming 'Jubilee War', if based on the prophetic patterns is correct will be the prelude that sets the stage of Daniel's 70<sup>th</sup> Week of Years or 7 years. This constitutes the Tribulation Period, etc.

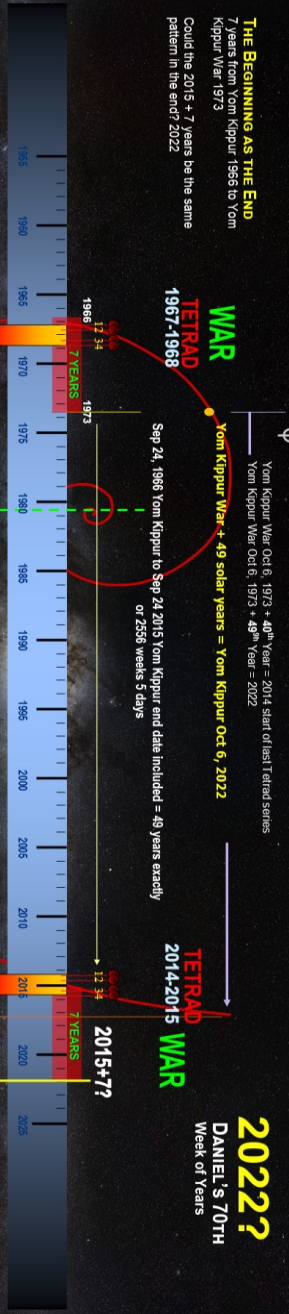
As with other studies, this study presents the theory that the phi ratio mathematical irrational number can be applied to time in light of Biblical prophecy. This phi ratio occurs throughout all of YHVH's creation from the macro level of the spirals of the galaxies to the spiral so hurricanes and proportion of the human body, etc. It is applied in art and architecture as well. Moreover, the phi ratio is thus suggested to be applicable in the development of time and space itself. Not only is the phi ratio seen in creation but appears to approximate the key and pivotal schedules of YHVH's timeline of prophetic events. This mathematical pattern is seen in eclipse patterns to the Feasts of YHVH.

# JUBILEE TETRADES OF TIME

## FIG TREE GENERATION SINCE 1967 RECAPTURE OF JERUSALEM

### COUNTDOWN TO DANIEL'S 70TH WEEK OF YEARS

**THE BEGINNING AS THE END**  
 7 years from Yom Kippur 1967 to 10m Kippur War 1973  
 Could the 2015 + 7 years be the same pattern in the end? 2022



**JERUSALEM** 1948 to 2018 = 70 Years, as Captivity in Babylon - 1 Generation

**(190 + 48 = 197) 1967**  
 Jerusalem Reunited  
 Out of Captivity - Temp. Home

**(190 + 48 = 197) 1967**  
 IF a Generation is 62 Years - 1967 + 62 = 2018  
 IF a Generation is 70 Years - 1948 + 70 = 2018

**50 years**

**'19 & 48**  
 Israel Reborn  
 May 14, 1948  
 Nation Born in a Day  
 UN Member  
 Nov 5, 1949

**TETRAD PATTERN**  
 1. Follower  
 2. Sinner  
 3. Passover  
 4. Sinner

**LUKE'S TETRAD TIMEFRAME**  
 -1967 Apr 24 Passover  
 -1967 Jun 05-10 6 Day War  
 -1967 Oct 18 Tetrad  
 -1968 Apr 13 Passover  
 -1968 Oct 05 Tetrad

**ALTAR OF SACRIFICE**  
 DEDICATED  
 DECEMBER 2018

**TEMPLE** Post 2018?  
 3rd Temple built?  
 From Israel's Birth  
 1948 + 70 Years = 2018  
 From AD 70 (2nd Temple destroyed)  
 + 1948 years = 2018

**THE GOLDEN RATIO**  
 1.6180

**2022??**  
 DANIEL'S 70TH  
 Week of Years

Thus, using this mathematical template of time and progression, perhaps it is a key in helping determine what is still to occur approximately in time, prophetically. Aside from calculated dates that may or may not be accurate, the patterns of the eclipse cycles and the Feasts of YHVH are calculated, repeatable and thus predictive. It is really then 'scientific' as that is what science is all about, repeatable events based on observable and repeating constants. Now as to the interpretation, that is another issue. The incorporation of the phi ratio onto timelines correlates perfectly to such eclipse cycles and matching Feasts of YHVH.

Such a phi ratio prophetic theory is an approximation when the spiral form is used for a more drastic visual effect that stands out. Consider also that such linear timelines are 1 or 2 dimensional from one's end, that is on paper and linear. There are other dimensions that occur and no doubt are to be understood. For example, in the Bible codes, the codes are on the same 2-dimensional plane of width and height but realize that the very Word, breath of the Creator is written on 2-dimensional paper.

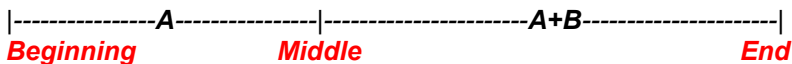
If one had the capacity to go inter-dimensionally, the codes and Word of YHVH could theoretically also go in depth, which one cannot do physically do but computers can model and who knows what codes or meaning could be ascertained. This principle of dimensions is also applicable to the phi ratio theory of prophecy. Why? It is because prophecy is time yet not actualized. Since time is linear, it is predictable and if one had a key or template to ascertain patterns based on concrete cycles that the eclipses and Feasts of YHVH provide as reference points and patterns, then perhaps prophecy could be better understood with such a key. At the focal point of the phi ratio spiral is really a portal or door. If one has seen pictures or diagrams of the phi ratio spiral geometrically 3 dimensionally, it becomes a funnel, a gateway like a spiral staircase or a helix strand like DNA for example.

## The Jubilee Wars in-between the Tribulation

This study suggests that the same cleavage occurs in time and space and thus becomes a transition point as in a gateway. The case in point is that the Jubilee War to come is in phi ratio to the presumed Jubilee year of 1966 and subsequent Jubilee count and the 1949-1967-2015 Blood Moon Tetrad series. As some researches have pointed out that there are more Blood Moon Tetrads to occur after the one in 2014-15. This study points out that none of the coming ones have this phi ratio 1949-1967-2015 sequence of time markers the event Before-During-After the Tetrads.

The question remains, are the Blood Moon Tetrads and apparent Jubilee Year Cycle a 'countdown' since Israel become a nation? This study suggests that a major regional war between Israel and its Muslim enemies is predicted to occur after the apparent Jubilee Year. Why? The supposition is that the pattern corresponded to the liberation of the Temple Mount in 1967. This study holds to the opinion that this coming Jubilee War will likewise be related to a Temple Mount event or become as a result of it.

### *Possible Tribulation Period War Pattern*



1. Psalm 83 War    2. Gog/Mag War    3. Armageddon

This study suggests that the prophetic pattern will involve a Jubilee War that is further divided into a 2-fold fulfillment. It will be the Tribulation Period itself that will be bookended by this 2-fold Jubilee War. It will be a Jubilee War once at the beginning of the Tribulation Period that could initiate in some way or form the last week of Daniel's prophecy and one at its end with the literal and physical return of Jesus Christ. This 2-fold Jubilee War to come comprises the 'gap' of time in-between the judgments of Israel to fulfill Daniel's 70<sup>th</sup> Week.



The culmination of the ultimate Jubilee War will occur at Jesus' return across from the Temple Mount. This final Jubilee War, aka the War of Armageddon will coincide with the culmination of the Seal judgments. An argument can be made that when Jesus returns, He will be 'proclaiming liberty and setting the captives free' as it pertains to Israel perhaps. This notion could apply but the initial Jubilee Year judgment and release was pertinent to sin and the eternal damnation of all mankind, not just a political and/or social liberation based on military oppression of Israel.



*Jerusalem, capital of the State of Israel, unified in 1967.*

Nazareth. The rationale is that in one prophetic aspect, the Jubilee Year is interrelated or synced with a 3-fold actualization based on the Blood Moon Tetrad series of 1949-1967-2014. At each occurrence, it approximated an extreme prophetic significance concerning the Jewish people. As other studies have suggested, such Tetrads are in tandem with the sequential restoration of Israel that this study suggest could have started the prophetic countdown to the 2nd coming of Jesus and the culmination of the final Jubilee War. The 1st actualization of the countdown sequence started with the UN Proclamation of a 2-State Solution in 1947 that the Muslims rejected.

## **The Fig Tree Generation**

Then there was the Declaration of Independence and birth of the State of Israel in 1948 and the UN recognition of Israel as a member state in 1949. The 2nd actualization occurred on a presumed Jubilee Year, 1967 that saw the ancient city of Jerusalem along with the Temple Mount liberated from the Muslims. The 3rd actualization is yet to prophetically occur, with is the supposition of this study. Based on the Before-During-After patterns, it will be after the completion of the Tetrad of 2015. This study suggests that the next regional war between Israel will rather be with the various Muslims Jihadist coalitions instead of a regular national army.

The point is that if and when this coming war occurs, it will coincide with a Jubilee Year count of time and thus a 'Jubilee War'. This war could be the catalyst for the 3rd actualization that could see the 3rd Temple come as a result of a spoil of war or a political and religious compromise. Another prophetic aspect of the 3-fold actualization of the countdown is that the Tetrad and its associated event of Israel becoming a nation and the capture of the Temple Mount are in approximate phi ratio of time. This mathematical phi ratio has a Jubilee Year count within its timeframe from 1967 to 2017 of exactly 50 years.

Is this mere coincidence? The Yom Kippur War in 1973 has a Jubilee Year pattern of 50 years that occurs on 2023. This study also suggests that the coming World War 3 could actually be one in the same, the Jubilee War between the Muslim paramilitary coalition of various factions and Israel. The point being is that the 2 prior prophetic time markers of 1949 and 1967 were enveloped in major war for the survival concerning the Jewish people in the land. Thus, if the patterns of the prior 2 Tetrads and their respective mathematical time ratios are any possible indication of what is to come at this Jubilee Year juncture in time.



Perhaps then, the 3rd juncture could altogether not be related to Israel but the Church Age. Many would dismiss such theories and scenarios, as the actual count of the Jubilee Year has been so called 'lost'. However, the patterns since 1917, a prior Jubilee Cycle saw a prelude to the liberation of Jerusalem and the Temple Mount to come in progressive and prophetic fulfillment. Some prior Biblical studies have speculated that the event of Israel becoming a state in 1948 signaled the 'countdown' to the 'Last Generation', the Fig Tree Generation even. Thus, the re-capturing of the Temple Mount was what many speculate was the start of the 'Last Jubilee' (50th) before Jesus returns.

It echoes the Pentecost or how the Church Age has been the center 'parenthetical dispensation'. Until that time is concluded, Israel is being constantly told to return to its pre-1967 borders if not the 1948 one as a condition for 'peace' as a condition for the establishment of the new Palestinian State by a decree of the Quartet US, EU, UN, and Russia. What makes this condition suicidal for Israel is that it would make its borders defenseless geographically; at one-point Israel's territory would only be 8 miles wide. This will give incentives for a Muslim-league of nations to most likely attack Israel at a future convenient time.

What most would not realize, if not for Biblical scholarship and prophecy students to note, is that such a condition would also render the Old City, and particularly the Temple Mount back to full Arab control. In the 6-Day War of 1967, the Temple Mount was recaptured by Israel, 1897 years after the prophesied destruction spoken by Jesus in the Olivet Discourse at the hands of Titus, the Roman Prince in AD 70. In a twist of politics, Moshe Dayan as an appeasement then gave over the Temple Mount to Muslim Administration. The world and the Muslims are demanding a Palestinian State.

It would have East Jerusalem's Muslim Quarter as the capital but the Dome of Rock. At no point in history has such a people held all these institutions. The Temple Mount complex will not be divided to not allow for a Jewish 3rd Temple as part of a Treaty that is coming to be rebuilt. If the supposition is that when Jesus came and presented Himself to Israel, it was not Israel that was to test Jesus as the religious leaders of Israel did constantly but it was Israel's King that was to test the fruit of His Earthly nation. Even so, Jesus alluded to this by the cursing the Fig Tree literally and the parables of the Husbandrymen that came to visit for a harvest but instead the evil tenants killed the 'Son', the heir.

So too have now the evil Luciferian stewards been trying to possess the inheritance, this includes the eternal heavenly one as well. As Israel had no 'fruit', it became cursed of the LORD, the land, and its Royal Commission given to another, the Church. This is not Replacement Theology as some teach but Israel has been set aside until the time of the Gentiles are fulfilled and come in to the Commonwealth of Israel. Realize that with the type of the Fig Tree Jesus sought to acquire fruit but there was none and He cursed it.

The cursing of the Fig Tree literally and the parables of the Husbandrymen were fulfilled as Israel went into exile and the Church took on the Royal Commission of preaching the Gospel of salvation and the Kingdom to come to all the Nations. If the start of Jesus' ministry was in fact the start of the prophetic countdown of a 40-year 'testing' that the number implies as was for Israel with Moses in the Wilderness, then 40 years minus 70 AD is when the judgment fell upon Israel. It is around the year 29-30 that in fact could be the time frame when Jesus started His public ministry at the point of His baptism by John the Baptist. This is assuming 32 AD was the crucifixion year. If so, then some amazing calculations occur.

This could also mean that if the pattern is to repeat at the End of Days in similar fashion, given the timeline of 2023, then 40 years minus the year 2022 is 1984, excluding end year. Astonishingly, this is the same amount of years that if once take from the year 32 AD and one adds the years that the midnight Blood Moon occurred on April 14, 32 AD. This has a direct correlation to the start of the Tetrad of 2014-15 on the same day, April 14, 2014, it equals exactly 1982 years. Is this coincidence?

Would this strengthen the argument for the 2023 window of when the Tribulation Period is to perhaps start? The context is thus also that the Church Age has been a 'prophetic' 40-year countdown and her time of testing is up, perhaps as the Tetrad, Jubilee Year Cycle, and Sabbath Cycle converge in such a prophetic season. Others however believe the Jubilee Year is unknowable and incalculable. In addition, it does depend on what Jewish Calendar one is using. This study suggests that the series of this cluster of 3 Tetrads correlate to the prophetic restoration signs of the countdown to the AntiChrist, the Tribulation Period and the Rapture of the Bride of Christ.

Thus, this study suggests that the next point of prophetic fulfilment will be the construction of the 3rd Temple that will also unfortunately involve another Jubilee Year War. What the astronomical and mathematical patterns suggest is that the 3-fold prophetic template is indeed occurring in direct relationship to the Blood Moon Tetrads and the phi ratio of time spacing. This would then allow for the 'testing' to commence for Israel that is the Time of Jacob's Troubles or 'Great Tribulation'. There again, there could be a respite or gap in-between the Rapture and the 'Confirming of the Covenant' between Israel and the 'Many'. If in fact the lost count of the Jubilees Years does synchronize with 1917 and 1967, then the Jubilee Year after the liberation of the Temple Mount, which will be the first since Israel took back the land, did coincide with 2017.

## **The Jubilee City**

This would make the Jewish year of 5777. Unfortunately, those prior times were marred by war, a major war offensive that involved Israel, its Muslim enemies and the West. This study suggests that if the prophetic patterns are valid and reliable, the subsequent time of the Jubilee Year timeframe will likewise see a repeat of the 6-Day War, another Jubilee War. This will not involve a limited war offensive, as there has been numerous over the decades against Muslim insurgents.

The nature of this coming Jubilee War will comprise a level of attack, conflict and/or war that will escalate at the national level as it was during the 6-Day War that involved regular army units of various Muslim nations. As it is now, the paramilitary organizations of Hamas, Hezbollah and ISIS are being funded by nation states. Iran, Arabia, the EU, US and Russia are directly involved in various levels. What this coming Jubilee War could amount to is an all-out assault of Israel from all fronts as it was in 1948, and 1967. This is the difference since 1967 that the subsequent limited 'wars' were not at the level of nation states. In fact some historians actually see the 6-Day War as a proxy war between the US and the then USSR as the Cold War had dictated such involvement in the 3rd World.

By some calculations, the liberation of the Temple Mount by Israel occurred in the season of Pentecost, a 50-day count from the Passover Blood Moon of April 24, 1967. This 50th day or the 120th day was June 13, 1967. Some have calculated based on a 360-year calendar that Pentecost was on June 5, 1967. This was really a '9-Day War' as the brunt of the fight was determined from June 4<sup>th</sup>, eve to the 10<sup>th</sup>. It was on the 7<sup>th</sup> of June or the 3<sup>rd</sup> day that the IDF reached the Temple Mount and raised the Israeli flag. It was Chaplain Shlomo Goren that blew the shofar at the Western Wall.



*Moshe Dyan and Rabin entering the Lion Gate of Jerusalem.*

This day was the first since the destruction of the 2nd Temple in 70 AD that Jews were even allowed on the Temple Mount platform. Since that time, the Jews experience the 2nd Diaspora that took them to the 4 corners of the world. This was foretold by Jesus in the Olivet Discourse. The prophetic progression of judgment would be reversed that first start with Israel becoming a nation. Then the Temple Mount and it will end with the 3rd Temple. This is the unique code that was given by Jesus to His Disciples as they overlooked the Temple Mount across the Kidron Valley from the Mount of Olives, not the City of David.

After the 6 Day War, for the first time in Jerusalem's history the legislative body of Israel, the Knesset passed resolutions to protect all religious locations in Old Jerusalem and protect the religious freedom of its citizens. This was something that was not implemented under the centuries of Muslim oppression. On the contrary, the official Islamic policy was forced assimilation, persecution and/or death. It also 'proclaimed' in 1969 to 'restore' the Walls of Jerusalem and the Jewish Quarter. It was Jesus Christ who laid out the prophetic blueprint of how the 3-fold judgment were to occur precisely in the Last Days.

Interestingly, he was born in 1917, the 50th year prior when Jerusalem was liberated by the British under the command of Allenby. The surrender of the Ottoman Turks to Allenby occurred on the 11th of December, the first day of Hanukkah. This ended the 400 years of Turkish rule. In his famous gesture of reverence for the Old City, Allenby entered through the western Jaffa Gate on foot. This was also mirrored by the entrance on foot from the Lion's Gate by the 3 major leaders of the 6-Day War, Dayan, Rabin and Uzinarkis. Since 1917, under the Muslim 'benevolent and peaceful rule', Christians were not allowed to worship in the Church of the Holy Sepulcher and Jews were not allowed to touch the stones of the *Western Wall*.

Chaplain Shlomo Goren proclaimed the following statement from the Western Wall.

*'I am speaking to you from the plaza of the Western Wall, the remnant of our Holy Temple. 'Comfort my people, comfort them, says the LORD your GOD.' This is the day we have hoped for, let us rejoice and be glad in His salvation. The vision of all generations is being realized before our eyes: The city of GOD, the site of the Temple, the Temple Mount and the Western Wall, the symbol of the nation's redemption, have been redeemed today by you, heroes of the Israel Defense Forces. By doing so you have fulfilled the oath of generations, 'If I forget thee, O Jerusalem, may my right hand forget its cunning.' Indeed, we have not forgotten you, Jerusalem, our holy city, our glory. In the name of the entire Jewish people in Israel and the Diaspora, I hereby recite with supreme joy, Blessed art Thou, O LORD our GOD, King of the Universe, who has kept us in life, who has preserved us, and enabled us to reach this day. This year in Jerusalem – rebuilt! ' –General Shlomo Goren, Chaplain of the Israeli Defense Forces*

This judgment of the Temple, City and Nation started as it did in the days of Ezekiel with the Glory of the LORD departing the Temple first, then from the City and then from the Nation in 70 AD. An aside note. This is another proof that the false claims that the Temples were down below in the City of David is not true. The Glory of YHVH departed directly in line with the Mount of Olives before it went up to Heaven.

In fact, it will be the same trajectory that Jesus will come to the Mount of Olives at His 2nd coming. With this prophetic template, this is what exactly has been occurring after the crucifixion, death, resurrection and rapture of Jesus but in reversed order since the rebirth of Israel in 1948. Based on Christian interpretation of the rejection of Jesus as the true Messiah of Israel, the judgment of YHVH fell on Israel. The God of Israel used the Romans to execute this grim judgment for a 3rd time in the Israel's history.

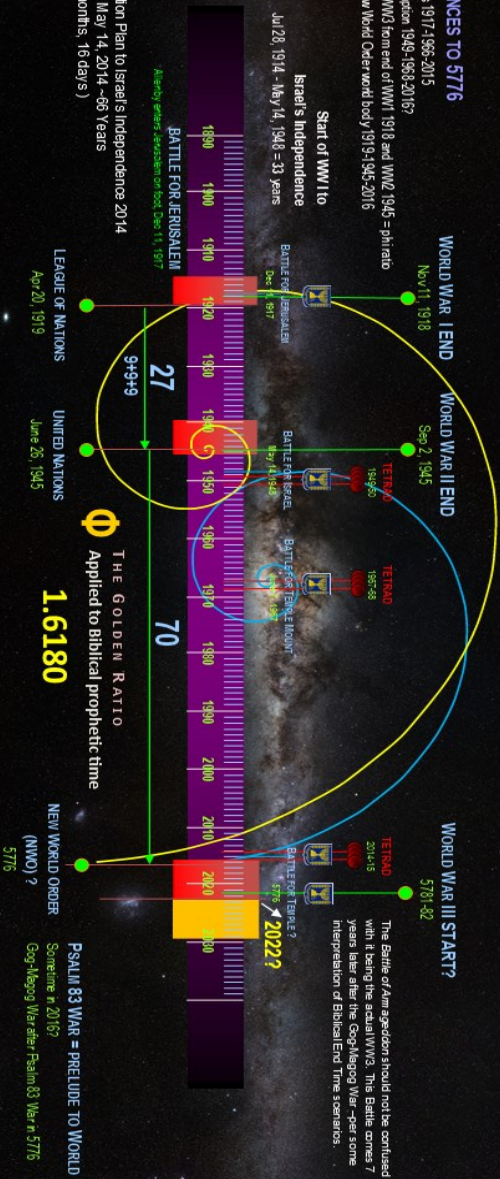
# CONVERGENCE OF WORLD WARS

MATHEMATICAL PROBABILITY OF WORLD WAR III - PHI RATIO PATTERNS

## COUNTDOWN TO DANIEL'S 70TH WEEK OF YEARS

### CONVERGENCES TO 5776

1. YHWH Jubilees 1917-1966-2015
2. Israel's Redemption 1949-1968-2016?
3. Creation of New World Order body 1919-1965-2016



### 100TH ANNIVERSARY OF WWI 1914 - 2014

From May 14, 2014 to Jul 28, 2014 = 75 days

THE FOLLOWING STAGES ARE A POSSIBLE SCENARIO THAT CONSTITUTES WW3:

- 1) A nuclear strike on Syria -> Israel or perceived to be by Israel (Psalm 77)
- 2) A retaliation by the neighboring Muslim nations against Israel (Psalm 83)
- 3) A culminating Gog/Magog invasion Russian led Muslim nations Ezekiel 38.

### PSALM 83 WAR = PRELUDE TO WORLD WAR III ?

Servant n 2016?  
Gog/Magog War after Psalm 83 War n 5776

### TABULATION PERIOD WAR PATTERN

1. Psalm 83 War — 2. Gog/Mag War — 3. Antagonism



## The Prophetic Codes of Restoration

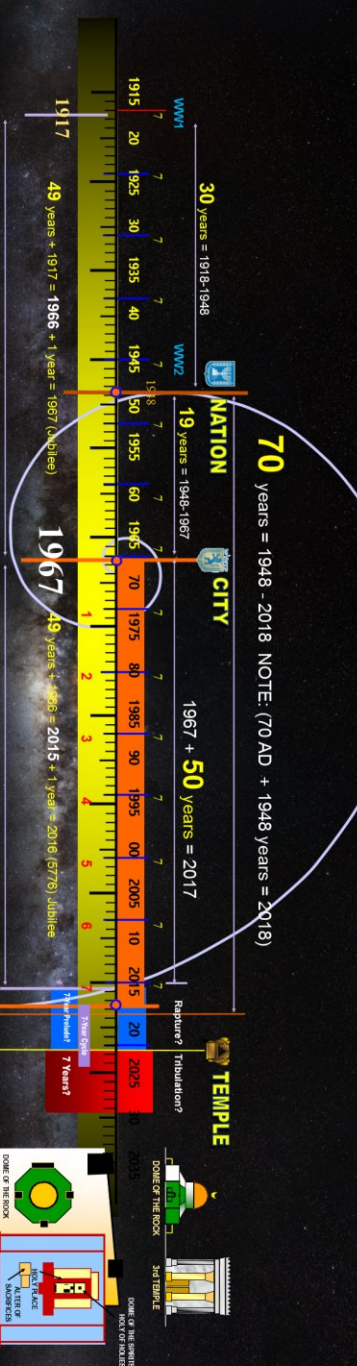
The nation was already occupied by the Romans. It was also on the *9th of Av*, in August of 70 AD that the Romans breached the *Old City* from 4 sides. The 2nd Temple was leveled, then the City was destroyed and the Jewish Nation was exiled. The key to the sequential restoration is the *Jubilee Year Cycle* pattern that would likewise occur not in the same order and in reverse but subject to the *phi ratio* mathematical progression of time and space. The budding of the *Fig Tree*, that of Israel metaphorically would be the time in the *Last Days* that the generation that would witness this and will see the return of Jesus.

The *6-Day War* that secured the *Old City* that comprised of the *Temple Mount* was the 2nd of the 3-fold 'prophetic keys' of restoration for Israel. This study suggests that the last piece of the prophetic puzzle and template given by Jesus will thus be the reconstruction of the 3rd Temple at the possible convergence of a set time just after the last *Tetrad* sequence and the last *Jubilee Year Cycle* before Jesus returns. This supposition follows the prophetic pattern of the *Tetrads* and *Jubilees*. What is also supporting this assertion that has to do with the *Blood Moons* and the *phi ratio* pattern of time is suggested template of sequential restoration given by Jesus at the Olivet Discourse.

These are 3 main events, the rebirth of the Nation, the securing of the *Temple Mount* and the rebuilding of the 3rd Temple that are necessary or are prophetic pre-requisites before Jesus can return. It will be as in the days of Rome, just when He had 1st visited Earth. By some estimates, the birth of the Israel in 1948 is what has started this prophetic clock countdown to the final week of Daniel's prophecy. Israel's rebirth, although not in faith is nonetheless was the 1st of the 3-fold 'prophetic keys' of the prophecy of the promise of restoration by the 'Master Potter', Israel's Messiah, Yeshua of Nazareth.

# THE YEAR OF JUBILEE

## PROPHETIC RESTORATIONS - JERUSALEM AS THE FULCRUM



Asyrian Captivity 721 BC OBSERVATION: Ezek. 4:1-5: 1380 years for Israel's Punishment [ 380 x 7 decades = 2720 ] - (719 BC + 2720 Years) = 2011 + 7 years = 2018

1413 BC ← OBSERVATION: If 1413/6 BC Israel entered Promised Land 70 Jubilees allotted [ 70 x 6 x 49 years = 3430 years - 1412 BC ] = 2018

If starting from the Capture of Jerusalem in 1967 (then 1968 is the 49th year)  
 1 Jubilee = 50th year or (7 counts of 7 years = 49 year + 1 year)

1966 + 7 + 7 + 7 + 7 + 7 + 7 + 7 = 2015  
 1973 1980 1987 1994 2001 2008 2015

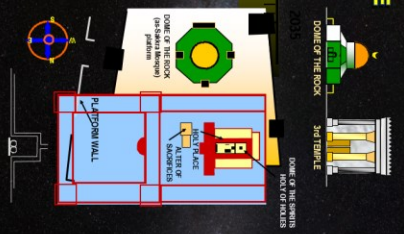
TABLE OBSERVATION  
 The last digits for the Sabbatical Years are sequential in pattern from 0-9

### JUBILEE TABLE OF YEARS SINCE CHRIST

Counting 49 Year intervals backward and forward from Birth-Mark Year of 1967\*  
 Based on a Sabbatical Year Cycle

If 1967 marked the Jubilee Year Liberation of Jerusalem during the 6-Day War.

1. AD 6/7	8. 349,550	15. 692,093	22. 1,035,136	29. 1,378,179	36. 1,721,222
2. 55/66	9. 398,999	16. 741,142	23. 1,084,185	30. 1,427,228	37. 1,770,271
3. 104/115	10. 447,448	17. 800,491	24. 1,133,134	31. 1,476,177	38. 1,819,314
4. 153/64	11. 496,897	18. 859,934	25. 1,182,177	32. 1,525,220	39. 1,868,357
5. 202/203	12. 546,346	19. 908,881	26. 1,231,120	33. 1,574,163	40. 1,917,400
6. 251/252	13. 595,795	20. 957,818	27. 1,280,163	34. 1,623,106	41. 1,966,443
7. 300/301	14. 645,244	21. 906,767	28. 1,329,106	35. 1,672,049	42. 2,015,486



He is the LORD of the Sabbath, the LORD of the Jubilee, He holds eternal life, liberty and freedom; foremost freedom from sin and eternal death. This condition is available, free of charge for any person because of Jesus' exchange at the *Cross of Calvary* made it possible. After all, that was Jesus' mission to accomplish at His 1<sup>st</sup> Advent; to revive and rectified Humanity's destiny. The Bible states that Humanity is in a state of war in league with Lucifer against its *Creator*.

Jesus came to make peace by His blood. This 'Peace Treaty' between Mankind and YHVH was confirmed on a *Jubilee Year* in Israel, in Jerusalem, outside the *Temple Mount* that He Himself liberated, is liberating and will liberate. Why? It is because Jerusalem is 'the City of the Great King'. The *Temple Mount* is where His Earthly House is at. The risen *King of Glory* is inviting Humanity not to be part of this continuing war that will culminate in Him executing 'the Vengeance of our God', etc. Surrender and be part of His Kingdom, His Nation, and His Holy City. Seek and see the 'beauty of the LORD' and inquire in His Temple.



# PARIS A LA PLEIADES

## A STUDY IN THE PARIS LEY-LINES

*Luciferian Occult Blood Rituals advancing New World Order*

*'Therefore do not fear them, for there is nothing concealed that will not be revealed, or hidden that will not be known. What I tell you in the darkness, speak in the light; and what you hear whispered in your ear, proclaim upon the housetops.'*  
–Matthew 10:26-27

In light of the Friday the 13<sup>th</sup> Islamic terror bombings of November 2015 in Paris, this study will delve into various ley-lines of the city core that suggest occult connections. It appears that as most ancient capitals, Paris is a prime example like London, the Vatican, Washington DC, etc., that encrypt such street grid configurations that this study seeks to bring to light. The study will highlight certain ley-line configurations that are most apparent as there are others yet to be visualized and understood by the general public. The general theme of this study on the Paris ley-lines will suggest that they are based on ancient Luciferian occult fraternal orders of the so-called secret societies as they insinuate their various ritualistic signatures.

The study along with various chart illustrations regarding the Paris ley-lines propose to show this iconography in correlation to dark forces in light of the Paris Friday the 13<sup>th</sup>, 2015 Islamic terrorist bombings. This study strongly suggests that these correlating ley-lines are juxtaposed to help facilitate a converging of the Earth energies with regard to specific places and to specific times as in dates like in November, Friday the 13<sup>th</sup>. It is when such energy lines are coupled with Satanic ritualistic nuances either overt or covert that it will result in blood-letting sacrifices of innocent lives to further the Talmudic Globalist Luciferian agenda.

This Great Work or Agenda is to birth the New World Order through Order out of Chaos. This is not to insinuate that all the inhabitants of a great city of Paris are complicit to such undertakings but that those who have the power to rule over such a city have a spirit behind it. Such have laid out the city grid by mathematical design and are in the 'know' of not only this but how they operate with ancient 'Enochian' Magic in conjunction to ley-lines at certain locations. This occult mathematical association is based on sacred geometry or Gematria that the Ancients were taught by the Fallen Angels before the Flood of Noah according to the Genesis account and other books like the Book of Enoch.

What is astonishing to contemplate of such ley-lines of cities like Paris, London, the Vatican, etc., is that they all have the same theme. This theme involves the ancient worship sites that are laid out in a template having the same composition as that of the Cydonia pyramid complex in Mars. All ancient temple or pyramid complexes have an origin in the very name such as Giza or Cairo which means the Plains of Mars. Based on the ancient knowledge of prior civilizations, the god of Mars is attributed to being that of Lucifer in one regard.

According to the Sumerian cylinder texts, Mars had a direct association with Earth at one time and was inhabited with life, water, pyramid cities and the now famous Face of Mars. Finally, NASA has come out and publically announced that in fact Mars has water residuals to this day. Then due to the various Mars Rover pictures, there has been a frenzy of anomalies on Mars to suggest pyramids, structures and other unexplainable and amazing finds. It is rather astonishing that those ancient civilizations such as the Sumerians had a direct and accurate understanding of the solar system, Mars and that a 'face-like' structure exists in Mars.

This face structure is attributed to being a mausoleum in the likeness to the banished and contested King of Planet Nibiru, Ala-lu, as in the Islamic Allah and inference to the banishment of Lucifer typology. What this study will also show in analyzing the various Paris ley-lines is that the core city is replete with such Luciferian signatures of pentagrams, hexagrams, Masonic pyramids and dimensions that are orientated to certain latitudes, degrees, and headings. Moreover, certain grids are configured to certain occultic numerology such as 188, 13, 33, 666, etc., and are fashioned to the phi ratio proportions. The ratio occurs when 2 quantities are in the golden ratio if the ratio of the sum of the quantities to the larger quantity is equal to the ratio of the larger quantity to the smaller one.

Interestingly, this ratio is even linked to the seasons of the Earth. For example,  $\Phi/\pi \times 365 \text{ Days} = 188$ . This specific number is associated with the midpoint of the changing of the seasons on Earth. To some, the Golden Mean or Ratio is the 'Signature of the Creator'. This ratio is witnessed in math, nature, the arts and the human form/body, etc. It is with this context in mind that this study springboards the narrative that will be presented. The study of the Paris city core ley-lines is based off of GoogleEarth GPS coordinates and is accurate to within 10-50 feet 90% of the time.

This alleged Cydonia, Mars pattern is also almost an exact copy in degree heading and map length as is the layout of London, the Vatican and Washington DC, just to mention a few modern cities. A separate study on those city core ley-lines are available for comparison and can be found in the author's website chart archives. This study will involve 10 Paris ley-line charts. The purpose of this illustration is to approximate several lay-lines that appear to depict the classical Luciferian occultic signatures of the Temple of Man and Molech Owl motifs. The core double template centers on the Louvre. This study strongly suggests that the Louvre is patterned after the Luxor Temple of Man.

## The Temple of Man

There is a distinct bend in the Temple as in the River Seine at that point. The proportions are that of a human body and in phi ratio. As noted, the Temple's geometry is based on human proportions. Some suggest that as the Earth is as a 'body' in form, so is the Cosmos. The proportions of the human body can be found embodied likewise in the Earth's geometry of the temple's proportions with regard to the Golden Ratio.

The Luxor Temple is, among other things, a symbolic representation of both the human body and Earth's circuitry that is affected by energy point or chakras and energy vortices locations. The Temple of Man is a perfect example of how ancient architecture was used as a symbolic representation of the physical body being projected beyond the physical realm. These points are also suggested to involve another motif, the Tree of Life. The Louvre with its extension of the Champs Elysees configures these ley-lines of energy with the serpent running through the points. Moreover, the Temple of Man template appears to be superimposed with the other Luciferian motif of the Owl or Molech.

This Owl motif has outstretched wings and has a stare with a seemingly 3rd eye that corresponds to the phallus of the Temple Man template. The end of the Owl configuration terminates at the Place de la Concorde with apparent feather markings. The entire Louvre complex is situated upon ley-lines that make up a Pentagram. It is configured by the 5 main street intersections pegged off the Crystal Pyramid of the Louvre. This pentagram is slanted to convey the other Luciferian signature of *As Above, So Below* with one wing of the Owl going down and the other going up. The Molech Owl motif has its circumference made up of the following points.



# PARIS A LA PLEIADES

COUNTDOWN TO THE COMPLETION OF THE TEMPLE PYRAMIDION OF TIME

Luxor Temple of Man

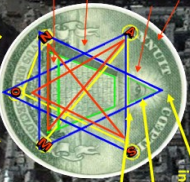
Pyramidion of Time



LOUVRE

7 Year Time Cycles

Bless Our Work  
 Lucifer's Eye Stone  
 Alligned to Lucifer's Eye Stone  
 with Arch Angel Michael  
 "spiritual" MASSON  
 MAY 1, 1776



IN A S O N S

2022  
 Inches with Capstone 2016

2015

2008

OWL MOLECH

1945

2001

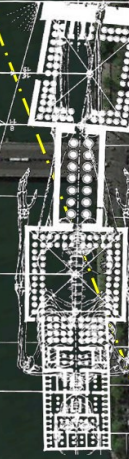
2008

2015

2022

48°51'2"N 2°20'08E

Luxor Temple of Man Template



3/9

Imagery Date: 4/15/2014

48°51'39.72" N 2°20'08.01" E elev: 99 ft eye alt: 4529 ft

Google earth

1. *The Louvre Crystal Pyramid*
2. *The Palais Garnier*
- 3 *The Madeleine*
4. *The Assemblée Nationale*
5. *Rue du Bac*

This study strongly suggests that the transfer of power, that is spiritually, politically, economically and militarily from Egypt to France occurred as the Obelisk was transferred to Paris. It was Napoleon who was a type and shadow of the coming AntiChrist. In essence, the Louvre mirrors the Temple of Man in Luxor, Egypt. The Louvre complex is signifying the completion of the Obelisk that was removed to the Place de la Concorde. This transference of the 'Spirit of Egypt' and their 'gods' occurs also in such places as the Vatican, the City of London, Washington DC, Philadelphia and other Luciferian capital sites. Another possible association of this Temple of Man template is that the configuration also nearly matches the layout of Washington DC. The White House, Obelisk, Jefferson Memorial, the Mall and Owl that encompasses the Capital Building are like the Louvre layout.

The Louvre complex appears to be a mirror of mathematical measurements with corresponding 666 associations and other occultic and Cabbalistic motifs. For example, the Louvre Pyramid has 666 glass sections. Also, from the Obelisk that was taken from the Temple of Man in Luxor itself to Versailles is approximately 9.99 miles. The following measurements are specific to the Louvre Temple Man and Owl motif. The Obelisks serve as a sort of antennae that synchronize the local resonances for extra-sensory activities. They are controlled by the Priestly classes of the world that are in league with Luciferian Fallen Angels that bestow power and authority. These Luciferian templates are dedicated to the god of War, Mars, Molech those who runs the world; for the time being. The following are some highlighted measurements.





*The Field of Mars in Paris, an echo of the one in Cydonia, Mars.*

## The Serpent Line

The purpose of this illustration is to suggest that the Champ Elysees ley-line is an encrypted motif of the Tree of Life with a Serpent running through the main energy points of the avenue. The Tree of Life specifically composes the extension from the Louvre Crystal Pyramid to the Porte Maillot street intersection. This proportion also approximates the phi ratio as the Obelisk of the Place de la Concorde is the center of the spiral phi ratio illustration when the Arc of Triomphe renders a proportion relative to the start of the body of the Owl Molech in the Louvre.



*The Crystal Pyramid with 666 glass plates, new entrance.*

This study will attempt to show how these ley-lines are associated to the key energies as several key numerical coefficients are highlighted. For example, the Tree of Life motif as specifically laid out in the Champ Elysees is replicated almost exactly as the main avenue of the city core of Philadelphia, USA. The Museum of Art is patterned after the Louvre and so on. The Tree of Life motif is highly esteemed by the Luciferians as a throwback to the Garden of Eden incident when Lucifer as the Shining One, the Serpent beguiled the first humans in the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil.

At that point in time, Eternal Life was forfeited due to the deception of Satan. To reiterate, this is not to say that all those inhabitants that live in such Luciferian world capitals are accomplices. However, the point is that the Luciferian places of habitation are replete with their occultic numerology, sacred geometry and demonic energies that do influence events and people at certain places and at certain times. It is when such an equation is infused to coincide with certain key ley-lines when invoked with ritualistic blood-letting sacrifices that a manifestation of evil is projected and their diabolical agenda is advanced.

This was exactly demonstrated on Friday the 13<sup>th</sup> of November in 2015. This occurred at the ley-lines of the Stade de Paris and the Place de l'Italie in relation to the Bataclan Theatre. In this particular study the Tree of Life and Serpent ley-lines portrays the financial center of Paris with the Arche De La Defense as the Pleiades. It connotes the 'head' of the Serpent and the Champ Elysees and Louvre complex corresponds thus to the Tree of Life as the body. One of the probable reasons why the Pentagram is used and incorporated in such Luciferian world capitals is because it represents the number 5. This sacred geometric motif is the one geometric design that can reproduce itself endlessly and exactly.

It basically has the power of reproduction and 'immortality' that the Luciferians seek to control and be the masters of, Eternal Life itself. This is in part their Great Work. The Serpent, cobra depiction infused with the Tree of Life is also superimposed by the Owl configuration that is suggested to be another one of the Luciferian's signature occultic grid formations. The image is of the Owl that is perched at the apex of the Tree of Life or on top of the 'Pyramid' as the All-Seeing Eye of Horus, the Eye of Lucifer. This motif is exactly replicated in The Mall leading up to the Capital Hill of Washington DC and London.

Thus, the sacred ley-lines of the Camp Elysees suggest that perhaps the incorporation of the Tree of Life motif is depicting the 'Serpent' that runs through the energy points. The suggested outline depicts this very notion of a Serpent design but specifically that of a cobra. This would hold also to the Egyptian iconography of the respective pyramid, pentagrams layouts throughout the city core. The Tree of Life with the Serpent running through it is highly suggestive but it is a much-encrypted motif that is a favorite signature of the Luciferians. As the theme of the Paris core city layout is thematic of the Egyptian gods, it would not be that far-fetched in insinuating that the Serpent is in fact a cobra.

All these Egyptian innuendoes of geometric configurations are validated by the original Obelisk from the Temple of Luxor. It validates the transference of the spirit behind such world powers and as the Bible declares the Principalities behind them. This study also suggests that the Champ Elysees configures an Obelisk from the Port Emaillot to the Crystal Pyramid of the Louvre and coincidentally having the Obelisk from the very Temple of Man in Luxor as a center piece and key energy ley-line. As noted, the Luxor Obelisk is the Egyptian Obelisk that was originally located at the entrance to Luxor Temple, in Egypt.

The column was attributed to be a 'gift' from Egypt but many of the antiquities from Egypt were acquired by the exploits of Napoleon in the invasion of the Middle East, Egypt, the Levant, etc. This is the very Temple of Man that the Louvre complex is suggested to be built according to the exact specification of the human form. Coincidentally, L'Obelisque was placed in the Place de la Concorde on the very day of the Winter Solstice. This is yet another example of how the Luciferians chose specific times or dates to coincide with certain specific places that are synchronized to the resonance of celestial timing to harness the energies of the ley-lines.

## A Time Line

An example of this is the Statue of Liberty that was to be originally erected in Paris but was given to America as a gift by the French Masons; it is a fusion of Isis and Orion. It is a monument to Lucifer the Light Bearer. He is worshiped by the Luciferians as the coming Osiris that will be resurrected in the New World Order of the Golden Dawn of Atlantis. The following are some key measurements taken from the Champ Elysees Serpent Tree of Life configurations.

*Statue of Liberty in Île aux **Cygnés** = .33 miles to Eiffel Tower  
From city financial center to Obelisk in Place de la Concorde = 7km*

*From Port Emaillot to Arc de Triomphe = 33 arcseconds*

*From Arch Triomphe to Obelisk = 1.3 miles*

*From Arc Triomphe to tail of Molech Owl of the Louvre = 3.32 km*

*There are 3 Pyramids of Giza, a correlation is made in that Paris has 3 Islands in the city core.*

- 1. Île de la Cite*
- 2. Île San Louis*
- 3. Île aux Cygnés*

The purpose of this illustration is to suggest an approximation of the Louvre complex correlating to not only the Luxor Temple of Man and Molech Owl template but that of the precise latitudes corresponding to the Year-to-Latitude theory. It is suggested that certain key monuments, pyramids, ley-lines and the like are pegged to certain latitude that corresponds to a year trajectory. If this theory is correct then the Louvre complex with the Crystal Pyramid suggests a timeline according to the Luciferian Agenda. It suggests that this timeline is based on a 7-year cycle of time. The precise core time table is that of 2009-2012-2015-2022. What this suggested timeline means remains to be seen precisely. The core year is 5776 or 2015-16 that to the Luciferian is the much-anticipated Year of Light of Lucifer.







The Luxor Temple is a physical expression of this correspondence known as the 'Anthropo-Cosmos Man'. Thus, the Temple of Luxor describes the structure of the human body, incorporating its energy centers, or the chakras that this study strongly suggests the same people 'in the know' have laid out its template in the very core ley-lines of Paris. As it would appear that the Temple's geometry is based on human proportions, some suggest that as the Earth is as a 'body' in form, so is the Cosmos.



*The building as a 'monolith' type of effect in the Paritian capital.*

However, according to the Sacred Hebrew Scriptures, Humanity is the crown of YHWH's Creation made in His Image and likeness as told in Genesis. The distinctive receptacle of this image and likeness is the human form or body. Is unique among all of Creation. According to Genesis, YHVH fashioned the 1st humans out of the red clay of Earth and fused it to life, making it a living Soul from the very Breath of YHVH. Humanity is both physical and spiritual. The human body functions in frequency and resonance cycles of time. For example, the body's cells regenerate completely every 7 years, etc.

Due to sin, the human bodies decay and die as they are composed of the base elements of Earth itself. This death and decay were not the original plan, thus the spirit, soul and body of a human had to be redeemed by the physical body and blood of one that was not subject to such death. This redemption was obtained by Jesus Christ and because of the cross, the Creator YHVH now can enable the soul, spirit and body of humans to be 'reborn'.

Thus, Humanity can commune once more directly with GOD the Father through Christ the SON in and by the power of the Holy Spirit because of Christ's redemptive work against the treachery of Lucifer's deception. Jesus' Followers await the redemption of the physical bodies at the resurrection of the Dead-at the time of the Rapture. They will be given a new 'Glorified Body' of pure light that is indestructible and eternal. This is the Promise of Redemption, of spirit, soul and body as the Earth will also be made new at the end of human time based on the account of the book of Revelation chapter 22.

# PLUTO'S RETROGRADES ORD OF THE UNDERWORLD

## *Cosmic Signs depicting the Rise of the AntiChrist*

*'But regarding the resurrection of the Dead, have you not read what was spoken to you by YHVH: I AM THE LIVING GOD, The GOD of Abraham, The GOD of Isaac, and The GOD of Jaqob? He is The GOD, not of the Dead, but of the Living.'*

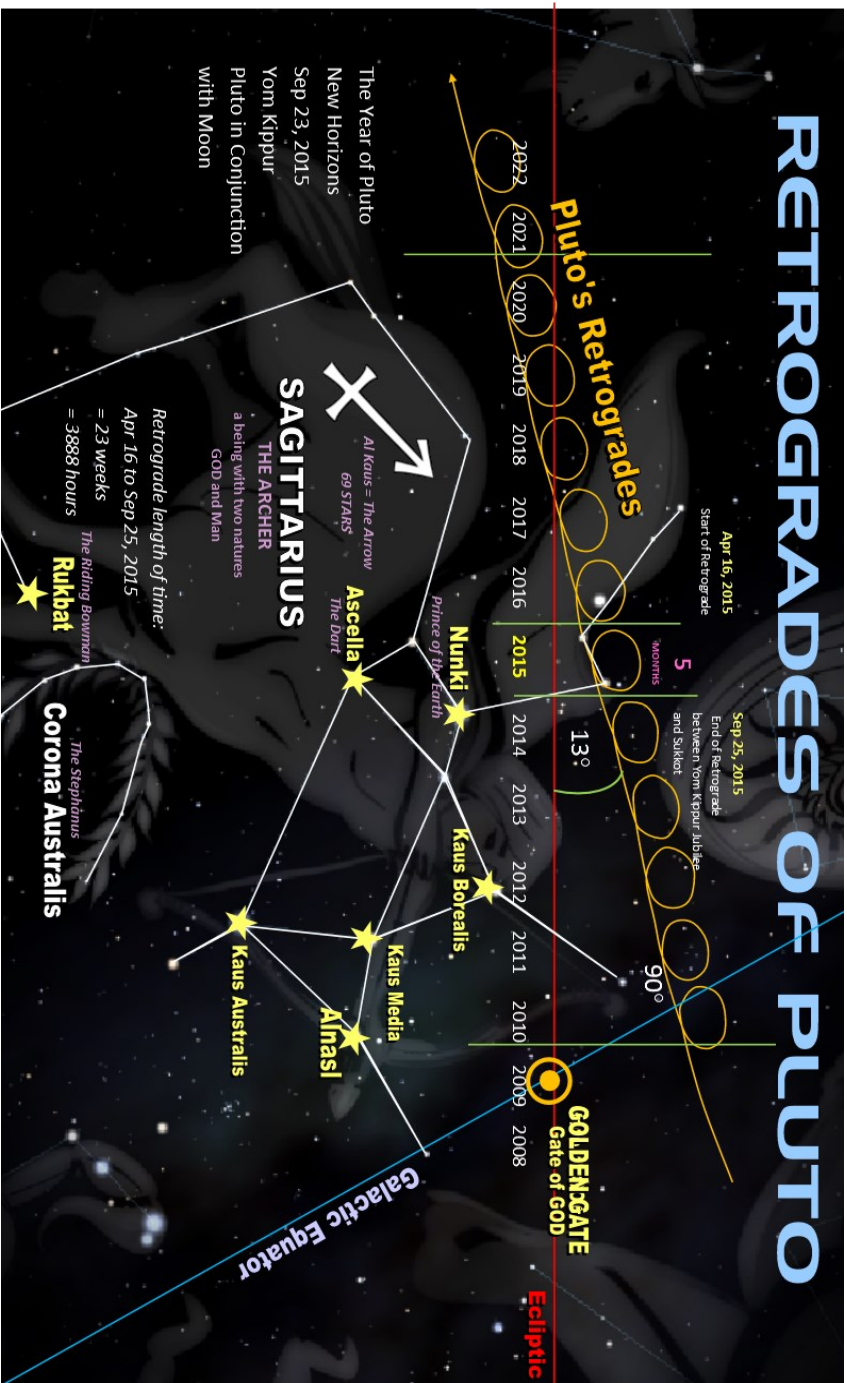
*-Matthew 22:31-32*

The purpose of this study is to ascertain Pluto's retrogrades from 2007 to 2022. The timeline will span 13 retrogrades averaging 5 months every year that will be highlighted on a timeline that usually occurs from April to September. What is particularly interesting is that the timespan occurs for the exact breath of the constellation Sign of Sagittarius. It would appear that during this time-span to 2022, the principle retrogrades of Pluto, Jupiter, Venus, Mars and Mercury all converge on the Golden Gate near the Milky Way center.

It is as though the major constellations will be Sagittarius and Ophiuchus that will take center stage in the last chapters of the Angelic Conflict as Lucifer seeks to storm the 'Golden Gate' of Heaven. Such will be in a death grip between good and evil that will mirror on Earth Jesus' entrance through the Golden Gate of YHVH's Temple Mount at the end of the last 7-year Sabbatical Cycle of Daniel called the Tribulation Period.

What is also interesting is that the retrograde path from the reference of the Ecliptic is at a 13-degree angle and 90 degree from the Galactic Equator. In the Bible, according to the study of numbers and their meaning, 13 is the number that symbolizes rebellion and lawlessness or changing of laws. It is specifically attributed to the first Biblical type of the AntiChrist, Nimrod who was the 13<sup>th</sup> from Ham.

# RETROGRADES OF PLUTO



## **Celestial Signs**

This is the jest of the study in that perhaps the time and place of Pluto's retrograde is to coincide with the rise of the coming AntiChrist, the Lord of Death and the Underworld that the dwarf planet Pluto is named after. Pluto is also attributed to the demonic god Molech, the horned owl as in the Bohemian Grove and the god of sacrificed children as in abortions that seeks to take the place of YHVH as it did for Israel. Thus, Pluto's retrogrades and the number 13 could allude to last New World Order world government to come under the inspiration of Lucifer's 'Nimrod'.

What this study suggests is that the Pluto retrogrades at this time in history and in the designated sign of the Zodiac is presenting an ominous sign of the rise of the Lord of the Underworld, the AntiChrist is coming. The flyby of Pluto by the NASA New Horizon unmanned probe has accented this conjecture that this study will show that it had a direct and spiritual association with the Iran nuclear deal that was reached on the same day, July 14, 2015. The Obama Iran nuclear deal has all but assured World War 3 between the Muslim and Jewish state of Israel. It sets the stage for the return of the Prince of Persia.

The rise of this spirit of the demonic Prince of Persia will debut once again in the End of Days against YHVH's People. The Bible is replete with the warning of taking signs seriously, if they be from the written word, YHVH's shepherds or such that He has placed in the heavens to be disclosed at certain times. A sign in the generalist of terms is a message, as a warning of what is ahead. In a simple analogy, driving a vehicle at a high speed on a stretch of road might seem reasonable but if a sharp curve approaches and there are no warnings posted this condition will lead the vehicle to either go over a raven, hit an embankment of some sort that could end up in serious injuries or death.

If a sign was posted that a curve in the road was approaching, the sign would serve the travelers to take appropriate actions to either reduce speed or handle the curve appropriately. Another condition might be that such signs are recognized and still no action is taken. Such is the case with Celestial Signs that Pluto's retrogrades might be signaling. Is the Church taking note? Is she literate in the reading and the admonishment of its warnings? In the Bible, YHVH did categorize the purpose of the heavens for such signs and times as stated in Genesis. Throughout the Bible, the People of YHVH interpreted the Signs of the Sun, Moon and Stars.

There was Joseph and his visions of the stars bowing to him, there was King David in Psalm 19 that gives perspective of the Zodiac or Mazzaroth. YHVH Himself references the Big Dipper and Orion to Job in considering the majesty of the Creator's sovereignty, plan and purpose encoded in the stars. Then there was the Wiseman of Persia that followed the Star of Bethlehem that led them to Jesus. One of Jesus' main critiques of the condition of His People Israel at His 1<sup>st</sup> visitation was that they knew how to tell time and predict the weather due to the 'Signs' in the sky but could not discern the signs in the heavens of His hour of visitation.

Will it be no different now in these Last Days for the People of Jesus? The Church started in the context of the prophecy of Joel with Blood Moons and solar eclipses; will it end on such celestial punctuation as well? Peter and the congregation of the 120 that were gathered at the Temple were keen at the 'signs of the times' in reference to the prophetic schedule of YHVH. Peter correctly interpreted the start of the Body of Christ, the Church with conjoining signs of the Sun, Moon and the Stars. Where has that gone for the Church? In the Olivet Discourse, Jesus Himself commanded to watch for such celestial signs. Perhaps could the Church Age end with such signs as well?

## **The Signs of the Archetypes**

The issue for the Church is that it has lost the translation and the ability to read the 'Signs'. As to the analogy of the sign approaching a curve on a road, what good is a sign if one does not know how to read it in the language it is written in? What is spectacular about YHVH's signs is that they are anchored by the core 7 major Feast Days that gives meaning and context to the signs. These are all aligned and time to the solar and/or lunar cycles. These are the Appointed Times or Moedim.

Upon further study, such times that the People of YHVH are instructed to observe will reveal that they are in essence a dress rehearsal of what is to come. In some instances, the Feast will be a metaphor of some attribute of a coming event, most notably a marriage. As to the 7 primary Feasts of YHVH, they are a bridal rehearsal much like an actual wedding day has prior referrals or practices of the true that is to come at a future date. The signs in the Sun, Moon and Star in conjunction to YHVH's Feasts are but a picture, a practice run of the true that is to come for sure at some point in time.

Subsequently, other signs then that also appear to occur at certain times can have a prophetic significance to what is to come. Conversely, the Luciferians peg their diabolical schedule on Earth to such 'signals' in Heaven. They mirror their *As Above So Below* mantra of madness as they seek to gradually step by step position people, nations and policies to ensure their quest to deface YHVH's true design and purpose for Humanity with certain key dates correspond. Until that time, the Bible states that he knows that he does not have much time left. In pride, Lucifer will go down fighting and drag as many humans to Hell as he can. As incredible as it might seem to contemplate the majestic and one haughty Lucifer, the Anointed Cherub's fate is tied to lowly Humanity which he detests. Lucifer's end and destruction are pegged to Humanity's allotted time.

*When 'time shall be no more', that is when Lucifer will finally see the Lake of Fire, at the end of Time. Truly for Lucifer, the hourglass of the sands of time is running out, but not for Humanity thanks to Jesus. Humanity will never run out of time as Jesus secured Humanity's destiny in Jesus alone. The Bible teaches that after time does cease, a New Heaven and a New Earth will commence devoid of time but within a state of Eternity free of sin, Satan and temptation. Until that time, the world is in a struggle between the forces of god and evil; between the Sons of Light and the sons of the dark light; between the dichotomies of Sagittarius and Ophiuchus.*

Sagittarius means the Archer and has 69 stars. There are 6 major stars in Sagittarius' core, *Nunki, Ascella, Kaus Borealis, Kaus Media, Kaus Australis* and one at makes up his legs, *Rukbat*. The primary meaning of the stars are as follows. *Al Kaus* means the Arrow. *Rukbat* means the Riding Bowman. *Nunki* means Prince of the Earth. *Al Shaula* means the Dart. Sagittarius is a Centaur being with two natures, both GOD and Man. The evil ones on Earth believe Lucifer's lie that he still has a chance to storm Heaven as they seek to alter and make all that is and will be in Lucifer's image instead on Earth.

This study is suggesting that the possible prophetic implications of Pluto's retrogrades in Sagittarius is a possible sign from a Biblical End of Days interpretation that will usher this last false Messiah of Lucifer, the god of the Underworld, i.e., Hades, Anubis, Pluto., There is a dichotomy of inference to each; good and bad that is Biblical and Luciferian, Christ and AntiChrist. In terms of Christ, the attributes are that He is a victor over sin, death and the Devil. He has a Victor's Crown, *Corona Australis*. Sagittarius has a bow with arrow aimed directly at the heart of the 'enemy' Scorpio's red Giant called Antares. It is as if Scorpio (Lucifer) is mortally wounded and bleeding ensuring his inevitable death.



## The Mythology of Pluto

This destruction of Lucifer as Jesus states was part of His 1<sup>st</sup> mission. Jesus stated of His mission, *'I have come to destroy the works of the Devil.'* Conversely the negative attribute espoused by the Luciferian dark forces is that Sagittarius is a depiction of their coming AntiChrist. He is the corresponding 1<sup>st</sup> Rider of the 4 Horseman of the Apocalypse. This 'savior' is to metaphorically come on a white horse with a bow but without an arrow with a diadem on his head. The mythology of Pluto teaches that along with his brothers, Zeus/Jupiter and Poseidon/Neptune, they overthrew their father Kronos/Saturn and divided up the Universe between them.

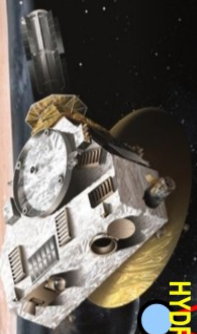
This is the blueprint of the 'sons of GOD' as the Fallen Princes of the Arch Angles conspired to overthrow the authority and sovereignty of the Most High, the Ancient of Days. Currently many places on Pluto thanks to the New Horizon discovering are being considered to be named after the same dark underworld theme. Such suggestions are the following; *Cthulhu, Balrog, Meng-p'o*, and other dwellers from the underworld. These names come from the various demons and Fallen Ones imprisoned in the Underworld or Tartarus. Such are ones that 'left their 1<sup>st</sup> estate' during Enoch's time.

Pluto symbolizes all things hidden and buried in the Earth that to the Luciferians, are about to be loosed from their prison. After the Rapture the book of Revelation opens and closes with the prophetic bookends of the Christs on a white horse. So, it will end literally with the true Christ, Jesus comes on a white horse with crowns and sword to make war against the false Christ with the Armies of Saints, i.e., His warrior Bride accompanying Him. The coming AntiChrist will be mistaken as the true 'Christ'. He will be the Lord of the Underworld, Pluto that of death and destruction, Shiva. Lucifer eagerly awaits the awakening of his commander Apollyon to rise from the Bottomless Pit.

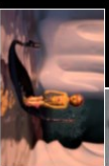
# RETROGRADES OF PLUTO



**Pluto**  
**LORD OF THE UNDERWORLD**  
Hades and the  
Hound of Hell - Cerberus



**HYDRA**  
NASA's  
New Horizon probe  
Pluto Flyby



Anubis  
Antichrist  
from I Pet Goat II



It is the prison that is in the Underworld to have a united front in the subsequent campaign to storm Heaven for one last time. What is very interesting is that the beginning and end of Pluto's retrograde approximates the beginning and end of YHWH's Spring and Fall Holy Feasts. The following are the 5 moons of Pluto that orbit as a celestial pentagram and is a counterpart to the 5 months its retrograde lasts.

**1) Charon**

*He was the aged boatman who ferried the souls of the dead across the rivers Acheron and Styx into Hades in return for payment. In Hebrew the place is synonymous with Sheol or the grave.*

**2) Styx**

*In 2013 Pluto's most recently discovered and smallest moons by the Hubble space telescope formerly known P5 was awarded the new name Styx. It is the river that the dead cross over.*

**3) Nix**

*She is considered the personification of 'Night' and one of the 7 elements of Creation.*

**4) Kerberos**

*Formerly known as P4 and given the name Kerberos. She became the goddess of the night.*

**5) Hydra**

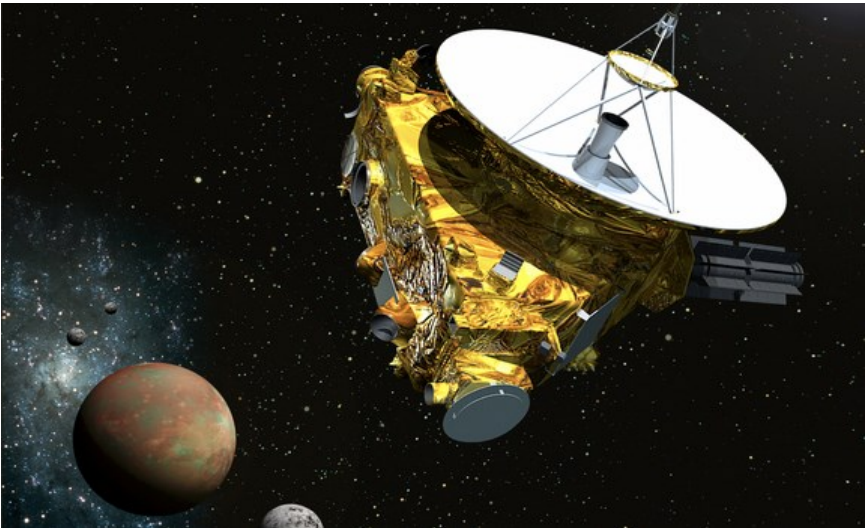
*Hydra was a monster with nine heads, of which eight were mortal and the ninth invulnerable. Hydra served as a guardian of the underworld and could kill anything instantly by its poison.*

**Cerberus**

*The dog of Pluto was a three-headed monster with a serpent's tail that guarded the entrance to Pluto's underworld. Cerberus fawned on the souls who entered through the gates but prevented others from leaving Hell.*

## The Semantics

NASA's unmanned New Horizons spacecraft passed by Pluto on July 14, 2015 sending back unprecedented high-resolution images. Pluto was long considered the 9th planet in the Solar System and the furthest from the Sun. According to research, Pluto was discovered by Clyde W. Tombaugh in February 18, 1930. Pluto has a solar year of 247.68 years according to NASA's calculations. The discovery of Pluto was actually an attempt to locate the 10<sup>th</sup> Planet, i.e., Nibiru. Some are predicting based on computer models that this 10<sup>th</sup> Planet, an actual mini solar system is the cause of all the recent perturbations affecting not only Earth but the entire Solar System.



*The Pluto Probe, New Horizon reaching the outer Solar System.*

The controversy of what constitutes a 'planet' was finally decided by the International Astronomical Union IAU in 2005. For an object or planet to be qualified as a planet, it has to exceed a certain percentage of a mass relative to the Earth. Based on this universally accepted definition, Pluto was demoted to a dwarf planet. Pluto as a former planet was reclassified as a dwarf planet in 2006 by Astronomers of the International Astronomical Union IAU.

Pluto's astronomical symbol in Unicode is U+2647. It has a monogram  $\text{♇}$  constructed from the letters P and L. It also has an astrological symbol that resembles that of Neptune with a circle in place of the middle prong of the trident. Some believe that Pluto was actually a moon of Neptune and that some object pulled it away from its orbit, as in Nibiru's prior flybys. Each planet has its own unique cycle it takes to orbit the Sun and its cycle determines its planets frequency and retrograde period. Pluto thus spends up to 21 years (7-7-7) in each of the Zodiac Signs. It typically spends 18 days (6-6-6) in a stationary position and about 5 months in retrograde during each Earth year.

Interestingly, Pluto is the only object that as a former planet had and has a significant eccentric and inclined orbit around the Sun. This eccentric orbit can range from 30 to 49 astronomical units from the Sun. The start of Pluto's retrograde in Sagittarius for 2015 was on April 16. This start of Pluto retrograde approximates the phi ratio properties of time for the year. The Sun will conjoin Pluto in Sagittarius on January 5, 2016. January 5<sup>th</sup> was the exact time that the fulcrum of the Tetrad occurred in 2015. Following are some interesting statistics related to Pluto's retrograde. Pluto's retrograde in 2015 will occur at the center of the cape of Sagittarius, which to the occult is the coming White Horse Rider of the AntiChrist, the Lord of the Underworld as previously assessed at its end in 2022.

In astrology, planetary retrogrades signify an omen of change that is about to occur and since it is occurring at the celestial Golden Gate. This reverberates to the coming opening of the Bottomless Pit from where the Titans or Fallen Ones are to ascend from the Underworld, aka Pluto. As it has been noted, the nomenclature or naming of the various attributes of the once planet Pluto come from the dark themes of the Underworld. All of the names are associated with the mythology of the Ancients that are attributed to the dark forces of the Luciferian kind.

## Pluto Retrogrades

What historically corresponded on Earth that day above all other events was that the Iran nuclear deal was reached between Obama and Iran. To many, this is a 'bad deal' made literally with the Devil or in this cases the Prince of Persia. The other factor was the passing of the Gay same sex marriage bill by the U.S. Supreme Court. Retrograde is the term used to describe a backward motion of the planets from Earth's perspective. The discrepancy is due to the relative differences in the orbits and speed of planets.



*Anubis, the God of the Underworld making his debut.*

According to the Ancients, such a retrograde signified a major change in direction and tempo directly affecting worldly events and/or people. Esoterically, a retrograde brings a 'new horizon', a new dawn as in the New World Order. What the synergy of the various retrogrades that are converging at the Golden Gate perhaps are alluding to is to the coming change in Humanity, genetically, spiritually, economically, religiously and politically at the end of the retrograde that occurs in 2022. From the start of the Pluto retrograde in 2009/2010 to the New Horizon flyby and Iran nuke deal in 2015; was a clear synchronization of the Luciferian kind. These changes have been vetted through the Luciferian agendas of slowly subjugating Humanity into a total control grid.

# RETROGRADES OF PLUTO

## COUNTDOWN TO THE ADVENT OF THE GOD OF THE UNDERWORLD

The Year of Pluto

New Horizons

Sep 23, 2015

Yom Kippur

Pluto in Conjunction  
with Moon

**IN THE ARCHER - SAGITTARIUS**  
a being with two natures **GOD and Man**

**ANTICHRIST**

a being with two natures  
**GOD and Man**

Approximate  
phi ratio to Year

$\Psi$

**Rukbat**

The Riding Bowman

**Corona Australis**

The Stephanus

The coming judgment will start and end with  
the white horsemen Christs of Revelation.



**2015**

**2022**

2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



7-YEAR SABBATICAL CYCLE

## **The Release**

This change will be very difficult and eventually horrific according to the description of the various Seal judgments that will be pronounced during this coming Tribulation Period. This will be manifested in 2020 at the Winter Solstice as Pluto joins the Great Conjunction of Jupiter with Saturn. As it is, Pluto is considered the element of transformation. In one aspect this stipulation will be correct. There will be a great transformation, but it will also involve the Bride of Christ as she will be transformed, metamorphosized at the point of the Rapture event.

It will be the New World Order to the Globalists. The retrograde of Pluto in 2015 was from April 16 to September 25, 2015 = 162 days or 23 weeks or 3888 hours. From the June 26, 2015 Gay Supreme Court decision to July 14 New Horizon flyby = 18 days (6-6-6). April 16 is the June 26 defeat of the Defense of Marriage Act = 72 days. From September 25 is the 268th day with 69 days remaining. The date was when the Pope addressed the UN. It was also 666 days from ISON's perihelion of November 28, 2013.

What is alarming is that the other historic law-making decision of the U.S. Supreme Court on June 26, 2015 struck down the Defense of Marriage Act in favor of legalizing homosexual marriage in all the Union. This date also coincided with Obama relinquishing any last vestiges of U.S. Constitutional sovereignty over to foreign corporations through the Trans-Pacific Partnership TTP. This occurred on the 177<sup>th</sup> day of the year with 188 days remaining. The coefficient of 188 signifies a duration of a complete season of change. It is foreshadowing the dark overturn of the once and mighty nation of the USA that was full of the LORD's Light. America has been transformed, transgendered; as its leaders have sold her out and opened the door to the spirit of the Prince of Persia.



This study suggests that the coming transformation of Humanity by Jesus Christ and the AntiChrist will be the first major milestone that will initiate the last Sabbatical Cycle of divine judgment upon the world. As the Groom, Jesus will transform His Bride to Glory as He receives her in the air between Heaven and Earth. So too Lucifer through his AntiChrist will offer Humanity a transformation; it will constitute of Transhumanism that will seek to change Humanity at the genetic level with a false promise of immortality. Lucifer for 1000s of years since Adam and Eve has tried to genetically alter and modify Humanity but he can't because as opposed to all other being, Humanity is made in the image and likeness of YHVH Himself.

Pluto's retrograde is in approximate phi ratio as it traverses the Sign of Sagittarius. To the Luciferians, Sagittarius is the 'sign' of the coming AntiChrist. It alludes to the 1<sup>st</sup> Seal Judgment broken whereby the Man of Sin will be revealed after the Rapture and conquer the world through a false sense of 'peace'. This will also come in tandem with the final Week of Years or Daniel's 70<sup>th</sup> Week. During the timeline from here on out, the retrogrades of Pluto will also signify that as the Bible foretells, the demonic spirits, the Fallen Angels, the Titans that are imprisoned in the bowls of the Earth will be let loosed upon the mortals of Earth.

This will be part of the End of Days judgment of the Seals that the Lamb of GOD breaks upon them. Conversely there will be another release; the Rapture of the Bride of Christ. The Rapture will also signify a 'release' of her bondage to his world and influence of Lucifer. It will also signal the coming judgment of the world and Lucifer as the prior patterns have taught as in the Flood, Sodom, Jericho, etc. Prophetically the Seals have been to a degree shadowing the Church Age but the actual direct application will not occur until after the Rapture. The Bride is there to be adjudicated or released from her Accuser.

## **As Above, So Below**

Her Accuser, Lucifer is to be present for his sentencing and expulsion from Heaven. This is the case when Lucifer is thereafter literally expelled from having any more access to the Judicial Throne of YHVH. What Lucifer is anticipating is that with the help the released Titans of Tartarus, he can launch his final assault upon the Gates of Heaven, the Golden Gate. The point is that such a place and time might coincide with a mutual exchange, as the Fallen Ones that descended to the Underworld are released, so too the fallen race of Adam redeemed by Jesus as the collective Bride will also be released and ascend.

It could stand to reason that perhaps the Fallen Ones in prison are of a particular potency that will wreak havoc in the coming celestial battle for the Gates of Heaven. Such imprisoned entities as Apollyon must be of the rank that would aid Lucifer in an all-out frontal assault. The world is fast approaching this time when spiritual portals, gateways will be opened for such Angelic prisoners. As the world events teeter on chaos, it seems the demonic imprisoned Fallen Ones sense that their time is approaching as they will be allowed to have total dominance over Humanity but for a short season.

According to generally accepted Bible prophecy; the AntiChrist will rise to power from chaos to establish a New World Order. The process of the coming AntiChrist will be like that of Sagittarius; one having a bow of war yet without arrows as in peace. He will be subduing the whole world with a false sense of promised peace and security for the entire world and for Israel. It would appear that it's a perfect timing as such major decision or political, religious, economic milestones are coincided with celestial events and clockwork. As Saturn's retrogrades are converging in Ophiuchus from 2008-2022, likewise this dichotomy signals Ophiuchus as the Overcomer. He is the Strongman that wrestles the Serpent that seeks to usurp the Crown.

This Strongman is a Shepherd, the Shepherd that is stung by Scorpio at the heel. Though weakened by the death of the cross, the very instrument of death used by Lucifer in a miscalculated attempt to destroy the true Christ allowed for by the resurrection of Jesus, as the Overcomer sealed the Serpents doom and sting forever. It was at the cross that as Sagittarius, the Arrow of the LORD pierced the heat of Scorpio, Lucifer that mortally has wounded him. This was at a high cost as Jesus Himself was pierced by a Roman lance through the heart on the cross.

Thus, at Jesus' 2<sup>nd</sup> coming, as a Sagittarius with the stephanus or Victor's Crown, Jesus will utterly destroy AntiChrist and the False Prophet. Until then, such maneuvering as with the Obama Iran nuclear deal that was spear-headed by Kerry had removed the impediments of sanctions and frozen capital that hindered Iran from carrying out its eschatological ideological scheme of wiping out Israel from the map in the End of Days. This is what Shia theology prescribes and demands for their Mahdi, the 12<sup>th</sup> Imam to come. Will such also mirror a scenario with the Muslims that seek Israel's destruction and a war that will deal directly with the construction and/or dedication of the start of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple's construction?

The key is what defines the Tribulation Period, exactly? It is the 1260 + 1260-day counts. This is contingent upon the start, ceasing of the Daily Sacrifices no? It will go in tandem with the 'confirming the Covenant? The point is that it is all based on Sabbatical Cycles of 7-years. Meaning that the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple has to then be in place and that involves still a bit of protocols and procedures to be in place before the Tribulation Period can begin with such a precise day count. There still has to be the Covenant Deal due to war where Israel comes on top, the Red Heifer ashes, the building of the Temple, etc. Now, if all such variables can occur and be in place in a short amount of time after the Rapture?

## **The Prince of Persia**

The Pluto flyby and the Iran nuclear deal came from where this spirit, this demon, this Prince of Babylon came from, Nimrod. What the Iran nuclear deal spells out for America and YHVH's People both in the Church and in Israel is that the Prince of Persia will rally the alliance with Russia as the outer-ring of nations in coalition to invade the Beautiful Land. This will be the Gog-Magog war. By some interpretation of End Times, this will not be the 3<sup>rd</sup> World War.

The coming 3<sup>rd</sup> World War will constitute the inner-ring of Muslim nations that will conspire to attack Israel first. This war will most likely be nuclear to an extent but not at the hands of the Iranians. At present by calculated estimates, the most Iran can only produce is 5-6 medium sized nuclear warheads. Nonetheless 3 warheads would be sufficient to wipe out all of Israel; one in Haifa, Tel Aviv and Jerusalem. One has to account that the Muslims would not do any such harm to Jerusalem as they want that Temple Mount from becoming the place where all nations are to pray to the Sovereign of the Universe.

As in prior empires, the Luciferians want their temple substitute there in their image. It is the prized possession that the Lord of the Underworld, Anubis, Pluto seeks to capture. It will only be at the defeat of the 1<sup>st</sup> inner-ring of the Muslim nation that then the Gog-Magog alliance will come into play. This is the Prince of Persia, the powerful Lord of the Underworld that is sitting up the world stage. The Lord of the Underworld is said to command the spirits of the dead. Contrary to popular belief, Lucifer or Satan is not yet in Hell. Far from it, Lucifer is currently the 'god of this world' whose abode is in the clouds. He desperately seeks to release the Titans of old, those demonic spirits and Fallen Angels that rebelled against the LORD during Enoch's days that are in the Underworld, more precisely Tartarus.

With such help Lucifer seeks a united frontal assault to combat the return of Christ from preventing Him from making good on His claim to the Title Deed of Earth won at the Cross of Calvary on behalf of Adam that was forfeited to Lucifer. With the help of the return of the Nephilim, that is the Prince of Persia for example, the rise of Iran mirrors such ascendancy geo-politically on Earth as it is in the Heavenlies. What many who can decipher the meaning and symbolism of events and times would say is that the coming rise of Iran or Persia as a nuclear power is synonymous with the rise and the return of the Prince of Persia.

This Prince of Persia is the one that fought the Arch Angels Gabriel and Michael in transmitting the answered prayer to the prophet Daniel. So too in these Last Days, the intensification of the spiritual struggle between YHVH's Prophets and People will be intense. Lucifer seeks to hinder any answered prayer to the Saints because such answered prayer comes with it the revelation of YHVH's timetable, the prophetic schedule of what is to come, a transformation and release. Will it coincide with 2022 at the end of Pluto's retrogrades in Sagittarius? Prince of Persia is the one in the same as the spirit that that has gone from empire to empire and kingdom to kingdom since Babylon and Nimrod.

Such will also be in place in the Last Days. The spirit of the AntiChrist, Pluto has been signaled to rise as the Church wanes. What is interesting is that one can draw some astonishing parallels in the signals the Luciferians are giving to their minions in terms of symbolism of what is to come. For example, during the King Tut world tour, the rendition of the Lord of the Underworld, Anubis was placed on a barge and set sail down the river of New York past the Statue of Liberty. It eventually made its way to Colorado at the New World Order International Airport complex heartland of America.

## **The Overcomers**

This imagery was striking in that a viral video entitled I Pet Goat II put forth the same scenario and imagery of an encrypted series of events that allude to this real-life event mirroring art or vice-versa. In the animation, there is a 'Christ' figure or AntiChrist on a barge with Anubis symbology. This Christ clearly has Luciferian markings of the all-seeing eye of Ra or Horus. This boat carries the AntiChrist through a series of places where symbology portrays the division of the United States, the imprisonment of the Bride of Christ and the coming World War among other details.

Sadly, America will not overcome. What is striking is that the 'awakening of this false Messiah AntiChrist only comes as the Christian church crumbles in the background as depicted by a large cathedral crashing down. This coming of Anubis to America was but a spiritual symmetry of the spirit of the Prince of Persia rising; of the coming Anubis the Lord of the Underworld that is soon to be awakened and presented to the world in their Luciferian New Dawn. This spirit of Anubis, of Pluto has reached havoc not only on America with a spirit of division, but has decimated the Christian witness in the lands of Persia and Assyria.

As the Prince of Persia rises in America the Christian witness will wane because the modern and last days Laodicean Church is shallow and not built on the Rock, Jesus. What many conjecture is that the impediment that will be removed to unleash full on this Spirit of Anubis, Pluto is the removal or Rapture of the Bride of Christ from Earth. Thus, such an apocalyptic scenario concerning Persia is a 2<sup>nd</sup> tier involvement as Iran needs to strengthen its economy first. This is what the conjunction of the New Horizon flyby of Pluto and the Iran nuclear deal is about on an eschatological level of possible meaning. As the last stage of the Church Age can be exemplified by a decaying mega-church structure especially in America.

It has been all about form but with no substance, and thus it is crashing significantly. This is on one side of preverbal coin as on the other, it will be a coinciding of the Rapture of the Bride of Christ that will go hand in hand with the revealing of this Prince of Persia, transformation and release perhaps. This spirit of ISIS is one in the same that has been allowed and summonsed into America to cause its division and downfall. America has been handed over to this power of the Prince of Persia.

It is a simple case of the spirit of AntiChrist rising, of Persia of Anubis sailing on the barge down the stream to the very heartland of America to strike a dagger in its heart, by design from the puppets at the top ruling America. Obama is as if he is the Anubis, the Pharaoh that has opened the front gate of America to the Lord of the Underworld, Pluto as he has literally made a pact with the very Prince of Persia. Such will have their final hour as the night covers the whole world in their darkness.

It will be a time where no one can work for they do their deeds of in darkness. Sadly, it will only be the 5 Wise Virgins that have retained their stephanus and have not exchanged it for the lesser value diadems of the worldly calling of riches, fame or fortune wrapped in the false gospel of so-called tolerance and acceptance of sin. Although the American Church is asleep because the flesh is weak, the LORD is still awake and vigilant over her as He was in the Garden of Gethsemane.

Jesus kept the 4<sup>th</sup> Watch, the darkest before the 'new horizon' and supplicated on her behalf. As it pertains to the End of Days during the Rapture generation and in the last reign of the last AntiChrist, Nimrod, Anubis will be infused by the Spirit of the Prince of Persia. The Bride of Christ needs to keep watch in this prophetic 4<sup>th</sup> Watch as it has become the darkest time, spiritually for America.

And not only for the USA but the entire world that needs to wake up to the imminent 'New Horizon' of Lucifer's New World Order. The secret of the Bride is that her victory is secured in the victory of the true Overcomer, the Groom that won the Victory and has revealed the end from the beginning according to prophecy as given to the prophets Daniel and John in particular. Jesus has already won the victory for the Church. Jesus was given the crown of victorious kings.

In the Greek it is the word not for a diadem but a stephanus that is given to the victors as Olympians winning a race. The coming AntiChrist does not have a stephanus as Jesus but only a 2<sup>nd</sup> rate diadem. Stephanus means 'overcomer' as only Overcomers can attain a stephanus, not just a 2<sup>nd</sup> rate diadem Lucifer can only promise. The AntiChrist is no overcomer, only Jesus is the Overcomer and shares His victory to those that belong to Him. The AntiChrist will overcome nothing and the only thing he wishes to share is his place in the Lake of Fire that will be his ultimate end of his being. Soon the trumpet blast will sound as the Bride; the 5 Wise Virgins will awaken.

They are awakened to the call to be released and transformed as the carnal church crumbles for lack of a sure foundation, Jesus. At that time, the whole world will awaken into the 'New Horizon' of the AntiChrist that will be revealed, who in reality will be a Pluto, the Lord of Death not the GOD of the Living. As the spiritual war intensifies for the Prophets of YHVH and His People suffer genocidal persecution in this 4<sup>th</sup> watch, let it be known that the 5 Wise Virgin's secret weapon is the oil of the Holy Spirit. This implies that they collectively are to be holy, pure and set apart in this last hour, the last watch as her 'New Horizon' ...her new dawn will be realized in the Courts of Heaven very soon as they stood in the overcoming victory of Jesus' blood.



# PYRAMIDS OF ZION

## SACRED DISTANCES FROM TEMPLE

### *Occultic and Luciferian Ley-Line of Jerusalem*

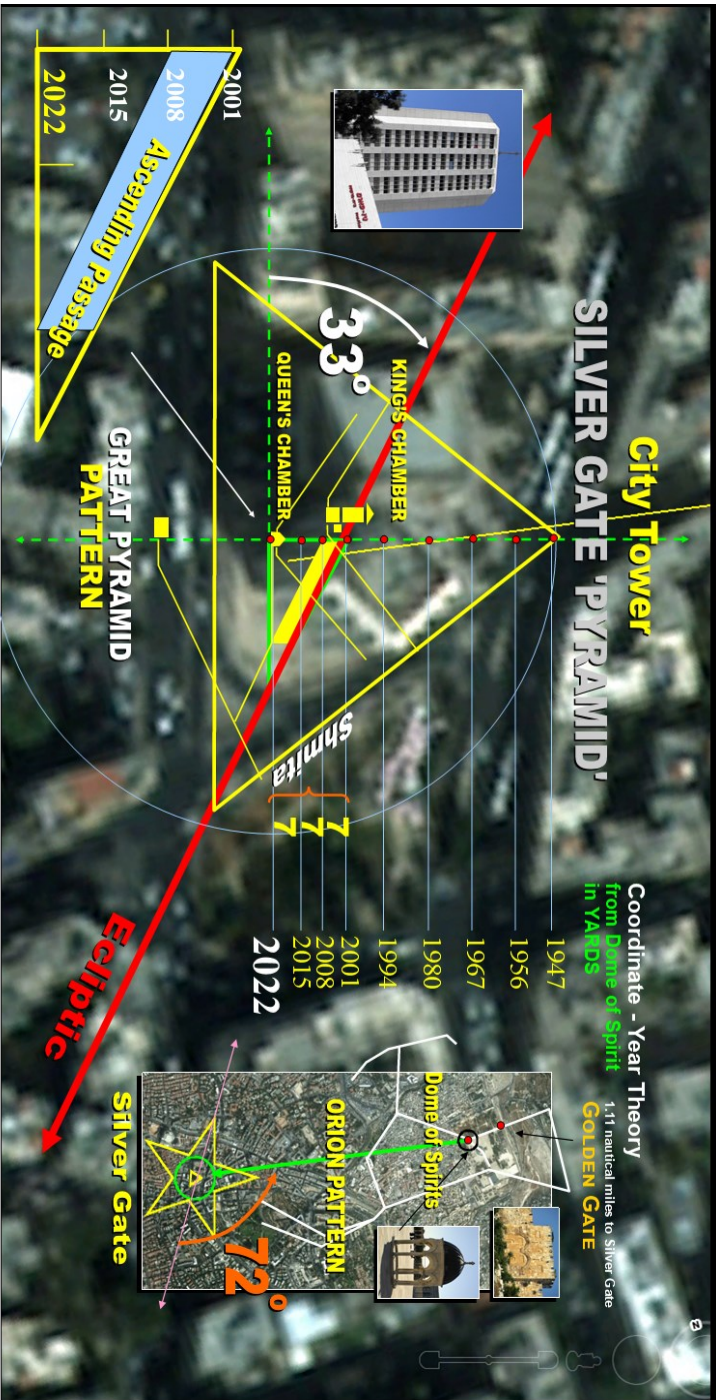
The Pyramids of Zion that this study seeks to highlight and illustrate in various spots within the city of Jerusalem the reflection of its clandestine work hidden in plain sight. The chart by the same name accompanying this study will attempt to illustrate some unique distance in numerical value of '2022' based on satellite GPS coordinates in relation to certain major geographic landmarks of the city of Jerusalem. In no other reference point, other than the Dome of the Spirits do these headings, angles, and numerical values occur.

The numbers are rounded off to the nearest whole number. Based on the geometry and distances from the Dome of the Spirits, it is highly likely that this spot is indeed the place of the Holy of Holies where YHVH's presence once was in the form of the Glory Cloud. This study strongly suggests that it is the 'people' that control such world capitals that are one in the same cadre of evil sorcerers that have an aim to complete their Master's 'Great Work'.

This work is to usher in their Golden Boy false Messiah Prince, want-to-be-god AntiChrist along with their New Order. Why this notion has relevance to the Pyramids of Zion in Jerusalem is that according to the books of Daniel and Revelation, it will be Jerusalem that the struggle for world domination and the coming World Order will take place at. Currently, the stage is being set to ensure that an orchestrated New Order will come out of the pending chaos that is to befall the entire globe. The various powers that rule the financial, political, religious and social venues of Israel and the world for that matter –which are one in the same, have their buildings and monuments marked off by sacred geometry that are mathematically aligned to time.

# THE PYRAMIDS OF ZION

COUNTDOWN TO THE COMPLETION OF TEMPLE AND START OF DANIEL'S 70TH WEEK



## **Pyramid Power**

This distance-to-time correspondence to the Dome of the Spirits in particular in Jerusalem, Israel. There are various pentagrams, triangles or pyramids configured within the city grid. These specific places are lined-up from the Temple Mount to the surrounding City of Jerusalem and in particular with the 'Pyramids of Zion' that will be identified by the charts of the same title for illustration purposes. The overall Jerusalem city grid pattern corresponds to the Orion constellation and the Giza Pyramids.

This is not to infer that the Holy Temple of YHVH that once stood on the Temple Mount and is speculated to be again shortly is associated with these Luciferian occultic ley-lines. The modern city of Jerusalem's grid layout was subsequently added as the city has out-grown the Old City's ancient walls. Those in power over Jerusalem currently, as in the past have sought to tap into the energies and powers of such a holy geometry that is divinely ordered and laid out to correspond to the Heavenly Mount Zion and Jerusalem. These same patterns and numerical values appear to be used for a particular spiritual, occultic and/or esoteric meaning behind such fixed points, geometrically.

These same ley-line patterns and numerical associations are seen in many world capitals such as Washington D.C., the Vatican or London where the ley-lines are tied to the Royal Palaces, the Royal Observatory and the Bank of England in particular. The Bank of England's main building can be depicted as a spatial 'pyramid of time' based on GPS latitude readings much like the Hampton Court 'Doomsday Pyramid and the City Tower of Jerusalem. There are actually 3 pyramids in this area that correspond to the Pyramids of Giza complex, 1) the Labznim Pyramid, 2) the Supreme Court Pyramid and 3) the Bank of Israel pyramid, which is an occultic upside-down pyramid partial in design.

Also, the area of the pyramid called Beyt Yad Labznim along with the one of the Supreme Court and the Knesset approximates also the ORION 3-star belt alignment. The following are some sacred numerical values from the Supreme Court Pyramid to various prominent locations in Jerusalem.

***From Supreme Court Pyramid to ZION Square***

*144,000 centimeters*

*1.44 kilometers*

*88° heading*

***From Supreme Court Pyramid to Jewish Center City***

*.90 kilometers*

*888 meters*

*.88 kilometers*

*188° heading*

***From Supreme Court Pyramid to Labznim Pyramid***

*1,222 feet*

*13 arcseconds*

*16,666 inches*

***From Supreme Court Pyramid to Isaiah Dome***

*188° heading.*

*88 kilometers*

*88,999 centimeters*

***From Supreme Court Pyramid to Isaiah Dome***

*888 meters*

*.88 kilometers*

*188° heading*

***From Supreme Court Pyramid to Knesset***

*.33 miles*

*.52 kilometers*

***From Supreme Court Pyramid to Prime Minister Office***

*365 yards*

*.33 kilometers*

## **Sacred Distances**

The prominent location that the Holy of Holies is suggested to be at, over the Dome of the Spirits or Tablets, has some amazing distance numerical values that are highlighted in the subsequent chart series. From the Dome of the Spirits, the distances are targeted to key buildings and points of great importance in ancient as well as modern Jerusalem. The following are the key sacred distances from the Dome of the Spirits or Tablets.

### ***Dome of Spirits to Rockefeller Museum***

*188° heading*

*365 smoots*

*.33 nautical miles*

### ***Dome of Spirits to Safra Square***

*33° arcseconds*

*.66 miles*

### ***Dome of Spirits to Cenacle***

*33° heading*

*555 smoots*

### ***Dome of Spirits to Israeli Broadcast Agency***

*1.66 nautical miles*

*1.88 miles*

*96 arcseconds*

### ***Dome of Spirits to Labznim Pyramid***

*1.53 nautical miles*

### ***Dome of Spirits to Court Pyramid***

*1776 smoots (southwest tip of wing)*

*1.88 miles*

### ***Dome of Spirits to Bank of Israel***

*3.22 kilometers*

*2.0 miles*

*1888 smoots*

***Dome of Spirits to Minister Office***

*2 miles*

*3.23 kilometers*

*1900 smoots*

***Dome of Spirits to City Tower***

*.99 nautical miles*

*1,999 yards*

***Dome of Spirits to Bank of Israel***

*1.72 nautical miles*

*2.0 miles*

*1888 smoots*

In general, the city of Jerusalem can be configured as a huge hexagram corresponding to the key points of power of the nation's key building and/or monuments; be they, media, banking, social, political and religious in nature. The hexagram's center line runs from the Dome of the Spirits and intersects the Safra Square, Zion Square and terminates at the Pyramid of the area called Beyt Yad Labznim. The following are the key sacred distances from the Bank of Israel.

***Bank of Israel to ZION Square***

*1.72 km*

*999 smoots*

***Bank of Israel to City Tower 'Silver Gate'***

*144,000 centimeters (west end of building)*

*.72 nautical miles*

*270° heading*

*1.33 kilometers*

***Bank to of Israel to the Labznim Pyramid***

*555 meters*

*.55 kilometers*

*666 yards*

## The Orion Connection

It would stand to reason that if the Dome of the Spirits corresponds to the Holy of Holies, then measurements radiating from this precise location would have significant geometric and numerical value to certain locations based on sacred proportions such as the phi ratio for example. Moreover, it can be argued that the circumference that encompasses the whole of the city limits of Jerusalem is based off the Great Pyramid of Giza is thus also a 'prophetic clock', in this case.



*The Dome of the Tablets, proposed spot of the Holy of Holies.*

This same principle of sacred geometry and distances is found in the City Tower of Jerusalem. This study strongly suggests that it is with that it is actuality a microcosmic of a 'countdown clock' when distanced from the Dome of the Spirits. The City Tower corresponds to the Silver Gate just above the constellation Orion in the heavens. It is interesting that the City Tower itself is gray or silver-ish in color like that of a star; it dominates the Jerusalem skyline. In another study, the charts of *The Gates of Orion* series seek to show that not only is the Dome of the Spirits in fact where the 3rd Temple will be built but that in relation to the Orion Silver Gate distance.





Site correlating to the Silver Gate and 2022, the Great Pyramid.



## **Star Gate Association**

The Silver Gate which is laid out in a pyramid fashion within the Jerusalem City Tower could be providing the geometric clue of the culmination of all Biblical countdown of prophetic time as it relates to the Last Days since Israel's rebirth in 1948 and the return of the True Messiah, Jesus Christ. The charts illustrate some unique distances in numerical values based on satellite GPS coordinates in relation to the City Tower of Jerusalem that corresponds to the Silver Gate of the Orion pattern overlaid upon Jerusalem.

From the Dome of the Spirits where these charts speculate the Holy of Holies is, to the start of the apex of this area give some unique numerical value that perhaps is a prophetic clock 'countdown' of sorts to the Coming of the True Orion, the Messiah Jesus Christ whose City of Jerusalem belongs to and not to the usurper false 'Masters of the Pyramids of Zion' who seek to occupy the Earthly Zion as much as they do the Heavenly One. As the Silver Gate corresponds to the City Tower 'pyramid' layout, the precise angles of the building itself are aligned in the direction of the shafts of the Great Pyramid of Giza that are aligned to Draco and the Polaris Star or North Star.

The adjacent corner angle of the building or 'tower' is aligned to the shafts that are aligned to Orion and Sirius. The angle from the base of this 'prophetic pyramid' time-clock has a 33-degree slope that corresponds to the Ascending Gallery. Based on the Coordinate-to-Year theory, the apex of this pyramid layout from the Dome of the Spirits to the City Tower starts with 1947 yards. Subsequently the length from the King's Chamber to the Queen's chamber correlates to the years 2001 to 2022, a total of 21 years or a 7-7-7-year pattern. The angle of the Ecliptic to the Dome of the Spirit alignment to the Silver Gate –City Tower is at 72-degree angle. These numbers are sacred in the esoteric and occultic geometry.

This is not to insinuate that the Temple of YHVH that is the Holy of Holies is associated with such numerology but that the Temple of GOD is at a center of 'time', prophetically. What is also profound about this assertion is that the Ecliptic line runs the length and same angle as the Ascending Gallery at a 33° angle from the base of the pyramid. In essence this 'pyramid' configuration of the Silver Gate or Gate of Man is a prophetic time-clock. The apex starts out with 1947-48, which is when the State of Israel was created. From that point of reference, the length of the center line also correlates so prophetic years that are sectioned off in 7-year intervals.

Based on this notion of the Coordinate-to-Year theory, the height of the Ascending Gallery starts with the series of 7-year countdown that also is tied to the Jewish law of return called the Shemitah. If such a theory is plausible and possible, then Biblically speaking the grid at this particular spot will correspond to the 2<sup>nd</sup> coming of Jesus Christ at the end of this timing sequence. This is not a prediction but an illustration of a possibility based on satellite GPA correlation in relation to the Orion and Great Pyramid patterns of Jerusalem.

This study also seeks to illustrate some unique distances in numerical values based on satellite GPS coordinates in relation to the pyramid construed from the Israeli Broadcasting Agency (IBA). This location is serving as the apex or 'capstone' of a 'great pyramid' type with its base as the Rockefeller Museum on one end. The key features that these charts are highlighting is the distance from the Dome of the Spirits to the Zion Square to the IBA, both have an identical numerical value of 1.53. This number is Biblical as in the 153 fish that were caught in the net Jesus instructed His Disciples cast on the other side when the Disciples had 'gone fishing' after the Resurrection of the Messiah. The value of 153 is a function of the Vesica Pisces, which if that is the case denotes an expected birthing process.

## The Seed of the Serpent

What this chart also illustrates is that the double entwined snakes connote the DNA strand of life. Both of these 'serpent's have at its core the City Tower that correlates to the Silver Gate above Orion's arm and the Zion square. The 'snake' that has the Silver Gate pronounced is shown more extensively in the other chart series entitled *The Gates of Orion*. In those illustrations the 'snakes' directly corresponds to the Ascending Passage of the Great Pyramid layout when superimposed on the map of Jerusalem.



*Luciferian design and All-Seeing Eye of Israeli Supreme Court.*

The double-helix snakes depict the *Caduceus* of Mercury or that which Baphomet upholds. The Snake associated with the Silver Star or City Tower is aligned with the Ascending Gallery of the Great Pyramid of Giza and the Ecliptic and corresponds to the King's Chamber. The mirrored Snake has the Zion Square and corresponds to the alignment of the Queen's Chamber. To reiterate, this topographical study strongly suggests that the Dome of the Spirits is where the actual spot was and is and will be for the Temple of YHVH. It is from this precise place that very unique distance number values occur that in some instances repeat in difference values but similar fractals.

What the chart also illustrates is the prominent correlation to the Orion star constellation and the Great Pyramid of Giza pattern that Jerusalem is laid out with. The Gates correspond to the Stars of Orion and the Ecliptic with the positioning of the Silver Gate or 'Gate of Man' is directly correlating to the City Tower pertinent to 2022. Based on the observed dimensions, ley-lines and sacred distances, it is strongly suggested that these associations are none other than a masked adoration and epithets to Lucifer.

Lucifer is the 'Mercury' who is trying to usurp the True Zion of YHVH in Heaven and on Earth in Jerusalem. Lucifer's minions who currently control the world appear to have his stamp of occultic coordinates marked off in Jerusalem much like a gang in a city tags corners of buildings and intersections. The Luciferians are bent on enthroning their Prince that shall come to the City like Prince Titus came and encamped around the Holy Zion of GOD on Earth.

Their quest is to bestow the Throne of YHVH, the Holy of Holies to the coming AntiChrist and Lucifer by deceit, war, famine and death. Until such time that it will start, the 'Masters of the Pyramids' seek to harness the energies of such ley-lines to help them dominate all aspects of the political, social, religious and judicial monopoly of power in Jerusalem and in turn, the world and according to the Bible, Jerusalem is the geographic center of the world.

# COMET C/2020 F3 NEOWISE

## SURPRISE COMET MESSAGE?

### *The Rapture Comet?*

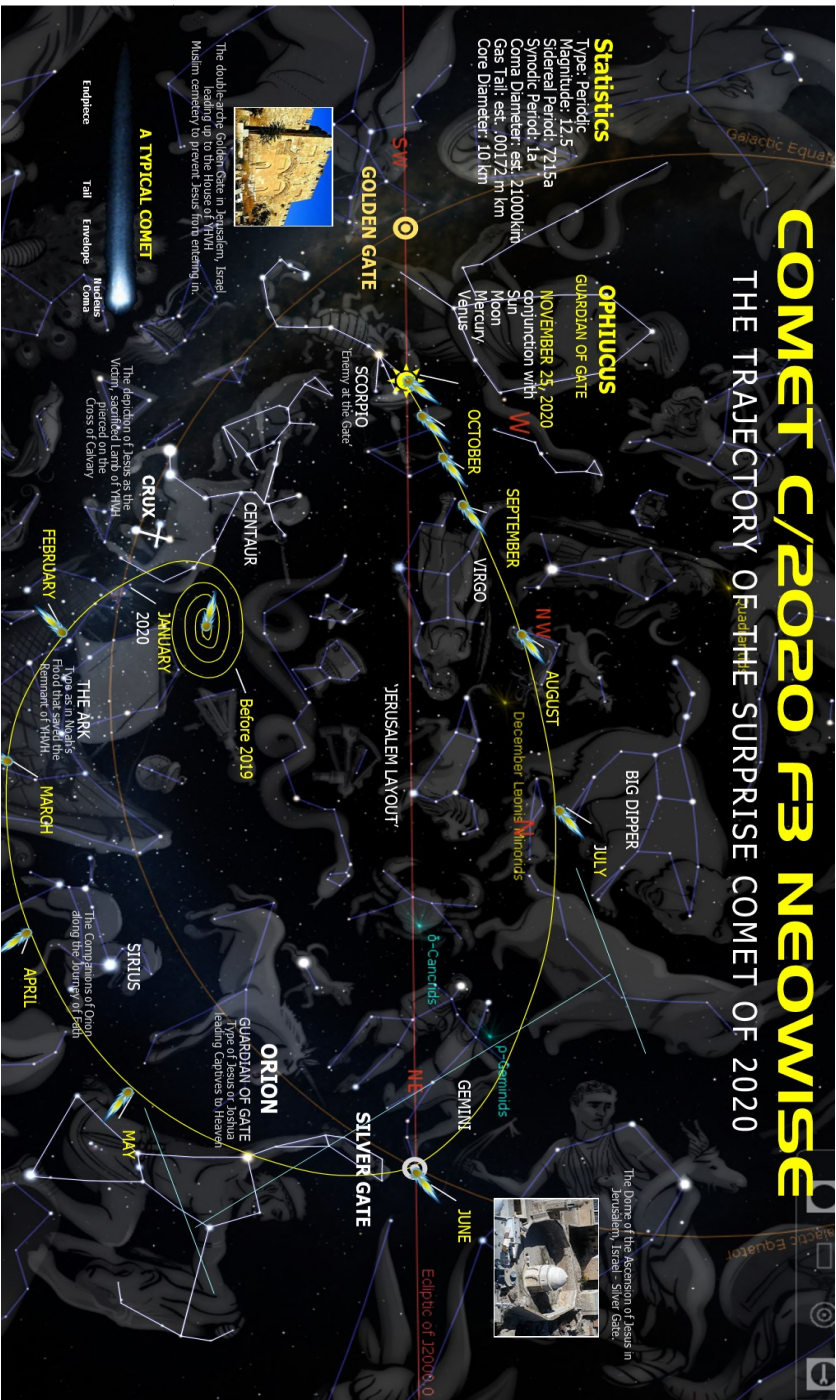
*'And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this Rock [Jesus] I will build My Church, and the Gates of Hades will not prevail against it. I will give you the Keys [to the Doors] of the Kingdom of Heaven. Whatever you bind on Earth will be bound in Heaven, and whatever you loose on Earth will be loosed in Heaven.'* - Matthew 16:18-19

The purpose of this chapter is to present some celestial observations of the newly discovered comet C/2020 F3. And perhaps if this comet is alluding to the prophetic message, is it of clearing the way for the coming Rapture event, thus the possible 'Rapture Comet'? The comet was discovered and observed in March of 2020 using the Near-Earth Object Wide Field Infrared Survey Explorer NEOWISE space telescope. It was cataloged as C/2020 F3. With the launching of better tracking space devices, identifying comets and/or other Near-Earth Objects has become far more accurate.

It is estimated that about only 10% of such objects have been identified until now. Thus, a discovery of new objects such as this new comet will be common place in the years to come. Based on research so far, the comet was not anticipated to have survived the perihelion or swing around the Sun on July 3<sup>rd</sup>-4<sup>th</sup> but has and is approaching Earth. It is anticipated now to be visible to the naked eye, starting mid-July. This comet is expected to be much better than the 2 prior ones, Atlas and SWAN in recent years. This comet, that has its origin near the constellation of Centaur will be the brightest in 7 years according to research. Many are already tracking the comet, such as Astronomers at universities and even Astronauts in the Space Station.

# COMET C/2020 F3 NEOWISE

## THE TRAJECTORY OF THE SURPRISE COMET OF 2020



### Statistics

Type: Periodic  
 Magnitude: 12.5  
 Sidereal Period: 7215a  
 Synodic Period: 1a  
 Coma Diameter: est. 21000km  
 Gas Tail: est. 00172 m km  
 Core Diameter: 10 km

### OPHIUCHUS

GUARDIAN OF GATE  
 NOVEMBER 23, 2020  
 conjunction with W  
 Sun  
 Moon  
 Mercury  
 Venus

### GOLDEN GATE

SCORPIO  
 Enemy at the Gate



The double-arched Golden Gate in Jerusalem, Israel is believed to be the place where a Holy Muslim cemetery is hidden. Jews find a warning in

### A TYPICAL COMET

Head  
 Envelope  
 Tail  
 Coma

The position of stars is the way we find the Cross of Calvary

### JANUARY 2020

THE ARK  
 Type as in Noah's Flood that saw at the Remnant of YHVH

Before 2019

### ORION

GUARDIAN OF GATE  
 Type of Jesus or Joshua leading Captives to Heaven

### SILVER GATE

The Dome of the Ascension of Jesus in Jerusalem, Israel - Silver Gate.



Based on the research of Space.com, the comet should start to be visible to the naked-eye by July 12, 2020. It will be seen in the northwest region of the sky and will continue to climb and become brighter. It is projected to make its closest approach to Earth on July 22, 2020 with the best viewing just after sunset around the 25th of July. According to the latest information, the comet will not be seen again until some 8,700+ years later. Why this comet could be of some prophetic significance has to do with its trajectory. It is interesting where the comet originated from and where it has headed and eventually centered on.

This is based on the its counter-clockward orbit spanning the Universe. Based on the correlation that the 'Heavens declare the Glory of YHVH', the trajectory of this comet could be conveying a message of sorts. It could be very telling as to what constellations or Signs the comet's trajectory has taken and is takes as this could be the clue as to what might be the 'message'. This is of course of one subscribes to the Biblical notion that YHVH put the Sun, Moon and Stars for 'Signs'. It is believed, especially of the ancient civilizations that comets were such a Sign from the 'Gods' to man. That such comets were usually of a 'bad omen' of judgment and doom, war, etc.

They functioned more or less like flashing lights that accented a bill board or road sign for comparison. That being said, an astronomical observation will be given first and then a prophetic one. The comet originated as mentioned near the constellation of Centaur. It is the imagery of the dual-natured man-horse that is piercing Lupus or the Victim. Beneath the Centaur is the Cross or Crux that depicts the Biblical narrative of the Christ coming to be the Sin Offering and pierced at the Cross of Calvary, that being Jesus, the dual-natured, GOD-Man. The trajectory of the comet then seems to have catapulted-out toward the end of 2019, which is interesting in how the Corona Virus plandemic occurred at that time also.

The comet proceeds to Vela, part of the Ship or 'Ark', then on the Canis Major. It then arches around Orion and then through the Silver Gate. It then edges Gemini and goes beneath the Big Dipper. What is interesting is that from May to July, the 'slingshot' effect from Orion to the Big Dipper was the fastest; in only 1 months' time. It will take approximately 1 year for this orbit to reach Scorpio. Why Scorpio? It is from July to December of 2020 then that the comet 'slows' down as it heads through the top of Leo, Virgo and eases-in to its 'nesting spot in Scorpio.



*A picture taken of the newly discovered comet in 2020.*

Why Scorpio? Is this the message? What will be rather interesting is that the comet appears to 'nest' or engage in the constellation of Scorpio, in-between its claws. This spot also happens to be at the Ecliptic. Then what is also interesting is that on November 25, 2020, the comet will conjoin with the Sun. This is the National Day of Thanksgiving Prayer in the USA. Then subsequently, the comet, still at the Ecliptic will conjoin in successive order with the Moon, Mercury and Venus as if to 'receive' them at that place and time. As to the possible prophetic implications of this comet and its trajectory? That remains to be seen.



# COMET C/2020 F3 NEOWISE

THE TRAJECTORY OF THE SURPRISE COMET OF 2020

## Statistics

- Type: Periodic
- Magnitude: 12.5
- Sidereal Period: 7215a
- Synodic Period: 1a
- Coma Diameter: est. 21000km
- Gas Tail: est. 00172 m km
- Core Diameter: 10 km

COMET C/2020 F3 (NEOWISE)  
From International Space Station

Mahasim

AURIGA  
The Shephard

GALACTIC EQUATOR

Elnath

Hassaleh

### A TYPICAL COMET

- Envelope
- Tail
- Envelope
- Nucleus
- Coma

TAURUS

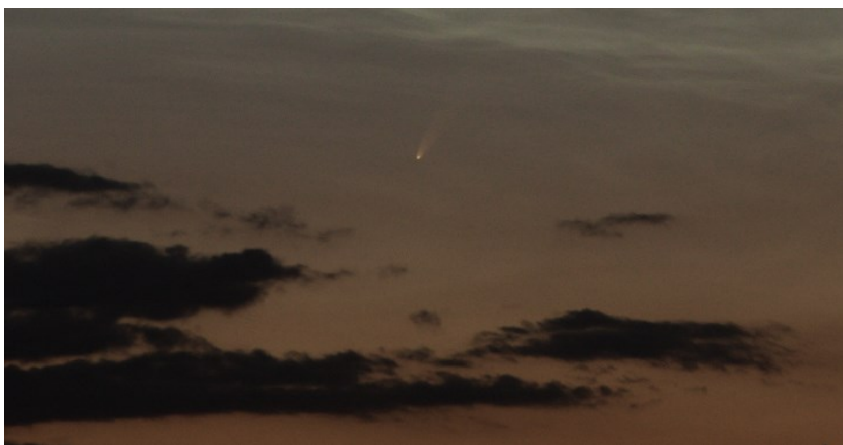
EGYPTIC

But with the prior 2 other comets, Atlas and Swan, perhaps this comet is contributing to the celestial tapestry of messaging that could be prophetic nonetheless concerning the Rapture. To what extent? Consider that the comet originated near the Cross that implies the origin of the message, the sacrifice and crucifixion of Jesus. It then highlights this notion that due to that sacrifice, Believers and Followers of Jesus are to be taken on the 'Ark' to safety one day. Then the highlight is Orion, the type of the Victor or Jesus that conquered sin, Death and Lucifer, the counterfeit 'Light-Bearer'.

Is this the typology of Jesus quickly coming for His Bride from the Silver Gate of Heaven? Then, very interesting, the comet precisely goes through the Silver Gate. This is the 'gate' or door, portal that is one of the 2 in the Heavens. The other is the Golden Gate at the opposite side of the known Universe. What are their significances? Well, consider that the ancient civilizations considered these 2 doors as the gateways to Heaven. It was from where it is believed the piercing of the veils occurred between the Immortals of Heaven and Mortals on Earth with their corresponding dimensions converged at.

It is also interesting that it is not until mid-July that the comet becomes visible from that point onward and that no comet has been able to be seen in 7 years. Is such a connection here prophetically relevant? Consider that as stated in prior studies, it is believed by some that the true count of Pentecost is in mid-July of a given year. This is based on the double-count per Leviticus 23:16. And that in turn, perhaps the Rapture of the Bride of Christ would fall on such a Feast day of YHVH as it began on a Pentecost. It does not mean that the Rapture has to occur on such a Feast nor in 2020 for that matter. However, it is interesting as the comet would appear to highlight the timing of mid-July, from the 22<sup>nd</sup> to the 25<sup>th</sup>.

This is the precise timeframe for the double-count of when true Pentecost is to occur, if this year, 2020 is to be the year. The comet then proceeds to the Ecliptic line but it is centered and appears to 'stop' right in the midst of Scorpio and just shy of going through the Golden Gate. Why would this be noted? In an online Rapture blog posting, one person shared a short vision of a giant red sphere in the midst of Scorpio. The person asked for possible interpretations.



*Comet C/2020 F3 discovered in 2020 heralding the Rapture?*

Based on several suppositions, it was suggested that it is was a glimpse of the coming Nemesis Red Dwarf Solar System, aka, Planet X during the Tribulation Period. Antares is the giant Red Sun in-between the claws of Scorpio, but it will in no way to be compared to how Nemesis will appear from Earth at that time. According to Bullinger, this Sign conveys that Sagittarius is shooting its moral arrow at the 'heart' of the 'Beast'. While at the same time, the stinger of Scorpio is mortally puncturing the heel of Ophiuchus, the Guardian of the Golden Gate. He is the type of Jesus wrestling against the Serpent that seeks the Corona Borealis and prevent the Saints from entering Heaven. It is the celestial depiction of the struggle for the Throne and between the Seed of Eve and the Serpent.

When this 2nd Black Sun comes near Earth, and be visible, it will be at the midpoint of the 7-year Tribulation Period. It will be exactly at the Revelation 12 Sign marker -literally and astronomically fulfilling the vision. Some believe Jesus will be using the Black Sun to execute the Seal Judgments on Earth, as GOD had in the past. With such a scale of devastation described by the Apostle John, sky rolling-up like a scroll, every mountain-island removed, a worldwide earthquake, all cities collapsing, extreme heat, drought, falling mountains ablaze?

The possible trajectory of Planet X, based on accounts of many civilization's folklore, Nemesis will go through the claw of Scorpio and on to Virgo based on its clockwise orbit. The other possible inference of the vision is that having had occurred in Scorpio, Scorpio is part of the equation of how this part of the Heavens, at the Golden Gate is currently a hotbed of intense and significant astronomical happenings. Scorpio is  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the picture as it is Sagittarius and Ophiuchus that are at play also. Meaning that the Spiritual War and contention is intense presently at the Golden Gate region? Why? Scorpio or the 'Beast' that is directly in front of it and preventing the Saints from going into Heaven's Golden Doubled Arches, if you will.

Thus, this comet C/2020 F3's trajectory, if applied and interpreted prophetically is possibly conveying a Rapture scenario or 'dry run' perhaps and a 'clearing away' of the Enemy. How so? It is because it is from the Silver Gate, the 'back door' from where Jesus will be speculated to come from. It will be in 'secret' to lift all the Saints up from Earth and into the clouds at the time, called the Rapture to then usher them into Heaven through the 'front door' or the Golden Gate. It is to occur before the Tribulation Period starts. However, consider that it is not the Rapture event itself that starts Daniel's 70<sup>th</sup> Week of Years or the last Sabbatical Cycle before Jesus returns back to Earth with His Bride.

Nor is the 'confirming of the Covenant with the Many' either the start date. Consider that the precise and exact day-count for the Tribulation Period, of 2 portions of 1260 days each is contingent upon the start and ceasing of the Daily Sacrifices. What is the point? The point and meaning are that the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple has to first be in place, sanctified by the ashes of the Red Heifer, and then the Daily Sacrifices sanctioned by the 'Messiah' that authorized the building of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple and commencement of the Daily Sacrifices. It is this same man, the Biblical AntiChrist that then will cease the Daily Sacrifices at precisely the midpoint of the 1260-day count.

This midpoint is exactly then when the true Revelation 12 Sign occurs. The point is that it is the Daily Sacrifices the End Times Watchers should be looking for concerning the timing of when the Tribulation Period is to start. Of course, this event will go hand-in-hand with the 'Peace Deal' that will afford the rebuilding of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple. Perhaps it will be that 'sweetening of the deal' that will favor Israel as it comes out on top due to of some type of regional war to consider such a prophetic scenario. Nonetheless, after the Rapture event, the world will have gone through much worse conditions as it is experiencing now but is precisely being conditioned for.

There needs to be a brief gap of time to allow for the coming Man of Sin to make good on their motto, 'Order out of Chaos'. He will work out the 'Order' as the world reaches critical mass, as it is well under way now with the orchestrated plandemics, worldwide lockdowns and economic implosions, etc. So, to those that have a 2020-2027 timeline with Jesus to return in 2027? Not so much. One would rather say that it could not be more than a 2-year gap after the Rapture event, and that if it is to be in the year 2020. A more accurate possible timeline would see a 2022-2029 one.

As to the 'message' of this comet? Standing back and looking at the trajectory of the comet C/2020 F3, and from a military point of view, one would not hesitate to see that based on 1 interpretation, the comet would be deemed as a 'missile' being thrown at the 'heart' of Scorpio. It would be as in an attempt to 'clear out' and make way towards the Golden Gate. This is the account that many critics of the pre-Tribulation Rapture theory mock as being an 'Escape', which it is and a 'Secret Rapture' no less that they also mock.

This event will be the 'Orion' come out from Heaven through the Silver Gate to rescue His Bride. He is then to usher her back through the Golden Gate, the 'front door' of Heaven if you will. It is the one with the Double-Doors corresponding on the Temple Mount in Jerusalem. The enemies know this and are trying to stop it or upset it as much as possible. It speaks of the 'Enemy at the Gate!' This notion is not 'science fiction' or fantasy as this has occurred on Earth and has its terrestrial counterpart. How so? Jerusalem is laid-out in the same celestial fashion. There is the Golden Gate and directly across spanning the Kidron Valley up the Mount of Olives is the 'Silver Gate'. This is at the Dome of the Ascension of Jesus.

And, one may add from where exactly Jesus' foot will touchdown when He return to Earth with His Bride no less. As to preventing the 'Saints' from entering the House of YHVH through the Golden Gate, the Muslims, as the type of the Beast System are in opposition to the true Christ, Jesus. They have placed their dead, their cemetery in front of the Golden Gate that leads into the House of the YHVH in Jerusalem. As to the comet, are there more nuances as to where the comet will 'nest' in Scorpio? There is the coming conjunction of Jupiter with Saturn on the Winter Solstice at this area, which is huge! Delving a bit into the I Pet Goat II craze, the ending scene depiction was reversed.

Doing so produced a clear depiction of Scorpio and a comet. Well, so happens that the lines correspond to the Milky Way and the Scorpio-Sagittarius alignment at the Golden Gate. So much so that there will be even a comet in Sagittarius as the clips shows too. The meaning? Not only is Jesus Christ coming for His Bride with the Rapture, but it will follow then with the coming of the AntiChrist that will make his debut also. Meaning that the Rapture is that much closer! Another astronomical factor is how Pluto will conjoin the Grand Conjunction of Jupiter-Saturn as well.

Consider that Pluto is now where the USA had become a nation in 1776 and now sadly perhaps its end as it traversed the span of the Sign of Sagittarius. Pluto is currently edging closer to meet up with the conjunction of Jupiter-Saturn on the Winter Solstice 2020. Prophetically, this is not good as it amplifies the meaning of Pluto: a major reset, transition, death, destruction and the rise of the Lord of the Underworld. Thus, does this comet c/2020 F3 signify these possible scenarios noted above at least in part celestially with one's best educational guess?

If nothing else, it is signaling that events are about to occur and they are 'at the doors' but fear not, the Blessed Hope, the promised Escape comes before as the Silver Gate is about to bust open. Jesus is 'at the door' as the Bride is then to be ushered in through the double arches of the Golden Gate of Heaven. And it won't be to a McDonalds double arches one either. The Greater Orion, Jesus as the Captain of our Salvation, much like Joshua of old has made the way clear of any 'lions, tigers, and bears'...and Scorpions that tried to get in the way of those that 'Love His appearing' and want to go to Heaven. In one article from the Sonoma County Press Democrat, the writer made an interesting statement. The comment the writer wrote in the article was as follows about the 'surprise comet'...

'My goal was to go out and shoot something that could give everyone a break from all the bad news'. I do not think he realizes that comets are harbingers of bad news. One does find it interesting that the comet came right off the heels of the Independence Day lunar Eclipse over Washington, D.C. and made perihelion on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of July also. And then an article from Breaking Israel News alluded to this precise time.

It is based on a Jewish omen, if on that date and with a lunar eclipse occurs, a 'Great Sultan' was to die because of it? Many would say, who is the current 'Great' Sultan figure on Earth? It is very interesting that the comet just 'popped-out' of nowhere and will be highlighting the time-span of which many Watchers are buzzing about the July 19-29, 2020 Pentecost date and possible Rapture 'Zone' high watch time.

Could be a 'dress rehearsal' though? Or is the LORD sending up the 'flare' to show the way; assuming here the ancient Jewish wedding procession at midnight? Or is Christ displaying His own fireworks in celebrating a coming 'liberation' and 'freedom' from this evil and doomed world as His Bride is soon to be taken out? This comet is purported to be brighter than comet Haley and last saw its flyby near Earth in 1986. It would signal perhaps the nearness of such a Call that is so anticipated, now worldwide.



# SINAI BLUEPRINTS

## MEASUREMENTS OF TIME

### *Sacred Geometry Related to Prophetic Types*

*'Then went up Moses, and Aaron, Nadab, and Abihu, and seventy of the elders of Israel: And they saw the God of Israel: and there was under His feet as it were a paved work of a sapphire stone, and as it were the body of heaven in His clearness. And upon the nobles of the children of Israel He laid not His hand: also they saw YHVH, and did eat and drink.'* – Exodus 24:9-11

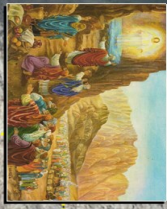
The purpose of this chapter with accompanied charts is to illustrate the purported real Mount Sinai mountain complex as it pertains to certain GPS coordinate of '2022' and other measurements. The charts will attempt to approximate the depiction of what the Mountain of YHVH looked like from certain vantage points in Median, on the Arabian Peninsula using Google Earth satellite imagery. Specifically, from the Mount Sinai core complex, this study proposes that the topography of the mountain exhibits amazing, never before realized sacred numbers and geometry.

These measurements could also possibly allude to the types and shadows of the 'Blueprints' of the whole Redemptive Plan of YHVH that the Bible speaks about, past, present and future. Emphases will be placed on some parallels that occurred on Mount Sinai with respect to the coming Rapture of YHVH's People that is specifically the Bride of Christ. This mountain site in Arabia, unlike the traditional Mount Sinai of St. Catherine's in Egypt is unique because all the attributes that are listed in the Biblical account of Exodus are present according to those that have researched the site firsthand.

# SINAI GREAT PYRAMID PATTERN

## TRUE REVELATION OF THE CAPSTONE

YHWH with 70 Elders



GLORY OF YHWH

1776 YARDS

2022 YARDS

1948 SHOOTS

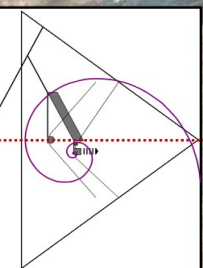
Altar of Mosas



CLEFT OF A ROCK

1234 YARDS

555 SHOOTS



**Great Pyramid!**  
Altar unto YHWH!  
Side View and Inverted

**NOTE:**

How long or Time to climb Summit from Altar of Mosas's 1776 yards or 104 meters at Ground length. If at normal walk 1 minute = 60 minutes then 60/104 = 28 minutes. Accounting for climb at 2x time = 38 minutes x 2 = 56 minutes or 60 minutes / 1 Hour

ELDER'S OAK TREE

16

1 2 3 4 5

1 2 3 4 5

1 2 3 4 5

1 2 3 4 5

SPRING OF WATER

16

1 2 3 4 5

1 2 3 4 5

1 2 3 4 5

1 2 3 4 5

52°

Tetraedron Pattern



Intercept 20° GATES / Altars



28°35'05.26" N 35°22'42.07" E elev 0 ft cpe alt 16105 ft

Google Earth

## **Sources and First-Hand Witnesses**

This is not the case with the site at St. Catherine's according to several independent eye-witnesses from the West that have been to the purported real Mt. Sinai location in recent decades. For the purposes of this study, the following major recorded events of the Exodus will be examined on the Mount Sinai area by way of GPS coordinates in topographical order and will consist of what is to be referred to as the mountain core complex. The locations that will be looked at are as follows.

The point of the crossing of the Red Sea, the Split Rock of Horeb, Mount Horeb, Mount Sinai, the 1<sup>st</sup> Parched Peak of Sinai, the Cleft of the Rock, the Cave of Elijah and the Tree between 2 Monoliths, the Altar of Moses and the Altar to the Golden Calf. The study will seek to establish several points of interest. Amongst the most prominent ones will be the following. There are very peculiar numerical coefficients occurring when GPS coordinates are factored into the topography of the purported Mount Sinai. This study will attempt to show that these locations are also associated with certain measurements that correlate to prophetic dates. Such angles and headings are perhaps in mathematical relation to a master 'Blueprint of GOD's Glory' and are topographically encoded on Mount Sinai.

One of the stipulations that this study suggests is that the entire mountain core complex of Mount Sinai matches the Great Pyramid of Giza's design when overlaid in proportion to its chambers onto the mountain core complex. Out of several types and shadows showing GOD's Redemptive Plan from the Exodus account, a study that parallels the Rapture event as taught by the Apostle Paul will be extrapolated. This Rapture picture comes to light from the encounter between the LORD GOD and the 70 Elders of Israel halfway up the Mountain of Sinai. This event of the meeting and fellowship on the mountain is suggested to have occurred in a special area.

It is ascribed to as the area near the Cleft of the Rock just above the Cave of Elijah and over the Tree between the 2 Monoliths that for the purposes of this study is considered to be the 'Burning Bush'. The primary sources, for this alleged true location of Mount Sinai in Arabia are derived from actual firsthand witness accounts. These accounts have occurred over the past few decades as certain people have come forward publicly to share their findings to an extent. A lot of their publications, to some degree have been made public online for example. The first Westerner to come to this location of Mount Sinai in Arabia was the researcher Ron Wyatt back in the early 1980s.

In fact, he made national news as he was arrested by the Saudis for trespassing in the area and was expelled from the country after being jailed for some time. Thereafter, a family from Mississippi, Jim and Penny Caldwell who were there in Saudi Arabia for work made the journey to the mountain in the late 80s and early 90s with extensive picture and photo documentation over the course of numerous subsequent trips. Other people also have gone to these locations like Bob Cornuke and his friend Larry Williams who produced the video in the late 1990s entitled, 'The Search for the Real Mount Sinai'. They were the first to tell their story publicly of the marketable find.

What is very interesting about these firsthand witnesses is that each account of their visits to the purported Mt. Sinai same location was made independent of each other. Furthermore, each other's research and findings came to the same discoveries and conclusions independently as well. No doubt there have been others, as it pertains to 'Westerners' finding the real Mount Sinai but perhaps have decided to remain silent on this issue. This does not account for the numerous people in the Saudi Kingdom that are protecting the site or the nomadic Bedouins that inhabit the area, etc.

## The Standard of Measurements

Nonetheless, it is through these primary sources, data and accounts that have been made available to the public that the depiction of the route will be illustrated. Likewise, the locations of these sites will be mapped out geographically using GPS coordinates to ascertain if there are indeed any numerical peculiarities to these discoveries and their purported locations.



*Depiction of Mount Sinai in the Arabian side of the Red Sea.*

In terms of mathematics and statistic, any place or point in time can be ascribed a number, so long as they mainly pertain to a 3-dimensional realm. Pythagoras is most appropriately credited to have coined the phrase, 'all is numbers'. Above all, numbers reflect the signature of the Creator that is etched in patterns in what is seen or invisible in all things. Numbers are truth; they are unbiased and have been ascribed meaning and purpose since written history has been recorded. Even the current modern digital revolution is subject to a 1 or a 0. Numbers that make up measurement have existed since ancient times. They are the foundation of the earliest known forms of human knowledge but like all knowledge, they have been used for good and evil, i.e., secret knowledge, geometry.

For the purposes of this study, it is understood that YHVH of the Bible is the true 'Architect of the Universe' and Mathematician. He is the Creator of all standards of measurements. All that GOD does is singularly tied and associated to a mathematical number value system. We see this when the LORD prescribes a plum line in Amos 7 or with the measuring of the Temple in Ezekiel 10 or the one in Revelation 11, etc., YHVH's numerical signature, when it pertains to a measurement is in actually a judgment but not in all cases. YHVH's measurements, for example can be seen from the known observable expanse of the Universe to the elements that can only be seen by the electron microscope that produce patterns.

Perhaps in the very composition of GPS coordinates of places on Mount Sinai area, there might be also such mathematical relations as phi or the 'golden mean'. This phi ratio is but one of many mathematical patterns and proportions that will be illustrated that this Mount Sinai area does indeed have. Thanks to modern marvels of satellites and GPS technology, measurements on Earth can be measured down to arc seconds and even inches. It helps to realize that the U.S standard of measurement, upon which Google Earth has its calibrations, comes from the British standards of measurement that in turn has been taken from the ancient Egyptian standard of measurements.

Thus, GPS coordinates will be applied to the purported Mt. Sinai locations according to the best estimations of where certain key places should exist based on the Biblical narrative in relation to the firsthand witnesses mentioned already in this study. The measurements presented in this study, in some cases will default to the nearest perceived prophetic number because some locations cannot be determined precisely. For example, where in Nuweiba did the crossing take place? Or where is the actual summit point of Mount Horeb or Mount Sinai?

For the purposes of this study, a heading in degrees like 19.4782 could be rounded off to 19 or 19.5. Certain numbers key to Israel's history will be chosen when there is a discrepancy as a suggestive number rendering instead. So, for a 19.4782-degree heading, it will be rounded off to 19.48 that are correlating to the year of Israel's birth in 1948, etc. In some instances, the measurements presented are in 'Smoots'. A smoot is a unit of distance or length. This scale is not a universal standard of measurement but Google Earth does oddly incorporate it in calculating distances and conversions. Realize that this 'smoot' is unconventional and was strangely contrived from an odd set of circumstances at MIT.

As it was noted, it is not a universal standard of measurement as other countries do not have or accept such a measurement, so far. Nonetheless Google Earth has decided to use this unit of measurement as an option for determining length and it does convert from other universally accepted and used standards of measurement. The smoot is equal to the height of 5'7" or 1.70 meters with a scale factor of 1.7018. In other words, 1-meter equals 0.587613115525 Smoots. What this study has found is that there are some striking numbers that do repeat or reoccur in different measurements and heading according to the data and GPS coordinates from Google Earth.

It pertains to the various locations and spots on the purported Mt. Sinai core complex in Arabia. Most prominently, the numbers that are highly significant are 1948, 666, 72, 12 and so on. This mountain core complex in western Arabia has by far too many numerical significant correlations and measurements related to each other to be just mere chance or coincidence. This purported site of Mt. Sinai also has the best assortment of sites, location, angles, measurements and heading that truly reflects the Exodus account.



## The Typology of Redemption

The official site of 'Mount Sinai' at St. Catherine's in the Sinai Peninsula does not even come close to these mathematical relationships as does the purported real Mount Sinai in Arabia as presented by the evidence in this study based on GPS measurements and coordinates. For a better understanding of the events surrounding Mt. Sinai and to get a grasp of the significance of the events that led to the giving of the Law or 10 Commandments on Pentecost to the nation of Israel by YHVH, this study will provide a synopsis of the Exodus journey for context with some prophetic overtones.



*Moses on top of a hill overlooking the battle with attendents.*

Foremost, the account of the Exodus journey from Egypt to Mt. Sinai is a type and shadow of the Redemption Plan of the LORD for a fallen Human Race; it is a journey of redemption and a journey back to the Gates of Eden, Jerusalem. This plan is displayed by various supernatural recorded events in the Bible that are directly related to GOD's Holy appointed times of Passover, Pentecost and Sukkot. Here lies the 'Blueprint of YHVH's Glory in the procession of the redemptive outline prophetically that has, is and will be fulfilled in Jesus Christ and by Jesus Christ.



From the inception of Passover to the eventual fulfillment of Tabernacles at Jesus Christ's 2<sup>nd</sup> coming, YHVH's Plan of Redemption is being fulfilled. In the meanwhile, the Exodus journey focuses on the direct encounter at Mt. Sinai on Pentecost, 50 days from the 1<sup>st</sup> Passover in Egypt as it is currently now being prophetically fulfilled in the Pentecostal Age of the Church by the work of the Holy Spirit. This Redemption Plan starts with the People of YHVH going down to Egypt, a type of the world. At a certain point, they become numerous and were subsequently enslaved by a Pharaoh.

This Pharaoh knew neither of Israel's godly heritage nor YHVH. This Pharaoh represents Lucifer, the 'Pharaoh' of this evil and corrupt world system. The LORD was faithful to bring forth a Deliver, Moses as a type of the Messiah to set Israel free. This Deliverer, Moses confronts the King and his religious leaders that keep GOD's people in debt and slavery. Through much exhortation, finally judgment falls on the Kingdom of Egypt and upon their many 'gods' as the Pharaoh refused to let the 'children of Israel' leave to worship YHVH.

A total of 10 plagues came upon Pharaoh's kingdom as YHVH judged the 'gods' of Egypt as well as ruining the whole economy of the kingdom. With the final judgment against Egypt, the curse of having the 1<sup>st</sup> born die as decreed by Pharaoh was reversed by YHVH. This curse fell upon those not having the 'blood of a lamb' on the door lintels of a given house when the Destroying Angel was to come upon the land. That very night of the 1<sup>st</sup> born to die decree became the last night the Israelites were to be slaves in Egypt. The Destroying Angel passed over the Israelites near midnight and those within their midst, due to the blood of the lamb that was applied to their gates. The same element that was used to attempt to destroy YHVH's People then, was used to destroy Egypt instead.

In this Biblical narrative, what can also be seen is another 'Blueprint' plan. It is a 'Blueprint' of Lucifer that seeks to murder, steal and destroy Humanity, but more emphatically YHVH's People. The Bible declares that Passover was a foreshadowing of the coming Greater Deliverer, Jesus Christ. This 1<sup>st</sup> Born of YHVH had to die but only to once and for all to implement the Plan of Redemption through His sacrifice on the Cross to recover the fallen race of Mankind by His sinless Blood that if a figurative lamb.



*The Egyptian 1<sup>st</sup> Born dies as a reverse of Pharaoh's decree.*

But at the time of Christ, this very same Enemy tried to rid the world of GOD's Redemptive Plan through Jesus Christ in the same manner by the crucifixion. Yet the very same instrument of torture, the Cross that Lucifer used to attempt in destroying Christ and thus His Plan of Redemption for all Humanity became the very instrument of Lucifer's destruction. The Cross of Calvary metaphorically became a dagger that was thrust into the dark heart of the celestial murderous, blood-sucking vampire that Lucifer is. The Scriptures do declare that by 'death', Jesus Christ defeated death. 1 Corinthians 15:26. Lucifer is still awaiting his sentencing but in the meanwhile is allowed to continue deceiving the Nations until he is cast into the Lake of Fire.

Again, this is a type and shadow of how Lucifer and his demonic armies at the Cross suffered utter defeat when Jesus, the 1st Born gave His Body and Blood as that sacrificial lamb of Passover for the LORD's judgment to pass over those that avail themselves of this free provision of grace and the forgiveness of sins. The New Testament teaches emphatically that Christ was and is the Passover Lamb -in so much that the Promise that the Seed of the Woman, Eve would one day crush the Serpent's head has come to pass. Genesis 3:15.As Moses led the people and the mixed multitude to Mt. Sinai, so too 'is' Jesus Christ presently leading His Church, made up of Jews and Gentiles to another mountain.

This 'land' will eventually be the New Jerusalem, the true Promised Land. In that day, it will not be GOD's People that will go to but it will come to the People. This journey of Faith will lead to an eventual encounter at the Heavenly Mt. Sinai at the point and time of the Resurrection and Rapture. But until then, there will be warfare to be encountered along the way. If Lucifer can't prevent anyone from coming to Christ and escaping the bondage of sin and death, then Satan will try all he can to derail and oppose the People of YHVH from receiving the inheritance and blessing YHVH has for His People through sin and defilement.

This is what the 'blueprint' of Lucifer is as well, sin and defilement as it was the case with the Israelites sojourning to the Promised Land then. The Bible describes how such a warning that an ensnarement did occur to the Congregation in the Wilderness with the demonic strategy used by the hired false prophet Balaam. But from that 1<sup>st</sup> Passover night, Egypt no longer had YHVH's People. Lucifer had no more slave labor force, no more crops, livestock and the strength of the first-born dying plummeted Egypt to a point that it would not recover for decades. That very night on Passover, Israel became a free race and nation with others accompanying them as they left Egypt, bound for Israel.

The wilderness journey to Mount Sinai from Egypt was a hard trek and there was much murmuring, complaint and opposition of heart, mind and soul. A new transformation had yet to occur. This was symbolized by the crossing of the Red Sea. It was a type of 'baptism', one of the 7 types depicted in Scripture. Baptism just means to be submerged and/or be identified with. The Israelites had to go 'down' as a type of dying to the old world of Egypt to 'come up' on the other side a 'new creation' – born again to receive and live in the new inheritance of YHVH. The armies of Pharaoh, as a type of Lucifer and his demonic minions is the Enemy that will pursue YHVH's People to try and take them back into a state of bondage.

It has been said that if Satan can't keep YHVH's People from the being saved, he will try to keep them from the Promises of YHVH that accompany Salvation that is the Inheritance, the Kingdom. Here again, the principle of reversals occurred in that the parting of the waters supernaturally that provided metaphorically a new life for the Israelites, a new beginning for the People of YHVH ended up as a judgment upon Pharaoh's mighty army, the best the world had seen up to that time. The very same element of water became the destroyer of Pharaoh's army as the waters came upon them and drowned them all.

In like manner, the Enemy of a redeemed soul will next try to get in the way of sanctification at all costs and will seek to stop this heavenly bound trek to 'glory' to be encountered on the Mountain of YHVH. This was the case with the Israelites as the Amalekites battled the People of YHVH at a place called Rephidim near the Split Rock of Horeb. Israel overcame the enemy, so long as the arms of Moses were lifted up by his attendants. Sadly, later on this was not the case when they encountered and had to deal with the wicked wizard that Balaam was. It takes strength and stamina to endure spiritual warfare and YHVH's People need those next to them to support them in times of trials.

## **The Blueprint of Glory**

It is very clear that upon salvation, the LORD will not tempt anyone according to the Book of James but will allow such to be tested. The 2 attendants that held up Moses' arms during the battle with the Amalekites mentioned by name were Aaron and Hur. It is such the case that there are those that are known by name that do uplift up others in prayer during times of spiritual warfare and/or need that are 'important' as Aaron was to become the 1<sup>st</sup> High Priest. Yet there are those like Hur in people's lives for example that others may not deem them that important because others might deem them as 'common' but yet such are just as essential in upholding those in need and are praying for GOD's People.

May such not be despised by those of the People of YHVH due to their lack of social status or perceived importance. Thereafter, with the help and strength of YHVH's provision, the Manna was allotted to sustain the multitudes throughout the journey and water was provided. These elements were to foreshadow the LORD's Supper of bread and wine. Christ Himself told the religious teachers of his day, the 70 Elders of Israel that it was He that was the true Manna came down from Heaven and that it was He that is the Well, the Living Spring alluding to when Moses struck the Rock of Horeb and water came gushing out.

The New Testament also depicts Christ as that 'rock that followed them' in the journey to Mount Sinai and during the wilderness for 40 years due to their disobedience and bad report of the Promised Land that was given on the 9th of Av by the way. As there are more types and shadows to compare, lastly the major one to consider is how most likely, given the pattern of Christ in all aspects of such typologies, it is not far-fetched to contemplate that it would be the pre-incarnate Christ that was the very one that met and fellowshiped face to face with the 70 Elders of Israel there on the Cleft of the Rock as depicted in Exodus 24.

It was most likely there that it was where YHVH passed before Moses in all His Glory when Moses beckoned the LORD to show His Glory. Although Scripture numerical divisions are not inspired, it is interesting how the 24<sup>th</sup> chapter of Exodus has an overtone to the assembly of the 70 Elders that could possibly correlate to the 24 Elders of the book of Revelation. A blueprint is a drawing used when one wants to reproduce an object to its precise specification or proportions. Its function is to accurately reproduce a literal object or one that has been contrived abstractly.

It is basically a 'negative' of the original. With this in mind, the whole Exodus journey leading up to the Promise Land –with the excursion to Mount Sinai first is like a 'negative' of the whole Redemptive Plan of the YHVH accomplished in Christ Jesus. YHVH was showing even through the literal Exodus journey the importance of the LORD's appointed times to meet and keep. These were the Moedim that were to be pivotal throughout Israel's history, 1) Passover, 2) Pentecost and 3) Tabernacles. These 3 Feasts could also be a key in deciphering End Time prophecy through eclipses as it pertains to the Rapture of the Church and Christ's 2<sup>nd</sup> Coming.

These 3 Feasts of YHVH would be the 'hinges' on which the 7 total Holy Feasts would complete YHVH's sacred calendar year while at the same time provide the picture of the Redemptive Plan and work of Jesus Christ. This redemptive work of the Messiah would be in 2 parts like the Holy Menorah has 2 flanks or branches to it. Christ first came to fulfill the first part of the primary Feast, Passover with its subsequent Feasts of Unleavened Bread and First Fruits. In YHVH's astronomical clock, the world is currently in the Pentecost Age of Grace in which prophetically speaking, Christ like a Greater 'Moses' is leading the mixed multitudes through the wilderness Journey of Faith to the eventual Mount Sinai of Heaven.

This prophetic journey is currently being fulfilled through the leading of the Holy Spirit. Because of the national rejection of Jesus as the Messiah by Israel's 70 Elders, this in turn has provided a means by which the LORD has been able to graft in the non-Israelite peoples of the world into the Promise of Abraham. This is in reference to those mixed-multitudes that accompanied Israel from Egypt. This 'incorporation' is not based by mere blood lineage but based solely on being of the like-minded Faith of Abraham and based on a friendship, that is a personal relationship. The Bible declares that 'Abraham believed YHVH, and it was accredited to him as Righteousness.'

This operation of grafting in the Gentiles is like the Rapture and the Church, a mystery that Israel has had a hard time understanding. The prophet Daniel was even given this 'Blueprint' of the prophetic Redemption Plan of YHVH as a confirmation in Daniel chapter 9:24. Nonetheless this process has been occurring in the interim between the 2 branches of the prophetic Menorah time clock, between Passover and Sukkot or Tabernacles that will complete the Blueprint of the Redemption Plan of YHVH. Again, this New Covenant is not by blood but by faith in the Blood in whom Abraham saw, mainly Jesus Christ. Jesus Himself even attested to this provision in John 8:56.

To reiterate, the 'Blueprint' of the Glory of YHVH is basically the 3-tiered composition of the Holy Menorah. It is highlighted with the 1<sup>st</sup> Branch beginning with Passover, the Center Servant Stem of Pentecost and the 2<sup>nd</sup> Branch or flank that will culminate in Sukkot or Tabernacles. Realize that out of the 7 Holy Feasts, Christ fulfilled the 1<sup>st</sup> three personally and in rapid succession. The Holy Spirit is currently administering and is about to conclude the prophetic Church Age Feast of Pentecost, corresponding to the Center Stem of the Menorah. Jesus Christ will once again personally fulfill in likewise rapid succession the last 3 Feasts starting with His 2<sup>nd</sup> Advent on Yom Teruah.

The end of the Church Age, prophetically speaking of Pentecost, will see the fulfillment of the subsequent Holy Feasts of Yom Teruah and Yom Kippur lead up to Tabernacles at Jesus Christ's 2<sup>nd</sup> Coming. It is assumed that such a scenario will follow a succinct and chronological order. As to which Feast Jesus Christ will return at His 2<sup>nd</sup> Coming is up for debate. But the prophetic 'blueprint' that saw Jesus fulfill the 1<sup>st</sup> three Feasts dealing with the nation of Israel, should also see Jesus Christ fulfill the last three Feasts that will deal with Israel's final redemption at Christ's 2<sup>nd</sup> coming.

As Moses was directly involved in this first initiation of the Law to Israel, perhaps Moses as one of the 2 Witnesses during the Tribulation Period will again be part in the initiation of the Law given to Israel on the Temple Mount as it was at Mount Sinai at the Altar of Moses. There is still some debate as to when this will occur after the Resurrection and Rapture of the Bride of Christ. But if this prophetic pattern holds, then Jesus Christ's 2<sup>nd</sup> coming to fulfill the blueprint would have to begin at a given Yom Teruah as Christ would fulfill each Feast leading up to the 3<sup>rd</sup> most Holy of Feasts, Tabernacles. This Sukkot Feast ironically commemorates the wilderness journey of Exodus to Mount Sinai.

Realize that at Christ's 2<sup>nd</sup> coming, He will come to finally set up His 'Tent' or His Tabernacle on the Mountain as Christ is foretold to rule for a thousand years. Sukkot typified the Tent of Meetings, the Tabernacle in the Wilderness that Moses built. This prophetic Feast finale will usher in the Millennial Kingdom where the Messiah will physically dwell in the newly consecrated Temple of Ezekiel at that time. The Exodus journey of redemption that started with Passover in the land of the god of this world, led to the Covenant of Mt Sinai that was made between YHVH and Israel on Pentecost.



It was thereafter that the Tabernacle or Tent of Meetings and all its furnishings, the Ark of the Covenant, Menorah, etc., were fabricated by Moses as the divine blueprints and their dimensions were given to him to replicate on Earth for Israel to care-take on Mount Sinai. The Tent of Meetings was just a copy of the true Tabernacle or Throne Room of YHVH's Glory in Heaven. The purpose of their making was to allow the Holy LORD to 'tabernacle' or abide in the midst of His people on Earth.

Perhaps there are certain clues on the purported Mt. Sinai itself that might give insight as to the divine attributes of such patterns even to be found in the topography of the mountain itself. The following locations, surrounding the core mountain complex will be examined for such clues using GPS coordinates. Based on GPS coordinates there does appear to be some unique number attributes when considering peculiar headings, angles, and distances in various modes of measurements. The starting point or base line for these locations and coordinates will be the Altar of Moses and will progress upwards toward the 1<sup>st</sup> Parched Peak of Mount Sinai as if one were scaling up the mountain firsthand, based on the Great Pyramid layout is 2022.

### **I. The Altar of Moses**

An altar's function is to serve as a platform to present a sacrifice, whether it is vegetables, animals, human beings or just an object for a memorial. The very first altar that the Bible speaks about was alluded to after the Fall of the 1st humans, Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden. After a failed attempt to provide coverings for themselves for being disobedient to YHVH's commands, the LORD that came to commune with the couple in the 'cool of the evenings' had to sacrifice one of the animals to atone or cover Adam and Eve due to their sin. Evidently, it was required to cover Adam and Eve's bodies with the blood-stained hides of an animal. This was the first physical death that occurred in GOD's newly refurbished creation.

Many propose that this animal that was slaughtered was a lamb, a foreshadowing of the Lamb of YHVH, Jesus Christ that covers a sinner with His sinless Blood from the judgment that befell also on Adam's descents. YHVH at that time gave Adam and Eve the 'Blueprint' of the Plan of Redemption in Genesis 3:15. This plan would lead the way back to the Paradise in the Garden as they were expelled. It prescribed the redemption to be made by another instead. It would be through the blood of another; that of the Promised Seed of the Woman, Jesus Christ.

This Redemptive Plan cannot be accomplished by the blood of bulls and/or goats as the book of Hebrews clearly teaches but through the Blood of Jesus Christ on the Cross. This venue gives a Believer in Jesus Christ the way back to Paradise in the Garden of Eden and access to the Gate of GOD that is the 'mountain' in Heaven sort of speak. More than that, the Blood of Christ now gives the right of a Disciple of Jesus Christ direct access to the very Throne Room of the Creator, with boldness even. According to the numerous eye-witnesses that visited the purported Mount Sinai location in Arabia, the mountain core complex had an altar at the foot of the mountain as described in Exodus.

It was the altar that Moses built at the base or foot of the mountain. It has an elongated 'V' shaped configured animal pen that had a slaughtering area to the north and adjacent altar. The 'V' shaped pen has some very unique geometry, numerical and angle attributes that will be delineated further down the study. As to building altars, Moses had the background for knowing all that they required from his upbringing in the Royal Courts of Pharaoh. According to the Biblical narrative, Moses being a 'Prince of Egypt' from an early age was schooled in the secret esoteric language and practices of the occult magicians of Pharaoh's Court. It was a standard practice bestowed on the so-called elite as only the Kings and the Priests had this monopoly of 'secret' knowledge.

Such are the ones that ventured into the dark forces that were demonic and Luciferian in origin. Many believe that such 'mystery schools of religion' that exist to this very day are the care-takers of this 'lost' knowledge that has been passed down since before the recreation of planet Earth as some interpret the actual accounts of Genesis. Many believe that there was a 'gap' between Genesis chapter 1 verse 1 and verse 2. This is to say that creation existed prior to Adam and Eve. To state that Angels existed before Genesis 2 is Biblical for example. A word study of the Hebrew will clearly delineate the account of how the Earth was 'refurbished' or a re-created as the Earth had 'become formless and void'.

As to what the reason or cause of such a condition existing on Earth is not given. Many speculate that it had to do with the fall of and corruption found in Lucifer and subsequent celestial war that we see the universe dotted with such possible devastation as a result. This is where such legends of Atlantis sinking come from, of how sacred knowledge was transmitted to the Sumerians and Egyptians by the Annunaki Fallen Angels posing as 'astronaut creators' from distant planets or systems as the Pleiades for example come to 'save' Humanity.

Others are led to also speculate that it was given by the Fallen Angels that either left their first estate or rebelled and joined Lucifer or those that had a different 'flesh' that the Bible describes mankind went after and joined with to produce giants and thus the legends of Olympus and the Titans, etc. These so called 'deep secrets of Satan' as the Risen Christ refers to them include sacred geometry, numerology, medicine and engineering on one hand but sorcery, witchcraft and demonism on the other. According to the Book of Enoch, it was the Fallen Angels that taught these forbidden crafts to mortals after the Fall of the race of Mankind.

With this, such demonic beings required altars in exchange be built to them instead of the LORD and be given blood sacrifices. In Ephesians 5:11, the Apostle Paul admonishes Believers in Jesus Christ to not be part of such 'so called' secret societies or fellowships. Such people and organizations are the ones that harbor such Luciferian rituals and are the purveyors of all that is anti-Christian at the core and comprise the 'Synagogues of Satan'. Suffice to say that Moses was 'in the know' of such things as an insider coming from such secret initiation. He was well versed in astronomy, architecture and secret religious practices that required knowledge of stars, alignments and sacred geometry for altar and pyramid building.

These disciplines alone among others enabled Moses to 'know' that building an 'altar' to the LORD did not just need to be placed at a random spot, location, or heading. Moses 'knew' exactly where to thus choose the specific location on Mount Sinai to place the Altar to the True LORD of Heaven. The illustrated charts that accompany this study will attempt to show that Moses built the altar geometrically in phi ratio proportions to the rest of the Sinai mountain complex. Unapparent to the untrained eye, it would seem like any spot could work and it would be as good as any, but like a musician that is trained to hear when music is off key, such was the case with the Altar of Moses to the LORD.

This Altar of Moses is in perfect harmony mathematically to the rest of the sites on the Mountain core complex, i.e. the Cave of Elijah, the other competing Altar to the Golden Calf and the Cleft of the Rock, etc. Next to the Altar of Moses, there is a stream of water that came down from the mountain that at one time evidently flowed with water. Consider that this area gets less than a 1 inch of rain in 10 years. This would make sense to build an Altar next to a water source as water was needed for cleansing and ceremonial washing. There are satellite images that are clearly visible to this day that show this creek bed.

Perhaps the stream came from a spring or deep underground aquifer. This is so striking in the depiction of how in the Millennial Temple of Ezekiel, a similar stream will protrude from the very Throne of the LORD where it starts out small but grows into a river that eventually goes to the oceans. This will also be occurring in the New Jerusalem as its purpose will be for the healing of the Nations. When one subjects the altar's location in relation to the other purported Mount Sinai core complex sites to GPS measurements, its headings based on the angles and dimensions produce some amazing geometric and mathematical relationships.

To begin with, the Altar of Moses is shaped like an elongated 'V' that serves as a fulcrum in many ways aside from being an holding pen that queued-up the animals to the slaughtering area to then be presented as sacrifices and have the blood sprinkled on the altar and the people. This Altar of Moses was also a clear foreshadowing of the required High Priestly office and how blood sacrifice is required for atonement before one can approach the 'Mountain or Gate of GOD' and enter a Covenant of 'promise' with YHVH for redemption to take place.

The charts accompanying this study will attempt to illustrate these measurement relationships in detail from the Altar of Moses to other various heading and locations according to eye-witness accounts. Based on the several firsthand witnesses to this site, in front of the Altar was a platform or slabs of marble that served as the platform for 12 pillars that represented each Tribe of Israel. To this day, the foundation slabs and cross sections of these pillars are there but largely scattered. In terms of the 12 pillars, it is reminiscent of how Moses, there at that place and point in time was acting as the 'High Priest' that figuratively placed the 12 Precious Stones on his chest, close to his heart. The New Testament book of Hebrews attests to this as well in that the Altar and Office of the High Priest.

These are the 'types and shadows' of the true reality found in the LORD Jesus Christ. The Bible declares that Jesus is currently functioning as the High Priest at the Altar of the LORD on behalf of the Redeemed. He has Israel, but more than just them, those of the same faith of Abraham close to His heart in intercession before the Father at the Altar on foot of Heaven's Holy Mountain on the Sides of the North. Based on the best measurements using Google Earth GPS coordinates for the Altar of Moses, there does appear to be a unique connection to the Cleft of the Rock, above the Cave of Elijah. This relationship is based on the number 72; a number associated with Israel, as in the 70 Elders of Israel and Precession of the Equinoxes.

Also, the number 12 is significant as in the 12 Tribes of Israel and 1948, etc. The very heading of 19.48° goes without saying. The year 1948 is the year Israel became a sovereign nation after its final exile in 70 AD. According to eye-witness that have been to this precise place and have 'mapped' out the mountain complex, there are actually 2 distinct mountains, Mount Horeb and Mount Sinai to the south of it. In turn, Mount Sinai is very elongated and extends to the location where Moses built the altar. This is exactly how Jerusalem is laid out upon the hills of Judea.

Mount Moriah is where the threshing floor of Araunah was that later became the Holy of Holies where the Temples were later on to be built. Some believe that Mount Calvary is an extension of Moriah and lies to the north beyond the Damascus Gate that many believe is the true location just outside the gates of Jerusalem where Jesus Christ was crucified. Thus, this is a picture of how Jesus was sacrificed at the base of the Temple mount. Consider some measurements-to-year correlations. If Jesus Christ, Israel's true Messiah was 33 years old as purported at the year of His death, burial and resurrection, then one fascinating attribute of the year 2020 is that there are 1988 years to the year 32 AD. Is 1988 significant? Will 2022 be significant?

If one adds the actual angle of the altar's heading from the fulcrum going south at  $19.47^\circ$  it correlates to 1947 when the UN Partition Plan was signed to create the state of Israel. Israel as a nation had not existed since the destruction of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Temple; thus  $1948 + 32$  (the year Israel was born and the age when Messiah was cut off per Daniel) = 1980. This year of 1980 is the same factor that gives you the age of Israel's Messiah when He was 'sacrificed at the altar' or Cross at the foot of Mount Moriah, on Mount Calvary / Golgotha. This number is arrived at when you subtract 1948 years from 1980. The association is that of opposites. Such configurations have a death of the Messiah and a birth of a nation.

To reiterate, this Altar of Moses was not built on any mere 'random' location; Moses knew exactly where he had to build the altar to the LORD. This Altar location could have been given by divine revelation or just because, again, he was in the know to the secrets of how and where to build altars. The case can be made nonetheless that the Altar of Moses was set up at a mathematically specific location in relationship to the Mountain itself, most noticeably in phi ratio to the next spot this study will take us, the Cave of Elijah that is about half way up to the 1<sup>st</sup> Parched Peak of Mt. Sinai.

#### **IV The Altar to the Golden Calf**

The journey of Exodus, according to the Biblical account clearly reveals that aside from the battles to be fought along the way with the Enemies of the LORD, there is that inward battle that rages inside the heart, soul and mind of a Disciple of Christ. Such battles will test the commitment of the Followers of Christ; that of being able to stay true to the LORD's commandments. Along the Journey of Faith, circumstances in life will test such a commitment, as if it was a marriage vow. This was the case between Israel and the LORD in the wilderness that even from the very beginning.

At the foot of the Mountain, Israel wanted to serve 2 Master, offer worship on 2 different altars. The Exodus narrative states that it was after about 40 days that Moses 'went missing' according to the Israelites. The entire congregation lost patience and quickly reneged on their pledge made by the 70 Elders to Moses and the LORD at the Altar of Moses. This Pledge was to culminate in the binding of themselves, as a special Nation unto the LORD with the 10 Commandments that Moses had gone up to the summit of Mt. Sinai to meet face to face with YHVH about.

In regards to this pledge, Israel was to be the Wife of Jehovah that Jeremiah and Hosea of the Old Testament state how the LORD described Israel in relation to Himself. The result was that the congregation instead molded a Golden Calf and started ascribing worship to it. It was proclaimed as 'the gods that delivered thee out of bondage in Egypt.' When one leaves the LORD or fellowship, one cannot be neutral or 'ride the fence' as they say. Christ Himself even stated that 'if you are not for me, then you are against me.' This principle is so true in that it would be one thing to abandon the Faith or not follow Christ all together, but what usually will result is that in this vacuum, something else will replace it in total opposition to the Gospel, the Truth and will in turn oppose even GOD's People and work.

This has been one of Israel's many nagging weaknesses, of having a double heart and mind and of going after other 'lovers' and/or idols. In the Biblical account of Exodus, it is from the LORD's own opinion that the nation of Israel is a 'stiff-necked' people. The Scriptures states that He wanted to judge them severely for their attitude and rebellion to the point that GOD wanted to start all over with Moses. This would have been the case like with the Flood during the times of Noah, if it were not for the intercession of Moses. To this day Israel is trusting in her walls, military and the US to shield her from the Islamic sea of neighbors bent on her destruction.



Israel at Mt. Sinai demonstrated that she had much work ahead of her in this regard. Over 3000 Israelites died because of this act of contempt against the LORD in setting up a 'strange' altar to the Golden Calf. This will be no different during the Tribulation as the 'congregation' of Israel will once again call upon an idol, an 'image' of the Beast that will be allowed to be set up in the very foot of the House of GOD, on the Mountain of the LORD on the Temple Mount. The propensity of Israel's religious leaders then, as they were during the time of the Messiah will be similar in the future because the same spirit of AntiChrist pervades even in the House of Israel as it does in the Church.

Such overseers of GOD's people have always preferred an 'idol' over the SO of GOD and True Messiah. Those of Christ's day preferred not to give up their places of power and privileged given to them by an Earthly Pharaohs or Caesars. They will in the Last Days once again pay homage and false worship to another 'Golden Calf' what will be sit up as the image of the AntiChrist on one of the flanks of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple that is to be built according to Revelation chapter 12. This will not come as a surprise to those that realize that those who say they are Jews or Christian, for that matter are not but in all actuality worship at a strange altar.

Even Jesus Christ saw for what they really were. Jesus called such Elders, hired wicked shepherds, white-washed tombs whose father was Lucifer himself and congregated in his synagogues. As the Elders of Zion sought to rid themselves of Jesus Christ and murder him, so too again with the 2 Witnesses will this same Seed of the Serpent be allowed to just do that. But not after their witness against the AntiChrist, the Council of Elders and national Israel is finished in confronting Israel's idolatry and unfaithfulness for making the 'Covenant with Death' on a different mountain, the Temple Mount.

There are those that believe that given the timeline of certain astronomical events like the Tetrad of 2014-15, the Virgo Revelation 12 Sign in 2017 and others, the year 2022 is significant in 2 astonishing aspects. Both the pivotal years of 1948 and 1967 can be added a factor of 1 generation count of 70 and 50 respectfully and both will end up in the Jewish year of the Blood Moon Tetrad of 2014-15. Many believe that was a Jubilee Year or at least an end to a Sabbatical Cycle of 7-years. Meaning? That from 2015 + 7-year Sabbatical Cycle is 2022. Thus, will this cycle of years be the last and that of Daniel's 70ths Week of Years?

As to the Golden Calf numbers, given the GPS coordinates of these very unique features of the mountain, the measurement from the Altar to the Golden Calf to the 1<sup>st</sup> Parched Peak where the blackened ground starts is 2022-23 yards or 1948 smoots. Taking some liberty at extrapolation, the years from '1948' to '2023' is 75. The 75<sup>th</sup> year is usually a time when one celebrates a Diamond or Golden Anniversary. The Altar to the Golden Calf perhaps is a benchmark or the beginning of a possible countdown of years to this prophetic 'golden anniversary'.

***From Altar to the Golden Calf to the 1<sup>st</sup> Parched Peak.***

***2022 yards***

*1948 smoots*

*1.16 miles*

*1 nautical mile*

*60 arc seconds*

Could 2022-23 be the year that is prophetically encoded from the actual measurement based off of the distance between the Altar of Moses to the Golden Calf to the spot the Devouring Glory came down? Is this year measurement alluding to the possible year that Jesus Christ might return as Israel completes its full measure of idolatry at the end of her 'Tribulation' and Idolatry with the false 'bull god' Lucifer?

## **The Great Pyramid Pattern**

Is Mount Sinai then in fact depicting a 'pyramid of year' and marking time like many have postulated the Great Pyramid of Giza has and is? Next, we shall examine the Pyramid pattern itself. This study proposes that Mount Sinai is actually a mirror of the Great Pyramid of Giza. Or more accurately the Great Pyramid is modeled after the one in Heaven as it is with the purported real Mt. Sinai in Arabia. Mount Sinai does appear to correspond to the Great Pyramid when the dimensions, angles and attributes of the Great Pyramid like the King's Chamber and the Subterranean Chamber are transposed to the Mount Sinai core complex.

This correspondence occurs when using a top view of the mountain core complex and a cross section of the famous and well measured Great Pyramid of Giza. The matching of certain key locations of Mount Sinai to the Pyramid are superimposed where the key locations based on the GPS coordinates match the topography of the mountain when the Great Pyramid schematic layout is flipped and reversed. What is most prominent from this pyramid to mountain matching is that the factor of the phi ratio.

There is a relationship from the Altar of Moses that corresponds to the Subterranean Chamber, the Cave of Elijah matches with the King's Chamber, one of the heading of the Pyramid shafts correspond to the direction of where the meeting of the LORD and the 70 Elders occurred. Lastly the apex of the pyramid corresponds to the Blazing Glory of the LORD that came down over the area identified as the 1<sup>st</sup> Parched Peak of the mountain core complex. Is the Great Pyramid of any significance? The Great Pyramid has been found to contain incredible geometry. Among many attributes, it contains the secrets of pi, 3.14, the circumference of the Earth, the size of the Moon in relation to Earth, the calculated speed of light, the procession of the equinoxes, etc.

In the Bible, Isaiah 19 does speak of an Altar to the LORD in the midst of Egypt as it is at the border between what used to be Upper and Lower Egypt. Moreover, whoever built the Great Pyramid built it in direct association to constellations, sacred geometry and time. Some believe it was built by Enoch or that it stood the test of the Flood. Some believe that certain aspects of the Great Pyramid can be ascribed to YHVH's Plan of Redemption in that a prophetic timeline and sacred angle are encoded in its very stone. For example, you have the famous 'Christ Angle' that is derived from the angle of the slope of the pyramid that directly lines up to Bethlehem, etc. The inner sanctuary of the King's Chamber is nearly a perfect cube like the Holy of Holies was in the Tabernacle of Moses at Mt. Sinai and the Temples of Israel on the Temple Mount.

The shafts, chambers and angles within the Great Pyramid still to this day remains a mystery as they are a testament of ancient and secret knowledge that encodes the structure with perfect resonance and mathematical precision. It is astonishing to contemplate that the King's Chamber's shaft heading bisects the Cleft of the Rock at a 45 angle. The King's Chamber in turn has a shaft that many calculated to be a star map in direct line to Orion's Belt of 3 stars. This truth has been well documented of how the Giza Pyramid complex is a mirror reflection of Orion's 3 belt stars.

Thus, is this heading at a 45° angle to where the spot was where the LORD met up with the 70 Elders of Israel on the Cleft of the Rock somehow directly then also related to the alignment to the belt stars of Orion? There are those within Christianity, i.e., the Sabbath Day Adventist that strongly believe that the actual throne or 'Heaven' is in fact in the belt of Orion or within the Crab Nebula and that the very Throne of the LORD is in a pyramid in shape and dimension. They believe that the New Jerusalem will be coming out of this area.

This study does not intend to validate their assertion and belief about Orion being the 'Throne of the Universe' but to just make an observation purely on geometry, typology and associations. Many who study the occult are very familiar with the All-Seeing Eye of 'Providence' and the truncated unfinished pyramid that is used widely by secret Satanic societies. They ascribe its mathematics and essence to their Lucifer whom they venerate as the true and only LORD of Light and Knowledge. He is the Prometheus that is bent on 'helping' humanity rise above its 'humanity'.

This Serpent, Lucifer has been bestowing the so called 'kept secret knowledge' of the 'gods' to the 'chosen' of Humanity deemed worthy of his so-called ancient mysteries that have their origins outside of our space and time dimensions. To this end, all those that have been beguiled by this Serpent of evil since even before the creation of mankind have built monuments and planned out their temple complexes all over the world to venerate their Lucifer with such dimensions and understanding unapparent to the uninitiated.

Most do not realize that this most sacred symbol of a finished pyramid, unlike the one that is not, is divine and does not belong to Lucifer; he has usurped this divine symbol for his own ascribed glory as he seeks to divert worship from the one True and Living GOD YHVH. Moreover, Lucifer's truncated pyramid seal that is printed on the U.S. Federal Reserve Note represents the Tower of Babel that has not been finished but was interrupted by the LORD Himself. They are commemorating the event and announcing their plans through world commerce to complete this temple to Lucifer at an appointed place and time. It will be during the Tribulation when Lucifer will not only authorize his image to be made some sort of idol for all the world to worship. He will go into the 'King's Chamber' of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple on the Temple Mount and cause it to be desolated with his presence as he will declare himself 'god'.

## **The Pentecost Pattern**

The journey that led to Pentecost on Mount Sinai is edged into the very topography of Mount Sinai. This assertion is based on conjecture, topography and a typology of the Exodus account but there are some amazing numbers that occur when using GPS coordinates for calculating distances. First off, the distance from Goshen where the majority of the Hebrews resided at, to the Red Sea's edge at Nuweiba, where the crossing is purported to have taken place is exactly 188 kilometers or about 216 miles. How long did it take the 3 million plus throng of Hebrews and mixed multitude to arrive at the crossing point?

If an average trek a day consists of 30 miles, adjusting for the slower and faster pace of walking, then 215 miles total divide by 30 miles a day would about to 7-day journey. The key factor of the Pentecost Pattern is that from the crossing point at Nuweiba to where the LORD came down to fellowship and meet with the 70 plus Elders of Israel is exactly 50 miles. The very number is reflective of the 50 days from when the 1<sup>st</sup> Passover was celebrated back in Egypt on the very night the Hebrews left the clutches of Pharaoh. This 50-mile distance would have been about a 3 day's journey. This is what the LORD desired of Israel; to go to the desert and worship; Pharaoh would not have it.

Moreover the 7 days to get from Egypt to the crossing point of the Red Sea plus the 3 more days it took to get from the Crossing of the Red Sea to the foot of Mt. Sinai would be a total of 10 days. This foreshadows the giving of the 10 Commandments on the 50<sup>th</sup> day at Pentecost. But just before Pentecost when the 10 Commandments were to be enacted before the whole Congregation of Israel with thunder, trumpet blasts, angels, and fire, the LORD 'came down' to meet the 70 Elders halfway down the mountain. They represented the entire Congregation as they 'went up' halfway up the mountain, a place in between Earth and Heaven.

This meeting place was transformed as YHVH descended on down on a crystal blue sky sapphire flooring, as though they were meeting in 'midair' with the 'sky' under their feet. This is the hidden Rapture pattern of Mt. Sinai to be further amplified further down the study. What is also notable to bring out in terms of amazing measurements, is that from the crossing point of the Red Sea at Nuweiba to the Split Rock of Horeb is 33 nautical miles at ground level. This same 33 numerical value is repeated in the same fashion when you calculate the distance from where the People had crossed the Red Sea on the Arabian side to Mt. Horeb.

It is also 33 nautical miles at ground level. And again, strictly, from the Split Rock to the Golden Calf Altar is 1948 kilometers. There is a profound association with the number 1948 based on several and distinct types of measurements. The Altar of Moses had/has a  $19.48^\circ$  heading south and from the Golden Calf's Altar to the 1<sup>st</sup> Parched Peak of Mt. Sinai is 1948 smoots. And from the Split Rock of Horeb to Mt. Sinai is 19,480 Yards in ground length. Moreover, the point of the crossing at Nuweiba is in direct phi ratio to the Split Rock of Horeb and the Golden Calf Altar. What is amazing in terms of a Pentecost count of '50' is that:

1. *Pentecost: Israel receives the Decalogue at Sinai*
2. *Pentecost: Israel becomes a Nation May 14, 1948*
3. *Pentecost: Israel captures Jerusalem June 7, 1967*
4. *Pentecost: Israel resorted Temple/Ark 2014-2016?*

The following distances determined by GPS coordinates are itemized below. Again, these locations are based from firsthand eye-witness to each site. Note that some measurements are an approximation to these locations and suggestive in the prophetic scope for this study as some actual points topographically maybe impossible to determine.





# **STAR OF THE ANTICHRIST**

## **BIRTH OF A SUPER RED NOVA**

### *Speculated Cygnus Constellation Calculations*

The purpose of this chapter is to depict the calculated 'new' Star that is predicted to be 'born' sometime in 2022 in the constellation of Cygnus. This new 'birth' will be as a consequence of a colliding binary Star system, KIC 9832227. Based on research, such a prognostication was published in late 2018 but according to Wikipedia, the apparent calculations were not entirely accurate for 2022. However, there has been no other updated sources or a further re-calibration.

As the projected event caused some sensationalism around the world initially, so did it come to take on a 'Messianic' omen of sorts by some religious Jews because of it. Such ascribed that, assuming the time frame would still be accurate to be sometime in 2022, it would be the 'Sign' signaling the arrival of the Jewish Messiah. Of course, many religious Jews have also announced several 'Signs' about the coming Messiah that have come and gone.

What this study seeks to corroborate it with the Christian End of Days perspective, that if and when the Jewish 'Messiah' is to come on the scene by such a celestial 'Star', it will in fact be the advent of the New Testament AntiChrist instead. This study will thus consider why such a connotation is ascribed to this interpretation. A brief overview of the press releases will be given. Then the religious Jewish perspective will be also presented. The composition of where and when this 'new' Star is to be 'born' will be considered for any possible esoteric and/or Biblical prophetic relevance, if any.

# STAR OF THE ANTICHRIST

## SUPERNOVA OF BINARY STARS KIC 9832227 IN 2022



**CONTACT**  
Released in July 1987, the Swan of Northern Cross Omikrona. The radio signal came from VEGA.



**OMIKRONA**  
In 2017, the inter-stellar object tracked into the Solar System that came from Vega.

### CYGNUS

The Swan or Northern Cross



**LYRA**  
The Harp

**VEGA**  
The Shall Be Exalted

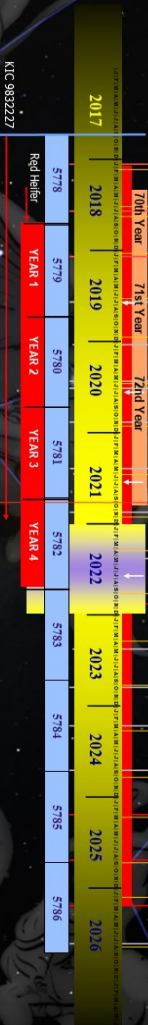


**PASSOVER**  
2020: APR. 08  
2021: MAR. 27  
2022: APR. 15

**ALBERTO**  
The Queen

**H**

**TRIAID**



DANIEL'S 70TH WEEK OF YEARS COUNTDOWN?

## **Mythology of Cygnus**

The hypothesis is that in Biblical terms, as a Star is said to have heralded the advent of Jesus Christ into the world through His incarnation with the Bethlehem Star, perhaps such a similar heralding by a Star will occur as well for His Nemesis. Could this 'new' Star to be birthed in the constellation of Cygnus be that Star for the AntiChrist? Ironically the forecast was made officially public on Epiphany, commemorating the visit of the 3 Wise Men, who followed the Star to Bethlehem to encounter Jesus, not only as King of the Jews but that of the Universe who made the Stars.

Some 2022 years later, Christian Astronomers from a small religious college, Calvin College in the USA have made the bold, 1-in-a-million prediction that the 'birth' of a new Star will take place around 2022. This is based on another calculated Binary Star System that collapsed some years prior and from where their deduced hypothesis originates from. Their research presented the predictions that for the first time in human history, Astronomers could calculate and anticipate when a new Star was to be born. The new Star would be 'born' in the 'right wing' of the constellation of Cygnus from Earth's perspective, also known as the Northern Cross next to the Star Vega.

It would thus add a Star to the constellation Star pattern. Cygnus is a prominent constellation in the northern sky. Its name means 'The Swan' in Latin. Thus, Cygnus is known as the Swan constellation. In the Denderah Zodiac it is named Tes-ark, which means 'This from Afar'. Cygnus is associated with the myth of Zeus and Leda in Greek mythology. The constellation is easy to find in the sky as it is part of the well-known astronomical feature of the Summer Triangle. This Summer Triangle consists of the primary Star of Cygnus, Deneb, then Vega in Lyra and Altair in Aquila. Cygnus was first catalogued by Greek astronomer Ptolemy in the 2nd century along with Vega.

The theory is that the names of the Stars explain the constellations, and the names of the constellations explain the Sign, etc. Cygnus pertains to the main constellation of Aquarius. Cygnus in the Sign of Aquarius completes the 'Cosmic Storyline' of the Gospel written in the Stars per Psalm 19 and Romans in the New Testament. It is interesting that Cygnus would come under the main Sign of Aquarius as that is the anticipated Age of the coming New World Order. In the western tradition, Cygnus also belongs to the Hercules family of constellations.



*The binary Star system that will go supernova in 2022.*

The Cygnus constellation is associated with the ancient legends of the Gods that came from the Stars. According to research, the most famous one is Cycinus. He was the murderous son of Ares, the God of War who challenged Heracles to a duel and was killed. Then there is Cycinus, the son of Poseidon, who fought on the side of the Trojans in the Trojan War. Then there is the Spartan Queen Leda. She gave birth to 2 sets of twins, the immortal Pollux and Helen and the mortal Castor and Clytemnestra. The immortal children were fathered by a 'God' and the mortal ones by Leda's husband, King Tyndareus. Cygnus is also sometimes identified as Orpheus. Orpheus was transformed into a swan and placed next to his lyre in the sky' due to Zeus' admiration for Orpheus'.

This lyre is represented by the neighboring constellation Lyra with the prominent Star of Vega that used to be the North Star around 10-12,000 years ago. The Star cluster of Lyra is next to Cygnus although it is under the domain of the Sign of Sagittarius. Why is this study also focusing on Vega? It is in the same approximate quadrant that his new Super Red Nova is to occur in Cygnus. In 2017 a Star in Cygnus, KIC 8462852 now known as Tabby's Star produced an anomaly that is unexplained. Some Astronomers are daring to say that the inexplicable fluctuations in its brightness potentially suggests that there might be a presence of an advanced civilization that is affecting this pattern.

Vega is also interesting for several reasons. For example, the movie Contact in 1997 perpetrated the notion that the first radio signal coming to Earth from interstellar space came from Vega. Then in 2017, some 20 years later, the Oumuamua anomaly was discovered coming also from Vega. It was announced as comet C/2017 U1 (PANSTARRS) based on a strongly hyperbolic trajectory around the Sun. However, many other scientists are ascribing this object as a possible incapacitated spacecraft probe.

There is then of course the myriad of cosmic conspiracy theories that 'Aliens' from Vega have come to Earth in the past and have been those that have 'seeded' Humanity on Earth along with the Pleiadians and other 'Gods', etc. Biblically speaking, when the AntiChrist appears, will such entities, Aliens or 'Gods' also appear along with him in conjunction to some 'Disclosure'? Will such beings then say that they have been in contact with Earthlings all along and from such regions of Cygnus and Vega? Nonetheless, it is anticipated that such an amount of energy emitted from KIC 9832227 in Cygnus will make the binary Star collision event visible on Earth. It will be as bright as the Bethlehem Star for the 1st Christ.

## **A Star is Born**

The question can be asked, will such a similar depiction suggest the advent of a similar 'Christ' to come forth, the AntiChrist? In terms of some technical background and how the Astronomers at Calvin College came to such a conclusion starts with the following. The evidence began in 2008 with a binary Star, V1309 Scorpii. A binary Star is actually 2 Stars or Suns orbiting each other. V1309 Scorpii, about 1,900 was the binary Star system the Astronomers studied that caused a Super Red Nova.

It is in the Galactic Center as the 'tip of the spear' of the Sign Sagittarius. The observations made from it, after the fact showed that the orbital period between the 2 individual Stars dropped faster and faster as the collision approached. The Astronomers from Calvin College spotted the same pattern in KIC 9832227 in Cygnus from 2013 to 2016.

Thus, the prediction for 2022 that possibly, a similar collision and Super Red Nova birth of a new Star is to occur. As KIC 9832227 is nearly 1900 Light Years from Earth, due to the dimensions of space and time the collision actually occurred 1900 years ago already. This is the time it has taken the light of the collision to travel to Earth.

### **KIC 9832227**

#### ***Binary Sun System in Cygnus right wing***

*Distance: 1843 ly Orbital Period (P): 0.45796151 days*

#### **SUN A**

*Mass: 1.395  $M_{\odot}$  Radius: 1.581  $R_{\odot}$  Luminosity: 2.609  $L_{\odot}$*

#### **SUN B**

*Mass: 0.318  $M_{\odot}$  Radius: 0.830  $R_{\odot}$  Luminosity: 0.789  $L_{\odot}$*

The crash or merger of these 2 binary Stars in Cygnus' right wing will be so violent that people on Earth will not need a telescope to spot the new Star. As a consequence of this kind of collision, the brightness of the system will increase to an order of magnitude of 10,000. Or in other words, the resulting explosion will be a 10,000-fold increase in brightness. KIC 9832227 is shining now around magnitude 12. This kind of merging to 'birth' a new Star is called a Luminous Red Nova (LRN). The anticipated Nova outburst will be so bright that will be easy to see by the naked eye, as was the Bethlehem Star from Earth that heralded the birth of the Messiah according to prophecy of the Bible.

The Astronomers monitored the Star's radio, infrared, and X-ray emissions using a variety of instruments. This included the Very Large Array observatory in New Mexico, the Infrared Telescope Facility in Hawaii, and the XMM-Newton spacecraft in orbit around Earth. Many deemed their predictable and explosive conclusion an inevitable 'dance of death'. This then meant that the time taken for the Stars to circle each other is indeed shrinking would result in a similar collision and thus, a birth of a 'new' Star. If and when this new Star is to be born, it is estimated that it would be the brightest in the night sky for a period of about 6 months before slowly dimming over the next 2-3 years.

To those that study esoteric meanings, could the Swan of Cygnus signal the 'death' of such a 'bird' as a euphemism of the Luciferian Phoenix and its 'rebirth' as in their New World Order and AntiChrist leader? It will remain to be seen. To reiterate, in 2017, the KIC 9832227 system was predicted to result in a merger in 2022.2 ( $\pm 0.7$  years), producing the Luminous Red Nova (LRN) reaching an apparent magnitude of 2. The LRN would result in the birth of a new Star. From Earth, the brightness would remain visible to the naked eye for roughly a month.

## **The Sign of the Messiah**

However, according to research, a re-analysis of the data in September 2018 revealed that the prediction had been based on a wrongly timed observation, negating the predicted merger. *'In September 2018, it was announced that the original prediction was based on a timing offset of 12 hours in one of the datasets... The cause for the period variation is still unknown, but it is unlikely that the system will end in a merger at the predicted time.'*

If the margin of error is off as stated by only approximately 12 hours, that should not be enough to cause a great discrepancy in terms of years. It would still make 2022 the year that this new Star will be seen in the night sky over the northern hemisphere. As to the specific day and hour, that remains to be predicted, calculated and/or disclosed. It would nonetheless still keep in step with the anticipated advent of the Messiah to come for the Religious Jews. Given that the Israeli elections of 2019 had Benjamin Netanyahu continue the longest running Prime Minister in office, a government could not be formed. Thus, new elections in September of 2019 were to be prescribed.

This could make way for the 13th 'Ruler' or leader of Israel since 1948 to be presented that many believe could be the AntiChrist of the Bible. Then there were many articles written about the Biblical omens of this new Star. It was reported that 1 Rabbi, Yosef Berger of King David's Tomb on Mount Zion said that the new Star would be a Sign from the Bible of a coming new military leader for Israel. The Sign would be that of the coming of the Messiah. He and others sited the passage in the Old Testament in Numbers 24:17 of how a 'Star' would rise out of Jacob to rule the world. Many ascribe this event to have coincided with the coming of the one and only true Messiah, Jesus Christ. The coming of the imposter AntiChrist will not only a military and political leader for Israel but the instigator of the coming Luciferian New World Order and Lucifer himself.



Rabbi Yosef Berger also cited the 12th century Rabbi Moses ben Maimon known as Ramban. Based on Talmudic interpretation, such a celestial Sign pertains to the revealing of the Jewish Messiah. To those who believe the New Testament, both Jews and Gentiles, the verse or omen of Numbers 24 was fulfilled and directly related to the Bethlehem Star. Its appearance was proof that the Messiah did come in their day, Jesus Christ and will again. However, the present-day religious Jews reject the Isaiah 53 'suffering' and murdered Messiah as not fulfilling their political and military expectation of a liberator much less YHVH becoming incarnate as the Person of GOD the Son.

To such, they rely more on extra-Biblical books like the Zohar to validate their interpretation beyond the Torah. Another famous Jewish sage the religious Rabbis cited was Maimonides. He too connected the passage of Numbers 24 to the arrival of the Messiah to be accompanied and confirmed by Stars appearing to herald his advent. It would be 1 of the many Signs used as evidence for the Rabbinical Messiah and that he had to come from the tribe of Judah. The following will be a general nomenclature of the main Stars found in both Cygnus and Vega from the Biblical interpretation given by E.W. Bullinger.

## **CYGNUS**

**Deneb** –  $\alpha$  Cygni (Alpha Cygni)

*Deneb means 'The Judge'. The name Deneb comes from the Arabic dhaneb, meaning 'Tail'. Thus, the phrase Dhanab ad-Dajājah means 'The Tail of the Hen'. Deneb is a blue-white Super Giant belonging to the spectral class A2. It is the brightest Star in Cygnus and the 19th brightest Star in the night sky. It has an apparent magnitude of 1.25. With an absolute magnitude of -7.0. Deneb is one of the most luminous stars known. It is almost 60,000 times more luminous than the Sun and has about 20 Solar Masses. On Mars, Deneb is the North Pole Star.*

### **Gienah** – ε Cygni (Epsilon Cygni)

*Epsilon Cygni shares its traditional name, Gienah, with Gamma Corvi in the constellation Corvus. The name comes from the Arabic word janāḥ, which means 'The Wing'.*

### **Sadr**

*This Star is called Sadr in Hebrew, meaning 'He who Returns as in a Circle.' Gamma Cygni is the star located at the intersection of the Northern Cross. Its traditional name, Sadr, comes from the Arabic word for 'The Chest'. It is also sometimes known by its Latin name, Pectus Gallinae, which means 'The Hen's Chest'.*

### **Albireo**

*The Star in the beak is named Al Bireo. It is Arabic to 'Fly Quickly'. Beta Cygni, is only the 5th brightest star in the constellation Cygnus. It is a binary Star system that appears as a single 3rd magnitude Star to the naked eye. The system is approximately 380 Light Years from Earth. Albireo marks the head of the Swan and is sometimes also known as the 'Beak Star'.*

### **LYRA**

*Lyra is a small constellation, 52nd in size, occupying an area of 286 square degrees next to Cygnus. It is located in the 4th quadrant of the northern hemisphere (NQ4) and can be seen at latitudes between +90° and -40°. In the Zodiac of Denderah, this constellation is figured as a Hawk or an Eagle. It is the enemy of the Serpent in triumph. Its name is Fent-kar, which means 'The Serpent Ruled'. This constellation is a fusion between the Hebrew ,Nesher, an Eagle, Hawk or Vulture and Gna-sor, 'The Harp'. Lyra belongs to the Hercules family of constellations. Lyra contains the famous Messier 57 NGC 6720, Ring Nebula.*

## **Vega**

*The brightest star in the constellation is Vega, Alpha Lyrae, which is also the 5th brightest star in the sky, with an apparent magnitude of 0.03. Vega also means or is associated with brightness as 'Las Vegas' for example or a low coastal plain. Vega means 'He shall be exalted'. Vega has 9 Stars with known planets. Vega was the 1st Star other than the Sun to be photographed and the 1st one to have its spectrum recorded. The Star belongs to the spectral class A0V, which makes it a White Dwarf.*

## **Shelyuk**

*This Star means 'An Eagle' as does the Arabic, 'Al Nesr'.*

## **Sulaphat,**

*This Star means 'To Spring Up', or as in ascending, as praise.*

## **Star Struck**

It is evident that the religious Jews are 'Star Struck' at the long-awaited and expectation that their version of the Biblical Messiah is about to occur. So too are the followers of Jesus in anticipation as are the Luciferians. To the Luciferians, their Messiah is no less than their Anointed Cherub Lucifer, the mere created Angelic Being that leads the rebel alliance against the 'Empire' of the Father in Heaven. Throughout the dawn of human history, this narrative has been intertwined with the Stars and ancient mythology and prophecy.

Many who believe the Bible do not really grasp this nuance that prophecy is interwoven with the Stars as YHVH prescribed in Genesis from the very onset of Creation. The Stars also have the connotation of the personages directly associated with the Heroes of Old and the Might Men of Renown. Thus, such a cosmic 'Sign' essentially echoes the Biblical attributes of an announcement, a personage, perhaps even the coming AntiChrist.

The coming AntiChrist will be connotated with; a hybridization with humans, a rebellion and/or challenge of the God of Gods, a combat or war, the God of War, the Sol Invictus complex, etc. Herein is a 2nd level of Biblical overlays attributed to the coming AntiChrist. The Sign as all the rest have a duality about them, good and evil, Christ and the AntiChrist. In this case consider that Lyra and Vega are in Sagittarius. It speaks of the Coming One who is represented as going forth 'conquering and to conquer'; however, without an arrow. This is in direct reference to Jesus Christ's conquest over Sin, Satan and Self.



*An object first to visit the Solar System is suspected to be driven.*

However, in these Last Days, it will be the converse as it will be the AntiChrist that will come deceptively 'conquering and to conquer'. He will initially bring 'Peace' without firing a shot as they say. The depiction of the coming AntiChrist coming 'conquering and to conquer' is depicted metaphorically as the 1st of the Seal Judgments that corresponds to the coming 4 Horsemen of the Apocalypse. The 1st will be the White Horse with the Rider as a type of Sagittarius being the AntiChrist making 'peace' with only a bow but no arrows, etc. Many religions and esoteric sects besides the religious Jews are expecting 'him' nonetheless.

To the religious Jews, the 'Messiah' is not the Son of GOD or GOD the Son but a political and religious liberator that will establish the Kingdom of Israel to rule over the nations, etc. Technically, this is true but this aspect of Jesus Christs' mission is to be completed at His 2nd coming as the King, a military and political leader. The Son of GOD first had to come to deal with the real existential problem Humanity has, the sinful human nature and atone for it.

As to this potential 'AntiChrist Star' that this study denotes it with, it has made the astronomical community, many religious Jews and End of Days Evangelicals look forward to 2022. However, the margin of error is given to be +/- 2 to 3 years by one estimation to +/- 7 months by other citations of when the 2 components of this contact binary system will merge to 'birth' the new Star.



# **SUPER BLOOD MOON**

## **SABBATH ECONOMIC RESETS**

*Feast of Tabernacles and the 8th Day Assembly*

*'At the end of every seven years, at an appointed time, in the Festival of Sukkot [following] the year of Shemitah. When all Israel comes to appear before the Lord, your GOD, in the place He will choose, you shall read this Torah before all Israel, in their ears. Assemble the people: the men, the women, the children'...  
-Deuteronomy 31:10-12.*

It was the command of YHVH to Israel to uphold a Sabbath Year over the land, people, property and commerce. Israel was unfaithful due to their greed that resulted in the national judgment and Diaspora of Israel to Babylon for the 10 Sabbaths owed to YHVH. The Sabbath Cycles or the Shemitah is not only being a blessing of 'release' and resetting of debts for example but it can be a curse of undeniable national judgment to a nation when not kept. Some see the USA as a parallel nation to ancient Israel that has not 'kept' the Sabbaths of YHVH.

This was reflected as the owners and manipulators of the rigged Stock Market of New York 'fixed' the drop of 678 points after 9-11, being September 17, 2001 on a Yom Teruah and 777 points on September 29, 2008. Based on this Sabbatical pattern, it appeared that another Yom Teruah was 'encoding' a coming prophetic judgment impacting the USA and the world at large in 2015. This judgment is economically based on the Biblical Shemitah law of release and resetting. This Shemitah principle was first brought to the public's attention from Jonathan Cahn's study on the Harbinger. The USA and its predominant world economy have epitomized the essence of greed and thievery as it was with ancient Israel by the selling of the Messiah for 30 pieces of silver. It can rightly be argued that the next economic worldwide reset will then be in 2022.

## **The Harbinger**

Such are the 'masters' of the current world order of the world economy and centralized money supply. Jesus the true Messiah of Israel told the religious leaders of Israel that their Father was not YHVH but of him whom they had the same spirit of lawlessness, murder, greed and thievery. They are possessed by the love of money or mammon. Such are bestowed with unimaginable wealth from their Master Lucifer in this world as they have staked the American economy on Biblical cycles. The chart timelines illustrate this theory and shows the key points in the timing of the attacks/judgment on the USA that the Bankers have been using to usher in their New World Order.

Currently the US Dollar and economy are systematically being imploded. If national judgment of the USA began on 9-11, then the 7-year intervals that are to culminate was on September 13, 2015 yet nothing prophetically significance occurred at least not overtly. Many experts however argue that the U.S. economy and that of the world has and is collapsing incrementally. However, the Sabbatical year of release coincided with the 4th and last Blood Moon of the Tetrad. It also happened to be a Super Moon 15 days later as the 3 Fall Feast of YHVH were a continuous sequence when completed. According to Jonathan Cahn's theory, Elul 29, 5775 or Sep 13, 2015 was when the last implosion of the world economy would have most likely occurred.

In that case, total chaos would have ensued, economic, political, social etc. This scenario did not occur wholesale but it did concur with the celestial configurations and alignment due to the conjunction of the Moon with Uranus, the Father of the Titans, birthed in Chaos on the 2nd day of Sukkot, the day of the Hakhel assembly, the 8th Day. The Money Changers that have capitalized and manipulate the world commerce nonetheless use this Sabbatical Cycle timing as planned to usher in their New Order. Their reset deliberately deferred its effect, for now until 2022.



Nonetheless, if the Sukkot Super Blood Moon was a type of the Rapture, then having the Church out of the way would allow the AntiChrist to formulate the New World Order NWO designed out of chaos and currency with his Mark.

This rationale is only insinuating a typology. This NWO economic 'Mark of the Beast' new currency and economy will be based on not being able to sell or buy unless one is part and partial to this 'Mark' mandatory buy-in that will be required of the 'Brave New World' to come.

### **Some Observations**

*- From Sep 17, 2001 Yom Teruah crash to Sep 29, 2008 Yom Teruah is 7 years + 11 days (a 7-11 code) the day of the 777-point drop in the Dow Economic Crash.*

*- From Sep 29, 2008 Rosh HaShanah date to Tom Teruah date in 2015 is 6 years 11 months or a (9-11) code.*

*- On Sep 13, 2015 a partial solar eclipse on Tom Teruah occurred.*

*- On Sep 28, 2015 that is on Sukkot was the 4th and last Blood Moon of the Tetrad of 2014-2015. It is 7 years exactly from Sep 29, 2008 Rosh HaShanah crash of 777 points.*

*- On Sept 11, 2001 the star Geminorum13, one of 48 stars of Gemini was eclipsed by the 4th quarter crescent Moon at 1:11 a.m. Gemini's Castor & Pollux represents The Twins... for the Twin Towers being sacrificed to Jupiter or Zeus, AKA Lucifer.*

*- 2008 was a Sabbatical year. A new Sabbatical 7-Year cycle began on Sep 29, 2008. The year 2015 was also a Sabbatical year and named the 'Year of Light' or of Lucifer, 5776.*

*- Thus if 2015 was a Sabbatical Year, then the next one will be 2022. This last Sabbatical Cycle could very well be Daniel's 70<sup>th</sup> Week of Years or the start of the Tribulation Period.*

# DANIEL'S 7OTH WEEK

## COUNTDOWN TO THE COMING WORLD NEW WORLD ORDER RESET

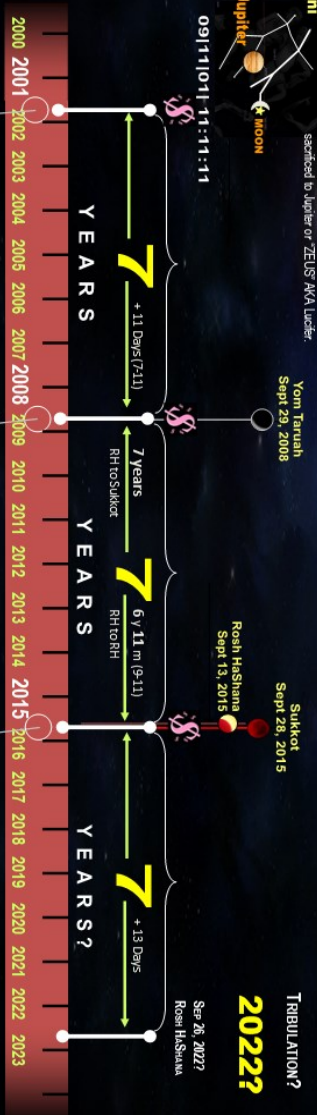
### Shemita Pattern of Resetting

#### THE TWIN(S) TOWERS: GEMINI

On Sept 11, 2001 the star Geminnun 3, one of 48 stars of Gemini was eclipsed by the 4th quarter Crescent moon at 1:11 am. Gemini's Castor & Pollux represent "The Twins" ... for the Twin Towers being sacrificed to Jupiter or ZEUS' ADA Lucifer.



2008 is a Sabbatical year. A new Sabbatical 7-Year cycle will began on Sep 29, 2008. The year 2015 will also be a Sabbatical year.



**JUDGMENT #1**  
 September 17, 2001, Rosh Hashana  
**The First Attack:** After the \$-11 inside job, the Stock Market fell 878 point when it reopened on Sep. 17. The date was Rosh Hashana. Livs alleged that religious extremists orchestrated the old but NORAD was commanded to stand down and 3 buildings imploded.

**JUDGMENT #2**  
 September 29, 2008, Rosh Hashana  
**The Second Attack:** The Dow Jones industrial average fell 777 points. It was the biggest single-day fall ever, easily beating the 684 points it lost on the first day of trading after the Sep. 11, 2001 attacks. This day was also the biblical feast of Rosh Hashana.

**JUDGMENT #3**  
 September 13, 2015, Rosh Hashana  
**3rd Attack?** Will it be an Jewish Feast of Rosh Hashana again exactly 7 Years from Rosh Hashana of 01 and 08? Will this same marker be either a beginning of the new world currency? This could be the death blow to the US Paper-Dollar dominated world economy and allow for the New World Order currency to emerge out of the ashes of the US.

## The Coming World Economic Reset

Undoubtedly the sacrificial countdown started with the attack on 9-11. It was the initiation of a 7-7-7 year ritualistic and Kabalistic slaughter of innocent people by the Money Changers. Such require blood to appease their Satanic Masters implementing a countdown to Lucifer's New World Order. In part, it will be accomplished is through their economic reset that will be used to control all of Humanity.

These progressive and systematic collective sacrifices through false flags, illegal wars and constitutional overwriting of civil liberties are shamelessly being made to coincide with the very Holy timetable of YHVH's appointed Sabbath Cycles and Holy Feasts. Such seek to mock YHVH by the very terms He has prescribed His People to uphold. It is the classic case of wolves in sheep's clothing.

The Jewish Feast of Yom Teruah again was exactly 7 years from the Yom Teruah of 2001 and 2008. Evidently this time-marker was not the beginning of the new world currency collapse. Or was it. The markets saw the collapse of the Chinese markets instead. This might as well have been the anticipated collapse as it will reverberate into a slow death cycle of the world's economy. This could be the death blow to the US Petro-Dollar dominated world economy and allow for the New World Order currency to emerge out of the ashes of the U.S. subsequent economic meltdown.

*From Yom Teruah on Sep 13, 2015 + 7 years 13 days  
= Yom Teruah on Sep 26, 2022*

The Sabbath Year which means to release is how YHVH counts time. The 7th Sabbatical Year or the 49th year of the 7-year agricultural cycle mandated a Jubilee by the Law of YHVH. This was proclaimed on Yom Kippur and the Feast of Sukkot was to last 7 days. On Rosh HaShanah, all debts were cancelled and indentured servants were released of their obligations and sent out with a blessing.

## **A Super Moon**

The Sabbatical Year was to provide rest for the land but before all the plowing, commerce and labor were to begin anew on the '8th' Year, on the 2nd day of Sukkot, the nation of Israel was to 'assemble' (Hakhel) before the King to read the Law. The King would read from Deuteronomy and recite the 'Blessings or the Curses' and their conditions. The LORD YHVH would admonish His People to choose 'life' and not 'death' in obedience to His Holy prescripts.

It is understood that the last such event took place the year before the destruction of the Temple in 70 AD. This phenomena occurs when a Full Moon is nearest to the Earth due to the Moon's elliptical orbit called Perigee. Most recently this happened on June 22, 2013 the same day the Star of David Planetary Alignment occurred. They are very rare occurrences and when they do occur, the Moon is about 13% larger and 30% brighter.

The distance from Earth to Moon is about 238,900 miles (384,400 km) or roughly 30 Earths, side to side. As to the Tetrad linked to the Sabbatical Cycles, what was interesting about the Sabbatical Cycle is that it converged with the end of the Tetrad on a Super Moon on September 28, 2015. As noted, what this then means is that 2022 is poised to be the last 7-year period before Jesus returns then. The following is a list of the peculiarities of the Super Moon occurring on the Feast of Tabernacles or Sukkot. The 4th Tetrad Blood Moon had the following attributes.

- 1. At Perigee to Earth*
- 2. A Full Moon*
- 3. A Super Moon*
- 4. A Total Lunar Eclipse*
- 5. Seen over Israel*
- 6. On Feast of Tabernacles*
- 7. At the end of the Shemitah Cycle*
- 8. At end of the 2014-2015 Tetrad*
- 9. 7 days after the Year of Jubilee?*

# SUPER BLOOD MOON

## SHEMITAH AND COMING WORLD ECONOMIC RESET

Blood Moon Tetrad of 2014-15 as final warning to  
Daniel's 70th Week of Years countdown

**MOON**  
(Luna)



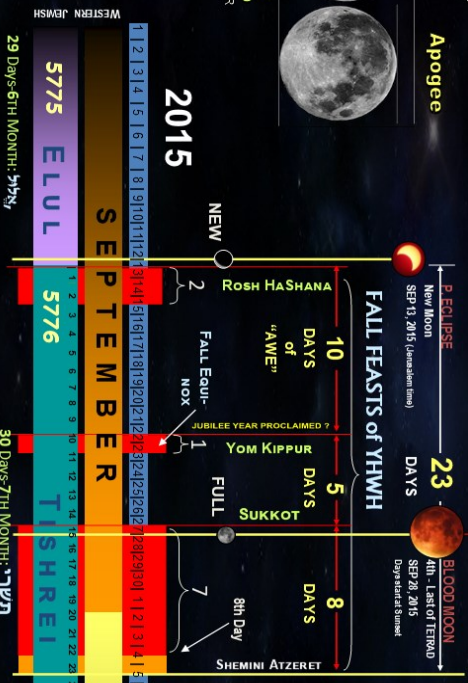
**Perigee** **Apogee**

**13% 30%**  
LARGER AND BRIGHTER

**DISTANCE FROM EARTH TO MOON**  
238,900 miles (384,400 km)  
about 30 Earths, side to side



**2015**



**2015 + 7-year Sabbatical = 2022**



## **Uranus - Order out of Chaos**

Sukkot is often considered the Jewish 'Thanksgiving'. It is also called by the Feast of Tabernacle or Booths as a Sukkah or outside booth is made to commemorate the temporary shelters the Israelites built along the journey in the wilderness from Egypt to the Promised Land. It is also referred to the Week of Rejoicing as it lasts 7 days. There is an 8th Day. It is attached as a corporate Assembly in which the Torah is read. This is known as the Hakhel which means to assemble, otherwise known as Shemini Atzeret.

Sukkot occurs on the 15th of the Jewish calendar month of Tishrei after Rosh HaShanah and Yom Kippur. It is the last of the 3 required assembly of Jewish men of age before YHVH on Passover, Pentecost and Sukkot. Each Feast has a corresponding element for a Wave Offering, The Palms are waived during Passover, the 2 Bread pieces at Pentecost and the *Lulav* or palm during Sukkot. The Tetrad of 2014-15 occurred on the Feasts of Passover and on Sukkot but never on a Pentecost. It would stand to reason that the Age of Pentecost is emphasizing that Feast of Pentecost is directly associated with the Church Age; its beginning and conclusion perhaps.

Interestingly, the conjunction of the Moon with Uranus occurred on Sukkot, on the 29th. The Moon's conjunction with Uranus might have been very significant as it pertained to its symbology and perhaps prophetic effect upon Israel and the world. Uranus Οὐρανός is attributed to the sky god of the heavens and in some renditions, the god of waters also. In mythology, Uranus as Father Sky was said to have been born from Chaos, as in the Luciferian Masonic war cry of 'Order out of Chaos'. Uranus was also the son-husband of Gaia, Mother Earth. These are the parents of the Titans alluding to the Fallen Angels and rebellion against the YHVH. This ancient script goes along the lines of the Nimrod-Semiramis, Luciferian agenda to induce chaos. Not surprisingly, the Luciferians also believe in a Rapture.



*A wedding dress in hopes of summoning the Messiah.*



## **A 'Rapture' Type?**

After the Rapture the 'Atlanteans' would once again rise to rule the Earth with Lucifer as their King, the King of chaos and of waters. The Super Blood Moon occurring on Sukkot, being the last of the Tetrad in Pisces is extremely unique as the Hakhel is to bring the Jew and non-Jew together for an assembly before the King of Israel. There is no literal King of Israel or Prince to this day in Israel. Perhaps this event might have played a role in the unveiling of the coming Prince, a King recognized Israel that will be the 'one' to read the Torah at such an assembly in Jerusalem on a Sukkot Feast. Until then, it is all a dress rehearsal.

Sadly, the Bible tells of the 'one that will come in his own Name' that Israel will deceptively accept. It is also speculated that Yom Kippur was not only the Jubilee Year in the year 5776, Year of Light initiated on Yom Teruah but on Yom Kippur is when the Kings of Israel were anointed. Could this scenario have been be the prelude of when the 'Prince that shall come' be anointed as 'King of Israel'?! If this could be a possible foreshadowing, then this 'King' would be the one to read the Torah on the 8th Day of Assembly. This could have been the message of the Moon's conjunction with Uranus, the god or 'Prince of the Air', father of the Titans what was birthed out of Chaos, i.e., the Luciferian Masonic fallen Cherub want-to-be 'god'.

To not be confused, this would not be Jesus Christ but the false Messiah coming on the scene first. Jesus cannot come back to Earth until the Battle of Armageddon and when Israel is ready to say to Jesus 'blessed is He that comes in the Name of the LORD'. The Bible and Jesus Christ affirmed that He is the King of the Jews as stated in Matthew 27:11. Such symbology and Feast occurrences are but a dress rehearsal of the real one to come. Jesus as the true Messiah and heir to King David's throne will read the Law of Moses as King from the cleansed Temple.



In fact, there will be a 4th Temple in Jerusalem that will be consecrated for the Millennial 1000-year Kingdom on Earth after the Tribulation period. Until that time, there is a current living King of Israel, Messiah the Prince Jesus of Nazareth that is in Heaven awaiting the command to rapture His Bride and to bring her into the Sukkah in Heaven. This event will be for a 7-day feast of rejoicing before His 2nd coming to rightfully read the His Law at that future Feast of Sukkot in the Millennial Temple to come. As far as the possible Rapture typology of the 8th Day, the Church birthed by Messiah on Pentecost does consist of this one 'New Man' in Christ, both Jew and Gentile.



*Parade of Nations from people supporting Israel in Jerusalem.*

It is interesting that the Blood Super Moon occurred when the Feast of Tabernacles had Christians and Jews believing in Messiah together in Jerusalem as the Blood Moon was setting and seen towards the western horizon over the Temple Mount in Jerusalem. This was 1 day before the conjunction with the Planet Uranus in the constellation Pisces. Pisces is associated with Andromeda, the chained and persecuted woman that typifies the current Church Age. She is now currently being slaughtered by the 'peaceful' and 'merciful' Muslims that submit to the will of their 'god' Allah' and requires all also to submit.

In ancient mythology that is patterned after the constellation of the Cosmos, Andromeda is conjoined with Pegasus, which means 'He who swiftly comes to rescue'. As the 2 Fishes of Pisces represent the Church consisting of the Jew and the Gentile in one aspect the comprehensive picture does have a strong depiction of the 'rapturing' of the Bride away. What better time, aside from Pentecost than the Rapture to happen during this end or grand finale of the Feast of Booths. Then the Booths spiritually would commemorate the spiritual 40-year journey of the 'Church' in the wilderness of this dry wicked world.

The Bride of Christ would thus get ushered into the Heavenly Promised Land by their Greater Joshua. For sure this time and celestial configuration is a picture of when the King will lead the corporate Bride of Christ, as a Jewish wedding typology into the Heavenly assembly on Mt. Zion to read the Law then and there. First Jesus Christ will address each individual Believer at the Bema Seat of Christ. Then the General Assembly will be called to session from where the Heavenly Shemitah will be pronounced; as a blessing of release to the Bride from the subsequent curse and accusation of Lucifer before the judicial Throne of YHVH.

It will be the Seal Judgments that Jesus, as the conquering Lion of Judah will unleash upon Satan and the world that will begin thereafter. The breaking of the 7 Seal Judgments by the King, Jesus coming from the descendant of Eve -the Seed of the Woman will pour upon the Titans. Jesus Christ will bring and can only bring the true New World Order out of the Luciferian chaos. As the Shemitah demands judgment and balance, the nations and Lucifer will experience the Wrath of the Lamb from Heaven. It is from there that the Bride of Christ will be safe in the 'Sukkah' chambers during the concurrent 7-day long week of years on Earth. Will this start then in 2022? The Bride will experience a rejoicing in Heaven when the 'Saints go marching in' just before this.

# TEMPLES CENTER OF PHI GOLDEN RATIO DIMENSIONS

## *The AntiChrist Temple Countdown to 2022*

*'Thus says the LORD, The Heaven is my Throne, and the Earth is my Footstool: where is the House that you build unto Me? And where is the place of my Rest?' -Isaiah 66:1*

The purpose of this chapter is to illustrate that Golden Ratio proportions correspond to key historical dates of YHVH's Temples that stood on the Temple Mount in Jerusalem. There are 2 important historical dates will be used as reference points to determine the approximate phi ratios as a factor of 'time', the dedication of Solomon's Temple in 962 BC and desecration of the Temple by Antiochus in 167 BC.

Based on these 2 historical reference dates, some very interesting projections occur when phi is factored and used as a function of time in correlation to years. It appears that indeed the phi ratio is associated with past Temple dates, and perhaps the future ones to come. The established dates will be pivotal in determining the possibility of what 'year' the 3rd Temple that will be built by the AntiChrist will either be 'dedicated' or 'desecrated' in 2022.

This calculation depends on the math/calculations and starting date chosen. For this study, given the established and historical dates of 1450 BC and 167 BC, it comes out to be in the year 2018. Weather it is related to either a 'dedication' like unto the Solomon's Temple or a 3.5 countdown of 1260 days as to the 'desecration' of Zerubbabel's Temple by Antiochus IV, it will remain to be seen. The calculations used for this assertion are just estimation as other historical dates considered are in scholarly dispute.



## **Phi Factor of Time**

For this study, several layers of information will be illustrated on the chart that will overlap the timeline that is presented. Several approximate Golden Ratio proportions will be transposed onto the timeline starting with the Tabernacle of Moses in approximately 1450 BC to the present era that leads up the Millennial Reign of Christ. The timeline of key historical Temple dates is then projected out onto a 'blueprint' that corresponds to the Tabernacle of Moses, based on its dimensions. The Tabernacle is then projected out onto a hypothetical model of a Menorah for comparison.

The 'Tabernacle' blueprint and the Menorah model appear to correspond to the key historical Temple dates given the phi ratio when compared and calculated against the timeline. Thus, the phi coefficient that is correlating to the established dates, could possibly predict the 'window of time' of a certain future 'date' that will mathematically correspond to the 3rd Temple that is yet to be built. This study is inspired by the work of David Flynn's dimensional code of prophecy research, in part taken from Isaac Newton's work.

The Temple at the Center of Time, Flynn asserts that the distances to and from the Temple of the LORD in Jerusalem with regard to various latitudes and longitudes of the Earth corresponded to certain key dates. If the case is made that the distances from the Temple correlate to a dimension of 'time', then perhaps having certain key historical dates occur at specific times pertaining to the Temple of YHVH in Jerusalem on a 'timeline' is no mere coincidence. To reiterate, this study presents the theory that the main historical dates associated with the Temple of the LORD and the Temple Mount, as presented in the illustrated timeline, are in fact a mathematical function of phi. Thus, the Golden Ratio and a corresponding dimension of time related to its distance in terms of years.

These phi ratio calculations can potentially lend a clue as to when the 3rd Temple will be a factor of reality –given the timeline of historical and significant dates. If you incorporate the Golden Ratio as a factor of ‘time’ equal to distance in years, since the dedication of the Temple of Solomon in 962 BC, as presented by the research of David Flynn, you end up at the dates associated with. The following are some observations



*The 1<sup>st</sup> Temple known as Solomon’s Temple in Jerusalem.*

- 1) the 962 BC Solomon’s Temple dedication that is related to
- 2) the 1450 BC Tabernacle of Moses that corresponds with
- 3) the 167 BC 2nd Temple desecration by Antiochus IV
- 4) the 167 BC 2nd Temple desecration by Antiochus IV
- 5) the 1450 BC Tabernacle of Moses that is in proportion to
- 6) the 2018-19 future Anti-Christ Temple date that is yet to be
- 7) the 167 BC desecration of the Temple by Antiochus
- 8) the 688 AD Dome of the Rock beginning of construction to the
- 9) the 2018-19 Anti-Christ Temple Altar of Sacrifice dedicated
- 10) 2022? 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple built and Daily Sacrifices commence?

On a side note, from the Tabernacle of Moses in 1450 BC to the beginning of the construction of Solomon’s Temple in 969 BC is roughly 480 years.

The factor of 430 years was the exact number of years that was prophesized to Abraham of how long the Hebrews where to be in the land of Egypt. The following are some possible calculations related to the Temples.

$480 - 430 = 50$  (A Pentecost Difference) with  $\phi$  calculations = 1.6180

### **The 1st Ratio**

From Solomon's Temple Dedication 962 BC to Antiochus Desecration 167 BC:  
= 962 BC to 167 BC = 777 years, then 777 (minus 7 years to build Temple)  
= 770 years  $\times$  1.6118 $\phi$  = 1245, then 777 + 1245 Years = **2022**

### **The 2nd Ratio**

If from Tabernacle of Moses 1450 BC to Antiochus Desecration of Temple 167 BC:  
= (1450 BC) + (167 BC) = 1238 years  
incorporating a factor of 777 years (962 BC to 167 BC = 777 Years)  
= 1238 + 777 year  $\phi$  = 2015 + 7 years to construct = **2022**

Dome of Rock construction in 688AD

= 688AD  $\times$  1.618 $\phi$  = 1113 years, then 1113 Years + 688AD + (167BC)  
= 1967/1968 (accounting for '0' Year)

From Antiochus Desecration in 167 BC to Dome of Rock in 688AD = 855  
855 Years  $\times$  phi = Ratio of 1113 = **1967** (Temple Mount liberated in 6-Day War)

Since the Tabernacle of Moses in 1450 BC, the 2 subsequent physical Temples of YHVH in Jerusalem have been destroyed. Each Temple was destroyed on the same particular date, that being the 9th of Av. Moreover, the 2nd Temple, known as Zerubbabel's was specifically desecrated in 167 BC by Antiochus IV.

This was the 1st 'desecration'. Secondly, the Temple Mount is currently is in a state of 'desecration' due to the various Muslim mosques erected there. There still remains 1 desecration yet in the future to be fulfilled according to the book of Daniel. The blueprints given to Moses and King David of the Tabernacles and Temple mirror the true Temple of YHVH in Heaven.

## **Three Abomination of Desolations**

Each section denotes the composition of the Temples' functionality and was used in all of the known physical patterns given to Israel.

### **1) Past Desolation: In 167 BC**

*Antiochus IV was a shadow and type of the coming AntiChrist that is to desecrate the future 3rd Temple. If the calculations of the phi ratio are valid, then perhaps 2022 will involve some type of 'desecration.'*

### **2) Present Desolation: Since 70 AD**

*We are currently living in the time of a 'Desolation' on the Temple Mount. Even though the Jewish Nation has been re-gathered, there is no 'physical Temple' of worship or a sacrificial system in place but a Muslim occupation of the Temple Mount.*

### **3) Daniel's 70<sup>th</sup> Week?: 2022 AD**

*The AntiChrist will allow the Sacrifices and the 3rd Temple to be rebuilt but will 'desecrate' it at some 'midpoint' of time according to the prophet Daniel. The AntiChrist will enter the Holy of Holies and sit on the physical representation of the Throne of YHVH, declaring himself to be 'god'. Perhaps it will be on the very Ark of the Covenant that Moses built. Many speculate that the Ark has been discovered but awaiting the Temple to house it. Regardless, it appears that 2022 will be a monumental year concerning the Temple Mount, if not the future 3rd Temple that is to be built.*

As the Bible states that the dimensions of the Tabernacle and Temples are a facsimile of the true Temple and Throne Room of God, perhaps it can also correlate to the dimensions expressed in 'time' by way of the phi ratio. When the hypothetical 'blueprint' of the Tabernacle of Moses from 1450 BC is projected out into the Timeline, the dimensions of the compartments are a factor of phi. Here is how the Tabernacle of Moses 'blue-print' factors out in phi ratio proportions on the timeline. If the Tabernacle typology is consistent, between the Outer Court and the Inner Court would be when the 3rd Temple is to exist and Christ.



## **The Tabernacles of Time**

'The Rock' that shatters the Statue of Daniel is to return. At that time, this 'Rock', Jesus will destroy the AntiChrist's Temple and earthly domain to set up His Millennial Reign. Jesus Christ will build Ezekiel's Temple at this time. The Tabernacle of Moses 'blueprint' is also projected down the chart to correspond with a hypothetical Menorah candlestick. This Menorah model holds, on its branches, the 7-structures that have and will be erected on the Temple Mount in Jerusalem. Temples erected have been:

- 1) *Solomon's Temple*
- 2) *Zerubbabel's Temple (late revamped by Herod and name)*

*The physical Temples to yet be build are:*

- 3) *Anti-Christ's Temple*
- 4) *Ezekiel's Temple*

The 'branches' of the Menorah seem to also correspond to the different times the Temples of YHVH have stood physically on the Temple Mount and have yet to. There is a total of 7 structures to be constructed starting from the Tabernacle of Moses, until Eternity Future occurs with the New Jerusalem Temple that is to come down from Heaven, literally. There is 4 physical Temples that are to be built.

There are 2 Temples to the left of the Menorah and 2 Temples yet to be built on the right side of the Menorah model. Under the Jewish stewardship since Moses, the 2 specific Some consider Herod's Temple as a separate count making a total of 5 physical Temples although it was just a remodeling project of the 2nd Temple. As the Tabernacle of Moses was not considered a permanent and physical Temple, it nonetheless functioned as the House of God with the exact proportions given by the LORD to Moses at Mt. Sinai.

The Tabernacle of Moses on one end at the beginning is much like the ending with the New Jerusalem Temple that is to come down from Heaven to Earth as the book of Revelations describes. Furthermore, the LORD's Temple is said to depict the dimensions of a 'man'. If this is the case, then the phi ratio applies to its dimensions as well. Even the LORD states metaphorically or not in Isaiah 66 that 'Heaven is His Throne and the Earth is His footstool.'

This notion may have more tangible significance than possibly imagined. For illustration, the Menorah, in turn is linked to the cross-section of Solomon's Temple to illustrate the phi ratio of the human form. If one superimposes the 'Anthropomorphic Man' along with its Golden Ratio proportions onto Solomon's Temple, then the following appears to correspond.

- 1) *Holy of Holies = the Head*
- 2) *Holies = the Mid-Frame*
- 3) *Inner Court = the Legs*

This study supposes that not only can one 'anthropomorphize' Solomon's Temple to get the proportions of prophetic time but also the corresponding caliber of the metals used such as Gold, Silver and Bronze for the Temple compartment. This allotment of proportion of the various Temples appear to thus also mimic the corresponding proportions and metals of the 'metallic man' the King Nebuchadnezzar had.

With respect to Daniel's Statue, as interpreted from Nebuchadnezzar's dream, each metal is more valuable from the top and more malleable. The metals get harder and less valuable as they go down to the toes. Many studies have attributed each section of the Temple and type of metal used to correspond with the prophetic offices that Jesus Christ officiates over.

## **Metallic Temples**

As noted, the typology from the make-up of the Temple 'metals' gives also a correspondence to the statue of Nebuchadnezzar's dream. This Metallic Man describes the world empires or World Orders that would rule over Israel and the Temple Mount up until the return of Christ –as the Rock that shatters the statue at end of a 10-Toe Nation Confederation. Nebuchadnezzar's statue of the world empires dealing directly with the Temple and Israel also strikingly correlates to what some refer to as the 'Metal Messiah' body –if the Temple YHVH is anthropomorphized.

### **1) Outer Court - Bronze**

*Christ came as a Prophet preaching the Good News of redemption to the world first and executed judgment on Satan, Sin and Death.*

### **2) Holies - Silver and Gold**

*Christ is currently in the Office and function of Priest redeeming and interceding on behalf of the Saints; preparing Mansions for His Bride and getting her ready.*

### **3) Holy of Holies - Gold**

*Christ will yet return to Earth to establish the Throne of David as King and be glorified. He will rule from Jerusalem in the Temple of Ezekiel for a 1000 years and then usher in the New Jerusalem Temple prepared for Eternity Future.*

For example, the book of Revelation does describe the glorified and risen LORD Jesus Christ with 'Feet of Bronze', and a Golden Sash around His waist, etc. If the typology of the hypothetical Menorah and Tabernacle 'blueprint' is consistent throughout the Temple timeline presented, the Center Stem of the hypothetical Menorah model corresponds to the 'Church Age.' In this day and age, there is no physical Temple on the Temple Mount, because it is presently the 'Age of the Gentiles.' This current 'Age' currently constitutes a Spiritual Temple of YHVH.

## The Present Church Age

Scripture speaks of the Body of Christ and Temple of Christ, as well as Believers of Jesus Christ whose 'body' is the Temple of the Holy Spirit. At this present time, the Dome of the Rock occupies the Temple Mount portion that was and is considered by many to be the Outer Court which in Temple times was relegated to the Gentiles. The Dome of the Rock is not a Temple and does not occupy Holy of Holies site but Outer Court, given to the Gentiles. The Muslims were given administration of Temple Mount after the 1967 6-Day War by Moshe Dayan.



*Model of 2<sup>nd</sup> Temple, Herod's Temple renovated, time of Jesus.*

Only the nation of Israel has had the privilege of the Temple stewardship and the Sacrificial Ordinances of YHVH. Since 70 AD, no Jewish sacrificial rite has been permitted due to national judgment of Israel for rejecting Jesus Christ as their Messiah. This is about to change. Even now all the furnishings, utensils, priestly garments required for the Temple services are completed by The Temple Institute. All that is still needed to be put in place is the Ark of the Covenant. The LORD has allowed the Muslims to occupy the Temple Mount, for a season until the 'Times of the Gentiles are fulfilled.'

This 'time' corresponds to the dividing line of the Inner Veil and Outer Veil of the hypothetical Tabernacle model and the Brazen Alter of Solomon's Temple model. Based on the phi ratio calculations, dates used, and the models being projected out, this window of 'time' corresponds to the year 2022. It may allude to either a beginning of a countdown to a desecration or a dedication related to the 3rd Temple. This of course depends on your Biblical point of view and reference date/point. Once the Rapture takes place and the Church Age is complete and the last of the 'Gentles' are brought in, the last 2 Temples sequences will commence.

With the Rapture of the Church, the political and religious climate in the Middle East will be such that, in the vacuum, the AntiChrist will 'confirm' a Covenant with the 'Many' to possibly allow provisions for the re-establishment of the Jewish stewardship of the Temple and commence the Sacrificial Ordinances. If the Golden Ratio patterns with its mathematical calculations applied to key historical dates are valid, then the end of the Church Age and the beginning of the AntiChrist 3rd Temple is at hand, perhaps within this living and 'Last Generation'.



# TAURUS TRIBULATION

## WRATH OF THE COMING JUDGE

### *Retrogrades of Planet Uranus in Taurus*

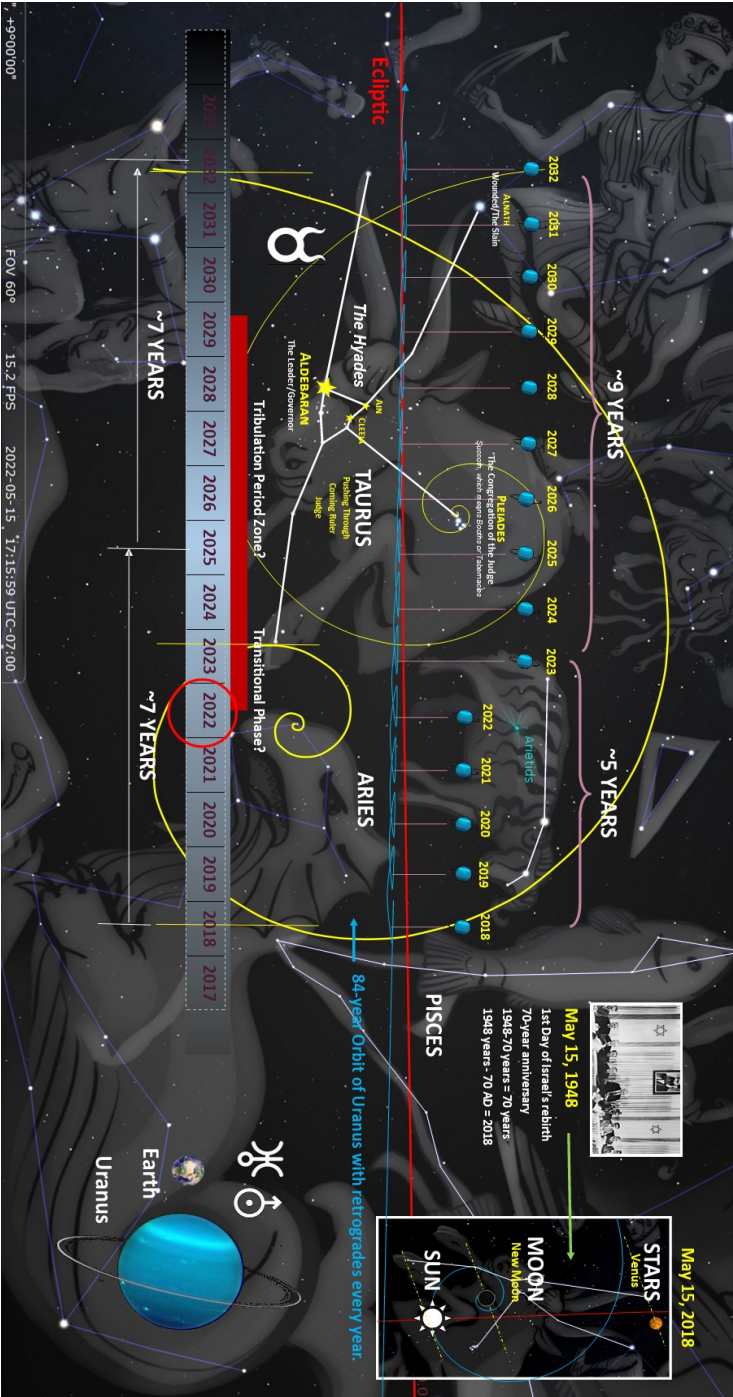
*'They will be terrified, pains and anguish will take hold of them; They will writhe like a woman in labor, They will look at one another in astonishment, Their faces aflame. Behold, the day of the LORD is coming, cruel, with fury and burning anger, to make the land a desolation; and He will exterminate its sinners from it. For the Stars of Heaven and their constellations will not flash forth their light; The Sun will be dark when it rises and the Moon will not shed its light.'* –Isaiah 13:8-10

The purpose of this chapter is to depict the celestial array as it occurred on the 1st day of the 70th anniversary from Israel's declaration of independence in May 14, 1948. In other words, what did the sky look like that night and does it suggest or allude to anything to do with the 'Sun, Moon and the Stars'. Well, coincidentally, yes, the 'Sun, Moon and the Stars', in this case Venus all converged in the Sign of Taurus on May 15, 2018 and in approximate phi ratio to each other.

Although the Sun is in Taurus around the season of Pentecost every year, think of the Golden Calf during that season on Mount Sinai. What was noted, in particular was that the New Moon occurred on this day. A New Moon is always analogues to a 'transitory period' as the sliver of the New Moon is then anticipated to usher in the new month according to the Hebrew calendar, etc. Does this particular New Moon on the 70th year anniversary of Israel's rebirth possibly signal such a coming 'transference' back to Israel from the end of the Church Age that is on the horizon? Obviously, that transition did not occur that very precise day but that the typology is given to occur sometime thereafter perhaps. The retrogrades of Uranus in Taurus will span the Sign starting in 2022, the Tribulation?

# TAURUS TRIBULATION PERIOD

COUNTDOWN TO THE 70TH WEEK OF DANIEL AND JACOB'S TROUBLE





## **Mis-Calculations**

What this study wishes to present is to associate all that this New Moon was and is alluding to, perhaps even prophetically in association to Taurus and Uranus. In researching these particular variables, many articles from the astrological persuasion were come across as such declared, that Uranus is about to enter Taurus for a period of 7 years. However, the physical planet of Uranus will not enter the literal Sign of Taurus until sometime in 2022. It is as though such were also 7 years off or are using a different counting matrix. Why would there be such a discrepancy?

Could this 70<sup>th</sup> year anniversary be suggesting a 7-year countdown to the Tribulation Period? What if there is to be a 'transitional' phase before the start of the 7-year Tribulation Period thereafter? This might be the case. It is as much the phenomenon as with the Watcher Community that cannot figure out which Hebrew calendar to correctly calculate Pentecost and/or all the other Feasts of YHVH, for example. One main reason for the discrepancy has to do with how the Astrologers use their fixed numerical counting charts rather than the direct observable methods of the sighting of the actual Star's movements.

Such are not synchronized as they rather go off what is prescribed by such fixed computed calculations. In Astrology, such movements are interpreted in how the Sun, Moon and the Stars directly control and affect human's, right down to the day. This is of course prohibited by YHVH, as it ought to be His daily 'bread', the Word from His mouth off the pages of the Bible and through prayer that should direct, control, lead and affect one's daily life. For example, many End Times Watchers were anticipating that the Rapture event would have occurred on the Pentecost based on the Rabbinical calculations. Pentecost will always be a week off using alternate calculations.

However, time and time again, all the prospective timelines will be wrong because the point of origin of when one should count the 50 days is incorrect. The 50-day count does not start on the 'High Day' Sabbath after the Wave Offering following Passover. The 50-day count to Pentecost starts the day after the 1st Sabbath from Passover. This would coincide with Jesus' resurrection on Saturday, 3pm when 'He had been risen' by Sunday morning, as the 'First Fruits' of the coming resurrection, etc. The next argument and discrepancy then have to do with the notion if the 50th day count is in fact the 'full' Pentecost.

Then there is language that states that it is from that point that an additional 50-day count is prescribed. It would make sense in that the Scripture does state that Pentecost had 'fully' come. Would this be the 'fullness' of Pentecost just after the Summer Solstice? Or is Leviticus 23:16 a reiteration of verse 15 as it is so often the poetic case in Hebrew writing? Realize that a 100-day count from the Sabbath after Passover in 2018 would put it around July 16. The date of July 16 is significant in that from the Revelation 12 Sign on 9-23 of 2017 is 9 months and 23 days. This 2nd 50-day count would be in proximity to the solar eclipse that occurs in July 13 and about 13 days from the unique and rare Central Blood Moon of July 27.

What makes it unique is that it occurs over Jerusalem and on the Jewish Valentine's Day of Tu'B'Av. This alternative count of Pentecost could be referring to a 100-day count then when both the wheat and the barley are harvested together. This would also be confirmed by the Valentine 'type and shadow' of how Ruth stayed with her mother-in-law, all throughout the 1st 50-day count of the wheat harvest. Only then did she rendezvous at the 'midnight hour' with Boaz when both the wheat and barley harvest had been gathered in. Thus, this would put Pentecost fully about a month forward to occur in mid-July of any given year, etc.

## Uranus

This would also concur with the words of Jesus in saying how there is still '4 months away till the harvest'. This timespan would be 120 days that equals the same number of those in the Temple Courts when GOD the Holy Spirit came down and indwelt them with the 'Power from on High'. It was the time when the Church Age was birthed, because Pentecost had 'fully' come, etc. With this New Moon event synchronizing with the Sun in Taurus on Israel's 70<sup>th</sup> year anniversary led many to suggest just what this celestial convergence might be foreshadowing in relation to the Church, Israel and the world based on 1 planet.

It concerns one of the Giant Gas planets, Uranus that is seldom seen, especially at this time in history and it will be occurring, in Taurus. Would or could such a celestial convergence mean something even prophetically is to come in light of a 'transference' and upheaval? What this study wishes to present is a suggestive correlation of the coming Tribulation Period in the context to Taurus and Uranus. It is using the factors of the Giant Gas planet, Uranus as it is leaving Pisces and how it will traverse briefly through Aries to then enter Taurus within the next few years. The factor of the Biblical inference given to Taurus will then be analyzed in how it depicts the coming 'Wrath of the Judge', that is Jesus. The depiction of the planet Uranus is that of 'Heaven' itself, which is one of the inferences to the name of GOD Almighty.

The time it will take for Uranus to span the length of the constellation of Taurus will be approximately 9 years. Uranus only visits each Sign of the Mazzaroth every 84 years. Some constellations are smaller in expanse compared to others, some Signs will have more or less years, in which Uranus will be in such a Sign. It is only in the Astrological charts that the counts are equal in a 7-year duration despite this obvious celestial discrepancy.

A timeline provided will show the yearly increments of Uranus' progress pegged to the May 15 anniversary of Israel's modern rebirth. The years will be marked starting from right to left, as the trajectory of the planet Uranus along with the retrogrades will look traveling across the sky from Earth's perspective. Each year starting in the Fall, Uranus goes into its retrograde that lasts for about 5 months. There will be approximately 5 retrogrades in Aries and then about 9 retrogrades in Taurus.

What is interesting about the Taurus and Uranus connection is that on precisely the 70th year anniversary of Israel's independence with the New Moon, the position of Uranus was at the exact point on the Ecliptic where the 2 Fish of Pisces are 'bound' by Cetus, the 'Beast out of the Sea', etc. Uranus starts to leave Pisces in 2018 and will traverse through Aries thereafter for roughly 5 years. Astonishingly, from this 'unbinding' of the Fish from Cetus to when Uranus moves into Taurus and then exits it is in approximate phi ratio of time to the total 13-year movement of Uranus. As an added bonus of how even the constellations were created in phi ratio properties, if one also superimposes the spiral phi ratio onto the entire length of the constellation of Taurus, the fulcrum of the spiral is dead center on the Pleiades.

In terms of the name of Uranus, it is referenced to the ancient Greek deity of the sky Uranus (Οὐρανός). Uranus was considered the father of the first generation of the Titans. Uranus was the father of Cronus (Saturn) and grandfather of Zeus (Jupiter), which in Latin became 'Ūranus'. According to research, Uranus is associated with great change. Uranus is supposedly, the 'Planet of Revolution' and known as the 'Great Awakener'. Such a factor combined with Taurus signifies a world transition and abrupt change that will be catastrophic. This is because Uranus is an outer planet, and thus the effects of its transit through Taurus will largely be seen on a global level.

## **The Tribulation Period**

The planet Uranus is the ruling planet of Aquarius. In the coming 'Golden Age' of Aquarius, Uranus in Taurus also signifies a coming breakdown of the Order, the Luciferian New World Order. The world will be judged at last by the coming 7-fold Seal Judgments that are the Wrath of Jesus as the 'Judge'. Uranus is also said to affect security and food supplies. This again is ominous as there will be extreme famine in the world caused by war during the coming Tribulation Period. Like the classical planets, Uranus is visible to the naked eye, but Uranus was known as a planet as depicted by the ancient Sumerian scrolls and other cultures for example.

The planet was not formally cataloged until it was declared 'discovered' by the English. It was the 'first planet to be discovered with a telescope' in 1781 by William Herschel. The Uranian axis of rotation is approximately parallel with the plane of the Solar System, with a tilt of  $97.77^\circ$ . As a result, Uranus rotates sideways and rolls around the Sun rather than spins like the other planets do. Some propose that such an anomaly has been caused by the perturbations of Planet X or the 2nd Sun Nemesis Star System with each passing.

Its average distance from the Sun is roughly 20 AU. Uranus makes a full rotation in as little as 14 hours. Uranus has 27 known satellites or Moons. Uranus is the 2nd planet to have rings in the Solar System after Saturn's. Uranus is what is known as a 'generational planet' because with an orbit of 84 years, this is the first and last time one will experience Uranus in any given celestial Sign. In terms of the coming 7-year Tribulation Period, it is such calamities brought about by this celestial combination that will demand a 'savior'. This is when the AntiChrist will come to deliver a false 'Peace and Safety' to Israel and the world, temporarily. Uranus signifies a transition, a drastic change that is accompanied by the rise of global dictatorships.

It is rather interesting that the rise of the major dictatorial world powers that wanted to rule the world occurred when Uranus was in Taurus. Will it be no different with the coming AntiChrist? Esoterically, Taurus is also associated with the Stock Market, finances, money, a 'Bull Market', etc. It will be befitting of how during this time with Uranus in Taurus, the AntiChrist will roll out his economic-medical-religious Mark of the Beast, which a Bull is. No one will be able to buy, sell, or receive any government help or services without infusing into one's body literally this Luciferian matrix of total control. It will be a death sentence to those who do not take the Mark of the Beast, momentarily.

For those who do take the Mark of the Beast, it will mean eternal damnation for such a devise will render humans, non-humans and thus not able to be redeemed by the only Human, the GOD-Man that can, Jesus Christ. Taurus is also 1 of the Cardinal Points that forms the Cardinal Cross in the Cosmos. It makes up the 'Tetra' of the 4 Living Creatures, the Bull, the Man, the Lion and the Eagle. Such are the Sentinels of the very Throne of YHVH as seen in many books of the Bible. Many Prophets of old have seen such a majesty; Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Daniel and John, etc.

This magnetic and heavenly pattern is replicated in the 2nd Heaven with Taurus, Leo, Aquarius and Scorpio, which in ancient Zodiacs was an Eagle. Such a motif was also incorporated on Earth with YHVH's Earthly People, the Jews as they encamped around the Tabernacle of Moses, a replica of YHVH's Throne. The Throne of YHVH is where the Judge sits and when if one is ushered to the very presence of YHVH, the Creator, one will be judged. There were the 4 standards of the Tribes of Israel, the Bull, Lion, Man and Eagle, etc. With the astronomical association of Uranus in Taurus, many will easily overlook another Star cluster, pertaining to judgment.

## **Taurus**

The beheading of the binary Star Algol near the Pleiades also depicts the coming judgment of Satan. It is known as the 'blinking demon' or Ha-Satan as it is a binary Star that is beheaded by Perseus. This is an echo to Genesis 3:15 in how the head of Lucifer would be crushed. However, in Taurus, we see the 'piercing' of the Shephard. With such imagery in mind, the following is an expose of the work done by E.W. Bullinger in his Biblical interpretation of the constellation of Taurus. It will be highlighted in paraphrase format. 'This 3rd and last book are the concluding portion of this Heavenly Revelation of the storyline of the Mazzaroth. Taurus is the subject of Redemption completed.

No more sorrow, suffering, or conflict; no more the bruising of the heel of the Redeemer. His coming 'unto' this Earth is not to suffer for sin but it will be a coming in power to judge the Earth in righteousness, and to subdue all enemies under His feet. The 1st chapter is the prophecy of the coming Judge of all the Earth. The 2nd sets before us the two-fold nature of the coming Ruler. The 3rd shows us Messiah's redeemed possessions--the Redeemed brought safely home, all conflict over. The 4th describes Messiah's consummated triumph. Messiah, the coming Judge of all the Earth who saves or delivers, and Apis, i.e., the head or chief.

Bull is clearly represented, and in all the Zodiac, which have, come down to us is always in the act of pushing, or rushing. The name of the Sign in Chaldee is Tor. Hence, Arabic, Al Thaur; Greek, Tauros; Latin, Taurus, etc. The more common Hebrew name was Shur, which is from a root, which means both coming and ruling. The stars in Taurus present a brilliant sight. There are at least 141 Stars, besides two important groups of Stars, which both form integral parts of the Sign. The brightest Star is in the Bull's Eye has a Chaldee name--Al Debaran, and means the 'Leader' or 'Governor'.

## **The Transition**

The Star at the tip of the left horn has an Arabic name--El Nath, meaning 'Wounded' or 'Slain'. Another prophetic intimation that this coming LORD should be first slain as a sacrifice. Then there is the cluster of Stars known as the Pleiades. This word, which means 'the Congregation of the Judge' or Ruler. It comes to us through the Greek Septuagint as the translation of the Hebrew 'kimah', which means the 'heap' or 'accumulation', and occurs in Job 9:9; 38:31, 32, and Amos 5:8. It consists of a number of Stars in the neck of Taurus, which appear to be near together.

The brightest of them, marked in all the maps, has come down to us with an Arabic name-Al Cyone, which means 'the Center', and has given the idea to some astronomers that it is the center of the whole Universe. The Syriac name for the Pleiades is Succoth, which means Booths or Tabernacles, etc. Another group of stars on the face of the Bull is known as The Hyades, which has the similar meaning of the congregated. In this next portion of Bullinger's work, is astonishing as he too is a pre-Tribulationist and expounds on the fact, astronomically that the Bride of Christ is raptured before this 7-year Tribulation Period of the judgment and wrath of the Judge begins.

'There is nothing of 'the Church' revealed here. The Church will be caught up to meet the LORD in the air, to be forever with the Lord (1 Thess 4:17) before He thus comes unto the world in judgment. He will come forth to receive the members of His Body unto Himself, before He thus comes with them to destroy all His enemies and 'judge' (or rule) the world in righteousness. When we read this Sign of Taurus, therefore, we are to understand that His Church will be with Him, safe from all judgment. At a very early period, these Signs were appropriated to the 12 Tribes of Israel, and borne upon their 'standards.' This may be traced in the Blessing of Jacob (Gen 49).



To reiterate, based on the background of the meanings and inferences of both the Sign of Taurus and the planet Uranus, here is the possible Biblical correlation concerning the end of the Church Age and the coming 7-year Tribulation Period. As a type and shadow celestially, the planet Uranus is the agent of transformation and change that 'unbinds' the Fish of Pisces, that is the representation of the Church Age Believers. Will such a company be 'taken up' as the depiction of the coming Rapture of the Bride of Christ before this coming transition? Will this be the generation to experience the transition into the Tribulation Period?

Will the span of Uranus in Taurus from roughly 2023-2032 see the Tribulation Period as the 'fierce Wrath of the Judge' begin? Taurus represents the 'Wrath' of Jesus Christ, the Judge poured onto the Earth. In other studies, mainly pertaining to the occult astrological interpretation of this time, such are saying that Uranus will be in Taurus for 7 years. The 7-year timespan would nonetheless correlate with the span of time of the entire Tribulation Period would be, as foretold. Is it coincidence that perhaps such a celestial timeframe of the coming Tribulation Period was pegged to the New Moon that occurred during Israel's 70<sup>th</sup> year anniversary of its rebirth?

Some who are keen at such symbolism may criticize the fact that if the typology of a 'Wrath' in Taurus is to come, then it could prove that the Church would still be present during said 7-year Tribulation Period to suffer such a period of 'Wrath' still as the Pleiades would be dead center in the Sign of Taurus. Many believe the Bride of Christ will still need to go through the Tribulation Period as a 'test'. The Church or 'Congregation' is symbolized by the 7-Star cluster of the Pleiades and will be in the midst of Taurus during that possible timespan. Coincidentally, the planet Uranus is the 7th planet from the Sun, so there is a lot of converging 7's.

Also interestingly is that it will be in 2028 during the Winter Solstice that Uranus will exactly reach the ley-line of the Pleiades in Taurus. In other studies, the Pleiades is seen as the 7 Churches of Asia and the 7 historical segments of the Church Age, etc. Nonetheless, Scriptures are clear that the Bride of Christ is not appointed to Wrath. It is assumed also that the 'Wrath of the Lamb' starts from the 1st breaking of the Seal Judgments. It is in Heaven where the Bride of Christ has already been raptured to and is the 'Star Witness' of such a pending Wrath to be poured out on the whole world by the Lamb of GOD, the Judge when the Heavenly Court is in session, etc.

It is the 1<sup>st</sup> Seal Judgment that initiates of the Wrath of the Lamb, contrary to opposing views that it is not until the midpoint of the Tribulation Period, etc. The prophetic scenario could be that the 'unbinding' of the Fish by Uranus will be or could be the Rapture pre-event sequence. It is the Rapture that will shield the 'Pleiades' from such 'Wrath' that will be unleashed by the 'Fierce Judge', Jesus Christ. As noted, one of the meanings of the Pleiades is 'Succoth'. It is alluding to a 'Tabernacle' in which the Israelites where sheltered in and shielded by the Presence of YHVH during the Wilderness Journey to the Promised Land.

One has to be reminded that the Rapture event does not initiate the 'Confirming of the Covenant' that is to start the 7-year Week of Years per the Prophet Daniel. It is the AntiChrist what will be revealed only after the Bride of Christ is removed and 'covered' that will enforce, seemingly something that has largely been agreed upon already. For example, many believe that such a 'Covenant' is and will be the Oslo Accords. It would have prescribed a 7-year peace accord between Israel and the Palestinian Muslims. It will also be among the 'Many' that will no doubt be the various Superpowers, etc. With this as a possible prophetic backdrop, the astronomical interpretation of Uranus in Taurus has hopefully brought out their meaning.

It could help in how one can better appreciate an End Times possible scenario pertinent to the particular New Moon that occurred in Taurus, pegged to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Israel's 70<sup>th</sup> year anniversary and in anticipation of a 7-year trek of Uranus in Taurus. The question remains, will the Rapture be like that of Uranus 'unbinding' the Fish of Pisces to be caught up at a corresponding Pentecost season still? Does this astronomical episode now occurring pegged to Israel's 70<sup>th</sup> year anniversary signal that a global transference and change is coming?

Will such a change globally affect the economies, food supply and rise of a world dictator occur as the Church Age comes to an end? This study suggests that the Bride of Christ will soon be released and will facilitate a transition. Such a global change is at the threshold of reverting back to the dispensation of the Law regarding Israel. It is to deal directly with Israel and the world in judgment within this last generation. It is sort of befitting that the 'transitional' stage is that of Aries. It is a smaller constellation and one that alludes to a coming 'sacrifice' and slaughter.

Will it not be a horrific time on Earth during the Tribulation Period where there will be wholesale slaughter? However, this time, it will not be Jesus Christ who will be led as the 'lamb to the slaughter' not opening His mouth. This time, it will be the resurrected Lamb of GOD that will execute His Wrath as the Judge, in full force against those that are his willful enemies. The question remains, will there be a transitional period of a few years from the Rapture event to the start of the Tribulation Period? According to this astronomical study and model, it would appear that there will be. What will the Tribulation Period astronomically look like? Will this traversing of the Giant Gas planet Uranus through Taurus actually depict this anticipated time? The suggested timeline leading up to Uranus's departure of Taurus in 2032 is nothing more than an inference as noted.

However, given the amazing nomenclature of each celestial variable, the Giant Gas Planet, Uranus and Taurus pegged to the New Moon on Israel's 70<sup>th</sup> year anniversary cannot be a mere coincidence. Hopefully, such a study provided has contributed to the appreciation of a possible prophetic sequence. This study has been based on said converging celestial elements at this point and time in history that are pegged celestially to Israel, apparently with the Sun, Moon and the Stars even.

# VENUS RETROGRADES

## A BOOKEND OF TIME COMPLETED

*Something is Up, Something is coming Down*

*'I, Jesus, have sent My Angel to give you this Testimony for the Churches. I am the Root and the Offspring of David, the Bright Morning Star. The Spirit and the Bride say, Come! Let the one who hears say, Come! And let the one who is thirsty come, and the one who desires the water of life drink freely.'*

*-Revelation 22:16-17*

On April 4, 2020 many in the End Times community were excited about the conjunction of the planet Venus with the Star Cluster of the Pleiades. Such were very expectant that the conjunction would have signaled perhaps the Rapture of the Bride of Christ as Venus is directly associated with Jesus in the book of Revelation and the Pleiades is directly associated with the Bride of Christ. Thus, this rendezvous would have appeared to have Jesus come to take His Bride from this present evil world, etc. One day, this celestial typology will occur, but until then such conjunctions are just an amazing reminder and rehearsal.

What this study seeks to illustrate is that the typology and metaphor of this conjunction is more serious in first considered regarding its timing specifically. It is understood that Venus conjoins with the Pleiades about every 8 years and at various positions in its proximity. It is understood, by this writer that such astronomical occurrences are just that. They are comprising the celestial alignments that do constitute the 'Signs in the Heavens above' as Jesus admonished His Disciples to consider as the day approached for the end of the present Age to conclude and so on. However, such 'Signs' most often than not are attributed to be the actual event and that is what disappoints every time and will if those that attribute such 'Signs' continue to hope erroneously.



## **A Matter of Time**

It is human nature, but such 'Signs' are just milestones in the trajectory of Jesus' Plan of Redemption' that many do argue are heralded in the Sun, Moon and the Stars, etc. What this study strongly will suggest is that this Venus-Pleiades conjunction was rather unique and very pertinent to the End Times as it reveals a span of time that has been achieved or accomplished. In what way? Consider the following observations that make it very unique and something to pay attention to as many believe that the Rapture event that it is portraying is closer than ever imagined in this Last Generation. Even perhaps that it has arrived at pending now.

As noted, Venus conjoins the Pleiades area about every 8 years. Each time the position is different, and it appears to gradually form a pattern that is repeated as it spans the breath of the Star Cluster. What is different about the 2020 conjoining is that it had not occurred since the early 1800 or about 100 years ago. More precisely, it occurred near the Star of Atlas. This Star is attributed to be the 'Shepherd' along with Pleione, the shepherd dog that oversees the flock, etc. What then is very special about the Venus passing by the Pleiades is that it then coincided with its retrograde motion in the constellation of Taurus.

Then point in terms of time is that the last time the conjoining of Venus with the Pleiades and followed by a retrograde in Taurus was witnessed in 2012. Thus, there was a 7-year duration of 'Bookends' of this type of Venus retrogrades. What is the point? Many End Time observers would be keen in realizing the year 2020 is the year of 7's. There was also the turnover of how the world population reached 7,777,777,777 billion people during the Feast of Passover. And amazing, as will it be developed further down the study, the retrograde of Venus started on May 14 for both instances, the same as Israel's birthday.

Coincidence? Perhaps. As in this case of the Venus-Pleiades conjunction, what does the 7-year span of time mean? One can suggest that it has been a span of time that has denoted a transition and a completion of a time. Is it also then perhaps a countdown to something? The Rapture then as that is what it is believed the topology is suggesting? Jesus the Great Shepherd of the Sheep coming as the 'Atlas' to snatch the 7 Maidens, the 7 Churches of Asia from the clutches of the Beast, Taurus the Bull that signifies 'Fierce Judgment'? What is key and very interesting to note about this 7-year time span of the Venus-Pleiades conjunctions and subsequent retrograde in Taurus from 2012 to 2020 is that the exact midpoint in terms of the time was on June 6, 2016 or a 6-6-6 number.

Amazing, and more precisely, from May 14, 2012 to May 14, 2020 is 7 years and 11 months or a 7-11 coefficient. This is significant. This same numerical factor is what was used to construct the Great Pyramid for example as part of its Sacred Geometry layout. The imagery also is fascinating as the Pleiades are in the constellation of Taurus. According to E.W. Bullinger, the Bull is a type of the 'Fierce Judge' or that of judgment that is coming to the world due to sin. It also has the proverbial metaphor of the Pleiades being associated with distressed Maidens that have been captured by the Beast.

Or in this case concerning Humanity, having been captured by Lucifer's plot and deception, etc. It is Orion the 'Savior' and Rescuer that comes to slay the Beast Bull and rescue the Maidens. Further, in this mythological line of thinking, the typology is striking in that the quadrant of where Taurus the Bull is situated is in-between Perseus and Orion. In another typology or 'picture', it is a reference to the crucifixion scene of Jesus Christ, or in this case, the 'Bull', the Judge Himself, amazing. It also goes to show the length to which YHVH, the Creator when to do such an act of sacrifice to secure a Bride for His Son.



## **The Majestic Motifs**

Perseus, to the left of Taurus is situated in a downward orientation with the head of Medusa. It is a type of the thief on the left side of Jesus that rejected the Gospel, thus a depiction in this rendition as the coming AntiChrist that will be coming down to Earth to rule one day. On the other hand, the right hand of Jesus at the cross, the other thief repented at the '11th hour' and accepted the Gospel. This thus correlated to Orion with an upward orientation in reference to Taurus and thus the Christ.

This then represents the going up of the Bride of Christ, an exchange, etc. It can be correlated that Jesus, the Judge of the Universe was slain as Taurus and pierced through that the retrograde of Venus in Taurus suggests. It is a thrusting in and out that the lance represented. The 'Bull' or Taurus or Christ was slain in-between 2 thieves. In this case, one can see the duality of Jesus in that being the Judge of the Universe, became the 'judged' and was slain for the sins of the world, etc. Another very unique attribute about this 7-year span of the Venus-Pleiades conjunctions and retrograde in Taurus is that, as noted the 2012 and the 2020 only had the path of Venus later on retrograde in-between the Horns of Taurus.

What is spectacular is this motif of the 'Horns' of Taurus depicts a 'pyramid' when the constellation is seen from a vertical disposition. The planet Venus moves along the Ecliptic and when it reaches the Star El Nath, which means 'The Pierced', it is actually where the left Horn of Taurus pierces the talon of the Shepherd constellation Auriga. Then Venus traverses 'backwards' or retrogrades up the left Horn to reach the apex area known as the 5 Star Hyades region to then descend downward on the other side or right Horn of Taurus. This 'Pyramid' motif is unique and very significant as that is the perspective seen from Earth due to the different speeds of the planet's rotation around the Sun, etc.

What is rather eerie is that as the planet Venus is considered the brightest Star seen from Earth at either the dawn or dusk, once it reaches the apex of this ethereal 'pyramid', it takes on the imagery of the resplendent 'Capstone'. This motif is what is then portrayed by the Luciferian entities as the truncated or unfinished pyramid they attribute to the Tower of Babel that YHVH 'unjustly' interrupted and how the Capstone. In actuality, to such, this 'Capstone' is Lucifer that seeks to unite the whole world around as his minions on Earth prepare it to enthrone Lucifer when he comes down to rule the Earth directly one day.

According to the Old and New Testament, this will occur but during the 7-year Tribulation Period as Lucifer is cast down out of Heaven for good. At this point of the study, one must interject that in the Cosmos, mythology and prophecy even in intertwined with a duality at play. Although the Bible clearly teaches that YHVH created all things, sin is a variable and with the rebellion of Lucifer and his Fallen Angels, they have operated in this power to reverse such sacred motifs for their evil purposes. Meaning?

The same symbols, motifs and celestial occurrences are just as valid of a message for Jesus and His Followers as it is for Lucifer and his followers. Case in point, Venus. As noted, the book of Revelation clearly teaches that Jesus attributed Himself as being the 'Bright and Morning Star', i.e., Venus. And that the 7 Churches of Asia were the 7 Stars corresponding to the 7 Angels sent to the 7 Churches which He holds in His Hand, etc. It is an amazing type of the cosmic depiction of Orion confronting the Beast to rescue the Maidens. Or as Jesus defeating Lucifer that had captured all of Eve's descendants through sin and death. However, it was at the Cross of Calvary that Jesus accomplished this, etc. Another interesting aspect of the planet Venus is that during its 8-year cycle around the Sun, it touches the Ecliptic 5 times, equally.

## **No More Rehearsals**

What is significant about this? Well, the configuration made as seen from a top view of the Solar System is that of the Flower of Life – that of a pentagram having a 13:8 ratio or when  $\Phi = (1+\sqrt{5})/2$ . Again, what YHWH the Creator had in this amazing rotation of Venus' orbit around the Sun to demonstrate the beauty of symmetry and design is then usurped and inverted to then be attributed to Lucifer and so on. Another esoteric depiction is even incorporated into the ancient buildings or pyramids of the world. For example, the pyramid in the Yucatan in Mexico called 'El Castillo' has the descending serpent coming down the 9 divisions of the pyramid.

This phenomenon is seen on the Equinox every year and it forms the Feathered Serpent by the Sun's shadow onto the pyramid stones. It is a depiction and rehearsal to them that their Shining one comes from the Pleiades that is in conjunction every 52 years and their 'Teacher' comes down to Earth to save it, etc. In ancient folklore, Venus was seen as the 'Wise Serpent' that bestowed knowledge and fire to a lost Humanity, etc. This too, will occur as noted one day but not before the Restraint of the Bride of Christ is removed first. The following will be a detailed description of certain key junctures of the planet Venus as it makes its retrograde within the Horns of the Bull or 'Pyramid'.

### *Venus Retrograde*

- 7-Year Bookend in constellation Taurus
- May 14, 2012 to May 14, 2020 = 7y 11m
- Duration of 40 days ascent, 40 days descent, 80 days total
- Venus-Pleiades Conjunction = April 4, 2020 (4-4)
- Venus - El Nath Conjunction = May 14, 2020 Israel Independence
- Venus - Mercury Conjunction = June 2, 2020
- Venus - Sun Conjunction = May 21, 2020
- Capstone of 'Pyramid' = July 7, 2020 (7-7)

Lastly what the 7-year time span of the 2012 to 2020 Venus-Pleiades conjunction and Taurus retrograde has that is very unique prophetically is that it is tied to Israel's Independence Day of May 14, 1948. In what way? Realize that for 2020, the time that the planet Venus starts its retrograde motion corresponding to the base of the 'pyramid' in the left Horns of Taurus is on May 14th. This is the case for 2012, which happened to be the Transit of Venus as it cast its shadow across the Sun and was a spectacle to have witnessed.

Furthermore, what is amazing is that the during for Venus to retrograde backwards or 'up' the left Horn of Taurus or the 'pyramid' took exactly 40 days. Then likewise, on the downward motion or forward path, Venus took another 40 days to complete. Then, there is the conjunction of Venus with the Sun that happens to be in the midst of the 'Horns' of Taurus at this time. This is the motif that, for example the Egyptians depicted with the Solar Disk in-between the horns of the Bull, etc. Thus, as one can sense, this area of the Heavens is very active in these Last Days and perhaps it is signaling prophetically that a time has been accomplished, and endpoint has been achieved.

As 'Signs' go, it is reiterated that the 'Sign' is not the event nor will it ever be, but such are a piece of the prophetic puzzle that YHVH is signaling to His Watchers of the ever-approaching day. That one day, the true Shepherd and Shining One, Jesus will be coming for His 7-Fold Church made up of many Maidens to collectively render the Bride of Christ from the clutches of the coming New World Order Beast 'Bull' System. But that instead, the world will suffer the full measure of the Wrath of the Judge that was slain. And that in that Last Hour the Wrath of the Lamb will be poured out on the Last Generation for their rejection and scorn of Jesus Christ and His 'Maidens' all the same and throughout human history since Eve's deception.

# WINDOW OF TIME

## TETRAD PATTERN THEORY

### *The End of a Dispensation*

*'O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, who kills the prophets and stones those sent to her, how often I have longed to gather your children together, as a hen gathers her chicks under her wings, but you were unwilling! Look, Your House is left to you desolate. For I tell you that you will not see Me again until you say, 'Blessed is He who comes in the name of the Lord.'*

*-Matthew 23:27-29*

The purpose of this chapter is to consider that if the Daily Sacrifices were to begin on any particular day or Feast of YHVH, the primary candidate would be the Feast of Passover. This initiation of the Feast of YHVH alone is what the Religious Jews have been endeavoring to accomplish since 70 AD with the destruction of the Altar of Sacrifice, the Temple, Jerusalem and Israel. With the rededication of the Altar of Sacrifice on December 10, 2018 or the 2nd day of Tevet, 5779, it has given Biblical prophecy significance and 1 step closer for this objective to come to pass.

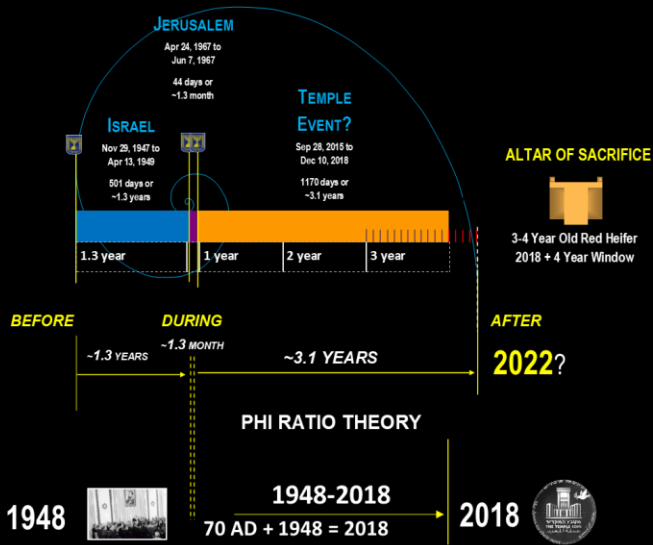
In essence, the Altar of Sacrifice is now a 'concrete' marker, culmination the Olivet Discourse. Why is the Altar of Sacrifice so pivotal? First of all, the coming 'Daily Sacrifices' will one day be reconstituted and are dependent on there being an Altar of Sacrifice. Then there is the timing of the rededication, exactly on the 70th year since Israel's 'rebirth' in 1948. The year 2018 was, coincidentally was 1,948 years from the 70 AD destruction of the Altar and the 2nd Temple. Several amazing and essential prophetic events converged in 2018. It is noted that Ezra laid the Corner Stone of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Temple exactly 2 years and 2 months after the 70<sup>th</sup> year exile. This parallel timing would put the same event in 2021. Thus, could the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple then be erected and dedicated then by 2022?

# TETRAD PATTERN 'WINDOW OF TIME'

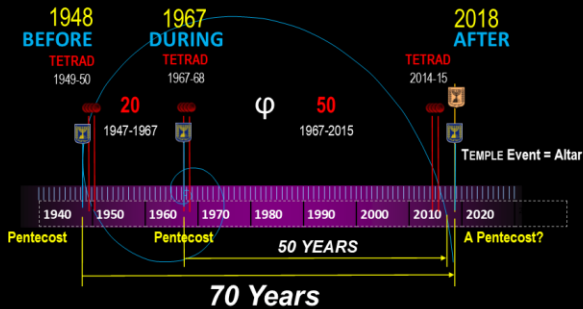
The illustration depicts the 'Segments of Time' from when the 'Event', deemed to be Biblically prophetic concerning Israel's restoration and when the 1st Blood Moon first occurred in the Tetrad series 1949-50, 1967-68, 2014-15. Based on the Before-During-After Tetrad Theory, it would appear that indeed, 2018 marked the 3rd Temple 'Event' as calculated using the Phi Ratio Theory. Thus, based on the approximate Phi Ratio Theory, there is now a possible 3-4 year 'Window of Time' as to when the Daily Sacrifices are to commence perhaps.

## SEGMENTS OF TIME

Between Jewish 'Restoration Event' and the 1st Blood moon of Tetrad series.



## Modern Israel RESTORATION



## **The Convergence of Prophecy**

Consider that the amazing coefficient of 70 is the consistency of the various prophecies interwoven in these Last Days. Most notably now, the Altar of Sacrifice is the 'Sign' of the coming 70th Week of Years, or last Sabbatical Cycle per Daniel that perhaps could start in a near Feast of Passover. The following will be the list of factors that are directly predicated on there being an Altar of Sacrifice and how pivotal it is to the synchronization of the 'final prophecies' of the Bible before Jesus returns to Earth. There is the fact that the AntiChrist, whom Bible believing Followers of Jesus believe will be the 'false' Messiah to the Jews will be revealed.

He is tied directly to the Altar of Sacrifice because he will preside over a future Passover Feast wherein, he sanctions the Daily Sacrifices to begin. Then the 'confirming of the Covenant' is predicated on there being an AntiChrist that is made with the 'Many' that ushers in a false sense of 'Peace and Security'. Then, the 3rd Temple is predicated on there being an Altar of Sacrifice that the coming AntiChrist will sanction to be rebuilt. The ultimate goal of the coming AntiChrist is to bring out the Ark of the Covenant to eventually sit on it and demand absolute worship from Israel and the Nations.

It will be at this place and time then that the Abomination of Desolation is to occur also predicated on having been an Altar of Sacrifice. Thus, that the Altar of Sacrifice is and will be the time marker serving as a warning or 'Sign' to the Remnant of the YHVH's faithful during the Time of Jacob's Trouble. The Altar of Sacrifice is thus prophetically significant because it is acting as a time marker as Jesus foretold when the Daily Sacrifices would cease. It would mark the halfway point of the Tribulation Period. Interestingly, this halfway time marker of the 70th week count is in direct correlation with the Revelation 12 Sign.

If one then considers the astronomical alignment that took place in September 23, 2017 to the rededication of the Altar of Sacrifice, then what one sees is also a '70- week' countdown to it. Nonetheless, the Altar of Dedication is what is inferred and is the ultimate fulfillment of the Revelation 12 Sign.

*From Revelation 12 Sign to Altar of Dedication = 444 days  
Revelation 12 Sign to last Blood Moon of Triad = on 70th Week*

The following are the mentioned factors of the Biblical prophecy in list format of how specific prophecies converge because of the dedication of the Altar of Sacrifice is a 'Sign' and time marker. In terms of a 'time marker', consider that when the Abomination of Desolation occurs and the AntiChrist enters into the Holy of Holies, believers of Jesus at that time can then calculate to the day when Jesus is to return, some 1260 days later. This is just an example of how this study strongly suggests the Altar of Sacrifice is essential a 'countdown' stopwatch.

- 1. Daniels' 70th Week of Years soon to begin.*
- 2. The AntiChrist is to be revealed.*
- 3. A Confirming the Covenant is to be made.*
- 4. The 3rd Temple will be rebuilt.*
- 5. Daily Sacrifices are going to be initiated – perhaps Passover.*
- 6. The Ark of the Covenant is speculated to be revealed.*
- 7. Abomination of Desolation will occur based on Jesus' warning.*

Lastly, based on the work of Tony Badillo at [templesecrets.info](http://templesecrets.info) from his research into the 'Metallic Messiah', there is an Anthropomorphic nature of the Temple of YHVH. First off, the Altar of Sacrifice corresponds to the 'feet' of the human form. In essence, YHVH is reversing the order by which one would approach the Holy of Holies as a template to His endeavor to restore the 'fallen tent of David', etc. It is also reversing the 'Curse' of how Jesus decreed that 'your House is left to you desolate'.



## **The Divine Order**

It is very interesting that Jesus at that point in time did not ascribe the 2nd Temple as 'My House'. This notion is also corroborated in how in the book of Ezekiel, the Glory of YHVH vacated the Holy of Holies, then the Holies, the Outer Courts and then through the Golden Gate up to the Mount of Olives and then upward back into Heaven itself. This sequence is exactly how Jesus will traverse in reverse order at His 2nd coming. The anthropomorphic nature and sequence of the 3rd restoration to come for Israel is strongly suggested has begun with the Altar of Sacrifice in December of 2018. This Altar would then mirror the position of the feet of the human form as it is superimposed atop the Temple proper.

The completion of the 'work' would culminate with the 'head' in the Holy of Holies. This position would thus correspond to the Ark of the Covenant as it began with the Tabernacle of Moses and then with the Temple of Solomon. Consider that this study is suggesting then that the order of the reconstitution of all the various elements and accoutrements needed for the Daily Sacrifices to commence will take on such an order and anthropomorphic nature. If the order has already begun with the Altar of Sacrifice, what will be next is the Laver of Water.

Thus, the next prophetic milestone will one day be that the Ashes of the Red Heifer. Is it no wonder that the Ashes of the Red Heifer are mingled with water, etc. Like the Laver, it is needed to 'wash' and 'purify' the Temple Mount, furnishings, Temple, Jerusalem and the all of Israel. Anthropomorphically, the Laver corresponds to the urinary track of the human form. Then what this study further suggests based on this prophetic order is that the Temple proper will then be erected. This work will include all of the 7 major furnishings that went into the Temple Service and have already been procured by the Temple Institute.

The Holies corresponds the core area of the body that contains the vital organs, such as the heart, the lungs, stomach, etc. The Table of Bread corresponds to the stomach. The 7 branch Menorah corresponds to the lungs of a human as they can be depicted as 'branches' of a tree, etc. The Altar of Incense corresponds to the worship and condition of the human heart. The last and final piece of accoutrements will be the Ark of the Covenant. Once the Daily Sacrifices are initiated at the Altar of Sacrifice and the Temple is in place with all its decoration, service and Priests, the Ark of the Covenant will be brought out as the 'crowing' restoration.

It corresponds to the 'head' of the human form or the 'mind' from where the 'capitol' is located at. It is also the place that provides the 'interfacing' with the 'divine' directly as it was with the Divine Presence that rested in-between the wings of the Cherub on the Ark of the Covenant itself, etc. Thus, what this study suggests is that a sort-of 'reverse-engineering' will require a 3-4 year 'gap' in the timeline from the rededication of the Altar to adjust for the needed construction of the 3rd Temple itself. Why the '3-4 year 'Window of Time' is suggested is due to the fact that in 2018 alone, some amazing prophetic milestones appeared to converge.

There was the dedication of the U.S. Embassy in Jerusalem on the very day of Israel's 70th year anniversary. This precipitated the decree by U.S President Trump to recognized Jerusalem as Israel's 'Eternal Capital' in December of 2017. There was the Israeli Nation-State Law that passed essentially making the State of Israel, one in the same with the Biblical mandate of YHVH's inheritance to the Land, and all the Biblical Covenants, etc. There was also the birthing of several pure 'Red Cows' of which 1 was certified as the 'Red Heifer'. What is most significant about this accomplishment is that such have to be sacrificed within a 3-4-year maximum length of time.

## **Reverse Prophetic Engineering**

Then astonishingly, there was the dedication of the Altar of Sacrifice that is essentially the extension of the 3rd Temple proper. The 3-4 'Window of Time' then from the 2nd half of 2018 could perhaps see 1 or more of the following Biblical milestones that have yet to be realized. The final segment of the 3rd aspect of restoration Jesus alluded to in the Olivet Discourse could see its fulfillment by a major coming 'Temple Event'. This 'Event' could either be the Covenant with the Many 'confirmed'. It could be the case that at such a time, the 'Event' could be the decree to start construction of the 3rd Temple by 2022.

Then the coming 'Event' could be the case that the Daily Sacrifices are to commence perhaps, regardless of a Temple. Nonetheless, if the Before-During-After Theory of the Blood Moon Tetrads has proven to be valid, then the subsequent theory is that within the 3-4 'Window of Time' since 2018 will see some amazing 'Events' and/or singular 'Event'. This prophetic 'Event' will lead-up to the full restoration of the 3rd element of the Olivet Discourse, that being the 3rd Temple that was the first to be destroyed. The studies over the past decade concerning such a theory is predicated on the notion that YHVH is restoring the 3 basic elements that were in place at Jesus' 1st coming and that have to also thus be in place at His 2nd coming.

Jesus warned that all 3 elements were to be destroyed and... 'Your House' will be left to you desolate'. Why? It is because of the Jewish rejection of Jesus as the rightful Messiah and heir to the Throne of David, etc. These 3 elements are the Land of Israel, the City of Jerusalem, and the Holy Temple. And that the order of their destruction would be the order of their 'restoration'. Based on historical accounts, the Holy Temple was the first to be destroyed, then the City of Jerusalem, then the Nation of Israel, exiled. As promised in the Bible, YHVH pledged for His Name's sake and Covenant Promises to men of Faith.

Such were as Abraham, and King David that YHVH would be faithful to restore the 'fallen tents of David', etc. Thus, the 3-fold restoration began in 1947 and the 3rd or last segment of the restoration elements started with the rededication of the Altar of Sacrifice. An illustration will attempt to depict the 'Segments of Time' from when the 'Event', deemed to be Biblically prophetic concerning Israel's restoration occurred. Moreover, this study strongly suggests that such elements of this 3-fold restoration were indeed tied to the 'Celestial Signs' of the Blood Moon Tetrad series. The Tetrad series is as follows, 1949-50, 1967-68, 2014-15. This follows a Sabbatical Cycle pattern.

A day count will be examined from the prophetic milestones of Israel's 'partition' by the U.N. that essentially 'legally birthed' Israel in 1947 to become a sovereign nation to the 1st Blood Moon of 1949. Then the 2nd prophetic event was the recapturing of the Jerusalem from the Muslims in 1967. Here too, the day count will be examined from the 1st Blood Moon of the Tetrad to the 'Event' that was the recapturing of Jerusalem from the Muslims. What prior studies on the Blood Moon Patterns has also revealed is that such a sequence has occurred in approximate phi ratio of time. Moreover, the studies went on to strongly suggest that the prophetic 'Events', that is the 3-fold restoration of the Nation, City and Temple were based on the Before-During-After Tetrad Theory.

Thus, it would appear that indeed, 2018 marked the 3rd Temple 'Event' as calculated using the Phi Ratio Theory, given 1947-1967-2018. The Phi Ratio Theory basically supposes that Biblical prophecy is subject to its fulfillment based on the mathematical sequences or timing based on the phi ratio given the Fibonacci Sequence. This amazing sequence is considered by many to be the 'Signature of the Creator'. It is seen in all aspects where there is 'life' present. This Fibonacci Sequence is seen in the most minute microscopic life forms to the immensity large items.

## **Phi Ratio Theory**

Such are of the spiral mega galaxies in the known Universe and everything in-between. What is amazing is that the human form is designed in such fashion. What many studies over the decade have presented is that if such is case, for example that the human form is subject to the phi ratio proportions, then the vision of Nebuchadnezzar's dream of a prophetic 'statue' in the form of a human representing world empires is subject to the phi ratio correlating to its time segments.

This can also thus be applied as well to the House of YHVH as it is also created in an anthropomorphic scale as noted. As to these specific studies in Biblical prophecy of the End of Days, such a theory when applied to the 'Celestial Signs' such as the timing and segmenting of the Tetrads, for example appears to be the case. The following is going to illustrate the Segments of Time or day-count notions. Based on the approximate Phi Ratio Theory, there is now a possible 3-4 year 'Window of Time' as to when the Daily Sacrifices are to commence perhaps, or the Temple is to be either decreed to be rebuilt or is built from 2018. Based on the theory, the Segments of Time appear to also then correlate and confirm that the 3rd 'restoration' was the 'Temple Event' in 2018 by way of the Altar of Dedication, as 'proxy' to the Temple.

And as noted, what further lends credence is the expiration date or 'shell life' of the now 'certified' Red Heifer. Thus, from the birth of the Red Heifer in 2018 and the Altar of Sacrifice dedication, there is now a maximum 4 year 'Segment of Time' - 2022. This study attempted to show that, indeed the day-counts from the 'Event' to the corresponding 1st Blood Moon of the immediate Tetrad was and is approximate phi ratio of time also. Perhaps if such day-counts are occurring in phi ratio also, then it could lend to a narrowing-down of when the completion of the Temple 'Event' is to occur.

## **The Before-During-After Tetrad Theory**

It would be at least in an approximate year now that the 2018 Altar of Sacrifice was validated by the Before-During-After Theory of the 1949-50, 1967-68, 2014-15 Tetrad series. The 1st day-count came to be approximately 1.3 years or 501 days. It started precisely on November 29, 1947 with the U.N. Partition Plan of Israel and Palestine. This gave way to the 'rebirth' of the Nation of Israel in '1 Day' as Isaiah foretold. The corresponding Blood Moon of the 1949-50 Tetrad occurred on April 13, 1949. The 2nd element to be resorted was Jerusalem.

The prophetic 'Event' occurred during the 6-Day War when on June 7, 1967, the Jews united Jerusalem. They were able to pray at the Temple Mount for the first time since 70 AD. This by the way was exactly 1,897 years from 70 AD and coincidentally was in the year, in 1897 that the 1st Zionist Congress meet to advance the restoration of Israel's 'fallen tent', etc. This 2nd day-count was interestingly, approximately 1.3 months. This occurred 'during' the same year that the Blood Moon of the immediate Tetrad occurred on April 24, 1967.

The last day-count is the most important and what this study seeks to present and possibly narrow down further the overall timeline of when the Daily Sacrifices are to occur and/or the 3rd Temple is to be built. If such theories as the Phi Ratio and the Tetrad Pattern are valid, the recent convergence and prophetic synchronization of prophetic 'Events' directly affecting the coming 3rd Temple are astonishing, amazing and exciting to witness. This is occurring now in this 'Last Generation' before the eyes of the Nations. YHVH's work is making the Nations 'drunk' during this 3-fold restoration of the Land of Israel, the City of Jerusalem and the Holy Temple. What all these theories of Biblical prophecy could mean above all else, is that the end of the Church Age is at hand, of course if one subscribes to the teachings of Dispensationalism.

Also, it means that the 'Great Escape', that is the 'falling away' or 'retreat' or 'extraction' of the Bride of Christ is also at the door to converge in similar manner. This is of course true then if one subscribes to the notion of a pre-Tribulation Rapture sequence. It also means that there could be a 'gap' of time, that is, the 3-4 year 'Window of Time' since 2018 that would allow then for the revealing of who the AntiChrist will be. This gap of time would allow for the resuming of the 'Order out of the Chaos' the Rapture event will bring upon the whole world.

It would allow for the war and 'confirming the Covenant with the Many' to formalize the sanction to lay the Corner Stone of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Temple and then its subsequent rebuilding of it. The 3-4 year gap from the breeding of the Red Heifer would also coincide with this timing to then dedicated the Temple and have the AntiChrist commence the Daily Sacrifices that will start the countdown prophetic clock to the last Sabbatical Cycle or years, that of Daniel's 70<sup>th</sup> Week of Years before Jesus returns.

He will come on the scene and present the need to 'confirm the Covenant' with the Many, etc. This would then initiate the commencement of Daniel's 70th Week of Years or the 7-year Tribulation Period in 2022. Perhaps then the Daily Sacrifices will commence and that on near future Feast of Passover as the Ark of the Covenant is unveiled. This is now all possible due to the rededication of the Altar of Sacrifice by the religious Jews that has set into motion the conclusion of all Biblical prophetic narratives culminating with the return of Jesus Christ.





# **WORLD WAR 3**

## **PATTERNS OF DESTRUCTION**

### *Mathematical Probability*

The purpose of this chapter is to examine if there are possible clues to when World War 3 (WW3) will start; it is not a matter of if but when. Such a horrific nuclear event will occur according to Biblical End Time prophecies as the Luciferians secret and not so secret Societies are bent on unleashing their last stage of 'Order out of Chaos' for their New World Order (NWO) to be 'birthed' soon thereafter. The New World Order that is to come follows the previous planned 2 World Wars and Gulf Wars that will lead to the final Battle of Armageddon. .

An official New World Order was established soon after the chaos of such world wars through the systematic destruction of sovereign nations, i.e., the League of Nations after World War 1 (WW1) in 1919 and the United Nations after World War 2 (WW2) in 1945. If the patterns of these 2 previous World Wars and 'New Orders' are any indication of what is come, then the 3rd World War will finalize the last stage required for the Luciferian New World Order to commence. This ushering in of their Golden Age will occur sometime after the Rapture of the Bride of Christ.

One possible theory is based off of the mathematical Golden Mean from 1919. The projected time of when WW3 will commence is only an approximation based on the phi ratio but also based on Biblical prophecies. The Bible clearly speaks of coming invasions of Israel as depicted in Psalm 83 War and the Ezekiel 38-39 Gog-Magog War. A timeline will attempt to approximate this speculative scenario on the accompanied charts. The study will illustrate such clues using key dates, correlations and projections based on the 2022 start of Daniels 70<sup>th</sup> week.

# THE COUNT-DOWN TO ARMAGADDON

MATHEMATICAL PROBABILITY OF WORLD WAR III - GULF WAR PATTERNS & 100TH YEAR ANNIVERSARY OF WORLD WAR 1914 - 2014



**Gulf War**  
Operation Desert Storm  
Jan 16, 1991 - Feb 28, 1991

**88**  
**Gulf War II**  
Operation Enduring Freedom  
Mar 17, 2001 - Aug 11, 2001



'1914'

Nov 29, 1947  
May 14, 2014  
= ~66 Years

**1914**  
World War I  
Aug 1, 1914 - 11 Nov 11, 1918

**Gulf Wars III**  
Unleashing of ISIS  
Nov 1, 2011 - Present

**Gulf Wars II**  
Operation Desert Storm  
Jan 16, 1991 - Feb 28, 1991

**Gulf Wars I**  
Operation Enduring Freedom  
Mar 17, 2001 - Aug 11, 2001

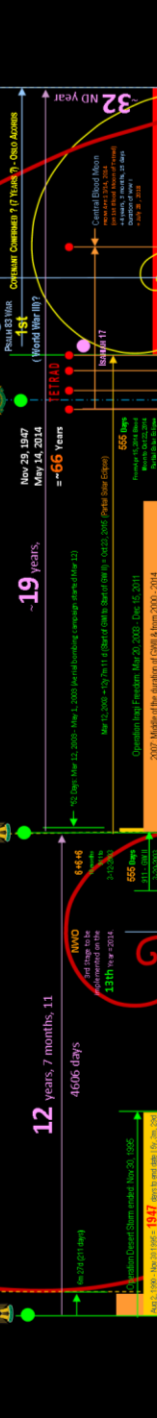
Amagaddon ?  
3rd

**Gulf Wars I**  
Operation Enduring Freedom  
Mar 17, 2001 - Aug 11, 2001

**Gulf Wars II**  
Operation Enduring Freedom  
Mar 17, 2001 - Aug 11, 2001

**Gulf Wars III**  
Unleashing of ISIS  
Nov 1, 2011 - Present

**Gulf War**  
Operation Desert Storm  
Jan 16, 1991 - Feb 28, 1991



**32**  
ND Year

**19**  
years

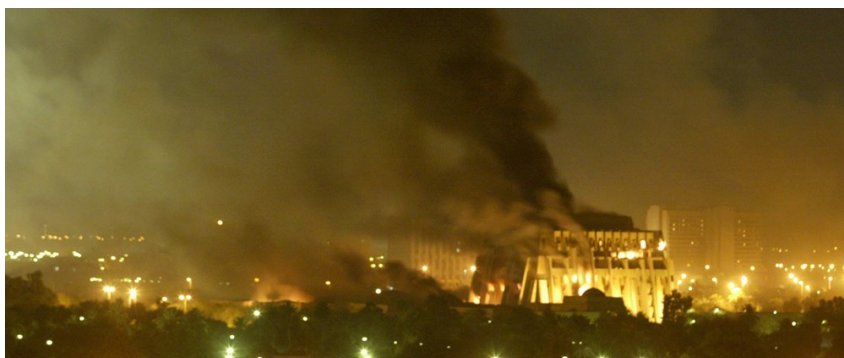
**88**  
years

**48**  
years

**66**  
years

**1914**  
years

Presently, the world is witnessing this same pattern in the current affairs of the Middle East of a World War and a New World Order to follow. The escalating events that are unfolding now in Syria and Ukraine will provide the catalyst for WW3. The orchestrated 2 Gulf Wars and the Arab Spring have aided in this quest as well. There had been a short pause on a U.S.-NATO strike on Syria due to a temporary hesitation by America's former President who are just front-men for the New World Order Masters. This hesitation in 2013 was premature and has been in large part due to war weariness on the part of America's military and citizenry after 2 Gulf Wars and Afghanistan.



*'Shock and Awe' as in 'Shekinah' from the Iraqi invasion.*

Nonetheless, the Luciferians and Money Changers that run the U.S. Government, most notably the CIA and the State Department will eventually have their way and their plan will be executed; it is irrevocable at this point. If need be, to get the U.S. people behind the Luciferian NWO cause for more war and an escalation to WW3, a False Flag event will be implemented. As it pertains to a possible nuclear False Flag, consider that fact that the Luciferians during WW2 detonated 2 nuclear devices in Hiroshima at the 33rd degree latitude and Nagasaki at the 32nd degree latitude. Consider that Damascus is also at the 33rd degree latitude.

## **The 'Altar of Sacrifice'**

These are alarming tell-tale signs that if a nuclear False Flag were to occur in the USA, would they also be at the 32-33rd degree parallel, aside from Washington DC. The following are some major assets along the same ley-line in the USA that are within this sacred geometric latitude listed from the east to west coast.

1. *Charleston, South Carolina,*
2. *Atlanta, Georgia,*
3. *Birmingham, Alabama,*
4. *Jackson, Mississippi,*
5. *Dallas, Texas,*
6. *Phoenix, Arizona*
7. *San Diego, California*

Regardless of an American home grown support or not, the end game is for this coming World War to shift the current Balance of Power that favors the Old World Order of the USA and have it be transferred to the next and final new Order to come for the Biblical AntiChrist. Most Americans are sound asleep with entertainment and debt to take note of that their Civil Liberties have been stripped away for this very purpose. Many people have asked the proverbial question if the USA is mentioned in the Bible.

The USA is not mentioned specifically in Bible prophecy for one of the following reasons, it has to fall like Babylon from within. The USA was the successor of the New World Order after WW2, now it must make way metaphorically, as the 'Phoenix' is to be burned and consumed to make way for the new one to be birthed through the 'fires' of world war. The USA will have to be sacrificed to accommodate the new 'Phoenix' or New World Order power that is to rise out of the USA's ashes. The 'slaughter' of the USA, will not only encompass its economy, morality and political clout in the world but the physical slaughter of its people in some form or fashion.

This will be demanded of the Luciferian and Money Changer as it was on the altar of sacrifice for the prior World Wars and Gulf Wars and the 9-11 attacks. The NWO Luciferians demand human blood to initiate such a monumental change through which their legions of demonic entities can 'witchcraft-out' the 'birthing of their new 'Phoenix'. Currently, the world is entering a time where the current 'Order' is about to end with the USA's dominance, as an economic and moral leader that it once was among the nations of the world is about to be imploded. Perhaps it will also coincide with the much-deserved judgment of the LORD for its many sins.



*Putin apparently standing for traditional family and Christianity.*

Currently, it is a travesty that Putin or Russia is seen as the champion of morality and the defender to Christianity as the recent U.S. Presidents excuse away the USA as being a former 'Christian' Nation. How the tables have turned in such a way that it was once upon a time, President Ronald Reagan called the USSR the 'Evil Empire' and 'godless'. Yet, it is Russia and Putin now that has called the USA a godless nation that has embraced immorality and is calling 'good' evil and 'evil' good. Any commitment on the part of the U.S. citizenry to go to war for example, the Luciferian plan for World War 3 will go forward.

## **What is World War 3?**

Many Americans are now only starting to see the pattern of war, propaganda from the very leaders they have given Nobel Peace Prizes to and whom promised to not go to war. Wasn't the reason for the 'naked body' scanners, militarization of the police and a whole new department to defend the 'Homeland' because of al-Qaeda? Yet, hypocritically, the 'Free Syrian Army' that is made up a conglomeration of Jihadist mercenaries from all over the Muslim World, has been supported by the U.S. The U.S. Government has been supporting it against yet another sovereign nation that has not attacked the USA. It was the thousands of U.S. Service men and woman that have given their lives and/or been maimed for.

As the U.S. President is giving guns to al-Qaeda that morphed into ISIS, the Muslim Jihadists in Syria have been bent on slaughtering and crucifying Christians. Meanwhile, enemies of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Amendment are constantly finding legal ways to confiscating guns at home in preparation for this coming 'Battlefield USA' bloodbath. This is why the Security of the Homeland Department and others agencies have bought up all the bullets as the Patriot Act has been extended. Who are all those bullets and Patriot Act meant for? These bullets are not for the radical Muslims beheading Christians but the American 'sheeple'.

The theory presented in this book will define WW3 as a series of 3 interlinked events that very well might coincide with the fall of the USA or soon thereafter as it has its basis in Bible prophecy based on celestial patterns. Given the current technology of modern warfare, the speed in which troops, armament and deployments can occur is unprecedented. This WW3 scenario is comprised of events that perhaps could lead to a certain point in which either Syria or the Rebel U.S. supported Muslim coalition will spill over into Israel with either a threat of biological and/or chemical or an actual strike against Israel, etc.

At this juncture, Israel will be forced to use the Samson Option of Mutual Assured Destruction or MAD. The book of Revelation depicts an escalation of warfare, both earthly and in the spiritual realms. The following stages are a possible scenario that constitutes WW3:

1) *A nuclear strike on Syria –most likely by Israel or perceived to be by Israel as prophesied in Isaiah 17.*

2) *A retaliation by the neighboring Muslim paramilitary factions against Israel as depicted in Psalm 83; the Inner-Ring.*

3) *A culminating invasion of Gog-Magog or Russian led Muslim nations as described in Ezekiel 38-39; the Outer Ring.*



*The destruction of Damascus, the defacto World War 3.*

This escalation of warfare is seen in the beginning, the middle and the end from the initial breaking of the Seal Judgments of Revelation by Jesus Christ that characterizes the last judgments upon Humanity before Christ's glorious 2nd coming as King. These time periods are attributed to being the start of the Biblical Tribulation Period, if one believes in a pre-Tribulation and/or possible pre-Wrath Rapture scenario, etc. This is subject to continued debate. As an aside note, the breaking of the Seal Judgments has a multidimensional application.

The depiction of such a timeline of events during the Tribulation Period, nonetheless suggests that a state of 'war' will exist even during this promised 'Golden Age' peace of the Luciferian New World Order. Then there is the 2<sup>nd</sup> Horse of the Apocalypse that is given power to take away peace. For example, there is the factor of a 200-million-man army coming over to Israel comprised of the Kings from the 'Lands of the Rising of the Sun'. It is believed that this event occurs either in consort with the Gog-Magog War or towards the end that might be dovetailing the start of the Battle of Armageddon, etc.

Based on the mathematical day-year correlations and calculations presented in this section of the study, one of the theories presented in this study suggests that this 3-fold WW3 escalation will be beginning with the destruction of Damascus, then 2 consecutive Muslim invasions of Israel will commence sometime after the Rapture of the Bride of Christ. It is strongly suggested that what most understand to be the actual WW3 will be the climax of the Psalm 83 War Muslim paramilitary factions invading Israel. Again, the timing sequence is subject to debate and variation.

Also, WW3 should not be confused with the Ezekiel 38-39 Gog-Magog War itself that many place at the midpoint of the Tribulation Period. This war is suggested to be the 3<sup>rd</sup> stage of this coming 3-pronged escalation of WW3 that will culminate in the Gog-Magog War that will be preceded by the NWO. This study strongly suggests that the WW3 event or the Psalm 83 War will then set the political and economic stage for a 'confirming' of the Covenant with Israel and the 'Many' thereafter. The Battle of Armageddon should not be confused with it being the actual WW3. According to the traditionally accepted timeline of Eschatology, this Battle of Armageddon comes years later after the Gog-Magog War per some interpretation of Biblical End Time scenarios.



This book strongly suggests that the extrapolation of date and year counts from the prior World Wars and Gulf Wars, could give some clues as to the possible timing of WW3. There are particular start and end dates of such which could yield possible dates to consider when WW3 might commence. Then it can be postulated when the season or general timing of the Battle of Armageddon will follow as prophesied in Revelation 16 at the end of the Tribulation Period. For the purposes of this study, Armageddon is considered a literal place and time when the convergence of the world's nations for the last battle before the return of the King, Jesus Christ to rule and reign will occur.



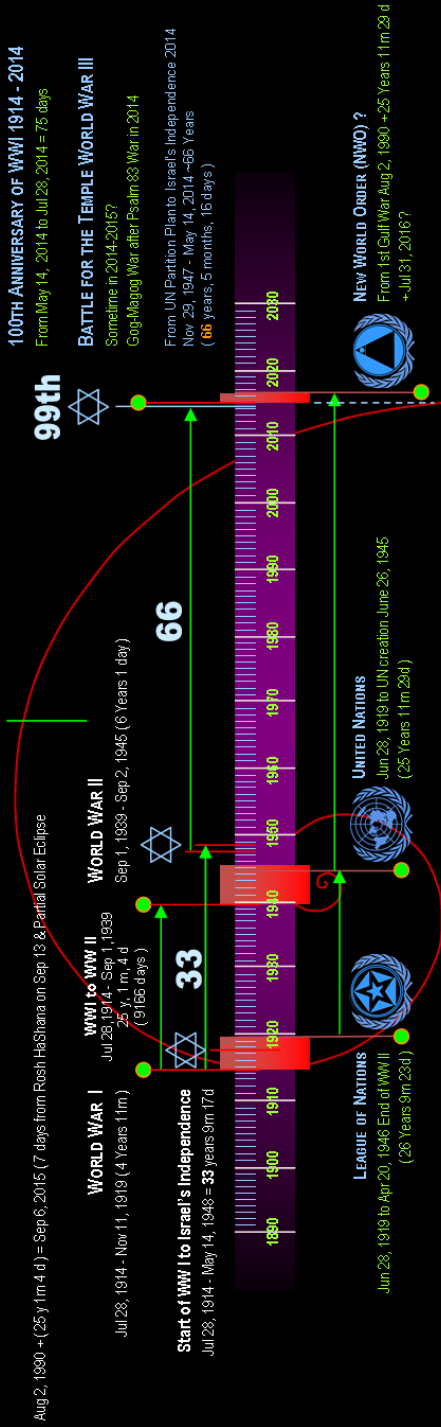
*The misery of the Muslim-Jewish eternal strife over Earthly Zion.*

This assertion also is true for the literal 200 million man army that is not just a spiritual allegory. The connotation of the Biblical depiction does have direct reference to WW3 but only as a euphemism that is commonly used to describe a horrific culmination of destruction and death. Thus, WW3 could be seen as an 'Armageddon' but it will not be the one as depicted in Revelation 16. The fallout of WW3 will result in the Luciferian New World Order as it was after WW1 and WW2. This is where the coming AntiChrist false Messiah will appear to once and for all provide 'Peace and Security' to the world.

# THE COUNT-DOWN TO ARMAGADDON

## THE MATHEMATICAL PROBABILITY OF THE NEW WORLD ORDERS

Prior New World order pattern based on World War. For example the 1st World War started on the 9th of Av, which coincides to when the 1st Temple of Solomon and the 2nd Temple of Zerubbabel and later Herod's were destroyed. Perhaps the 3rd World War will coincide with the 3rd Temple.



## **Mathematical Benchmarks**

This 'confirming' with the newly emergent world leader of the NWO will promise to ensure Israel 'Peace and Security' for a duration of 7 years. Interestingly, this timeframe is already stipulated in the Oslo Accords. There is some confusion as to the first stage of Israel's invasion by the Inner-Ring of its Muslim nations with the Gog-Magog War that will constitute the 2<sup>nd</sup> wave of the Outer-Ring of Muslim invaders. The confusions stem from the timeframe presented in Ezekiel that would also accommodate the burning of the radioactive waste from the nuclear fallout of WW3 to be used for 7 years of generated energy. However when the time comes, the timeframe therefore will be a definite 42 month or 1260 day span of time wherein the AntiChrist will have total control over the world.

The various studies presented only seek first to set a degree of background information to illustrate that the 2 prior Gulf Wars mirror the 2 prior World Wars and mathematically eclipse each other at certain key point in time. By applying certain numerical time differences, as to their start and end dates, such numerical coefficients could be applied mathematically to ascertain a probable time frame for when the 3rd and final stage of the diabolical NWO agenda for mankind would/could occur. There are at least 4 solid and verifiable dates in history that will be presented in a matrix of date possibilities for mathematically establishing when WW3 might occur. The 4 concrete dates will be the benchmark for the extrapolation of the day-year counts are the following.

- 1) *The start and finish date of World War 1*
- 2) *The start and finish date of World War 2*
- 3) *The start and finish date of the Gulf War 1*
- 4) *The start and finish date of the Gulf War 2*

The study will show that there does appear to be some significant correlations, unique number associations and recurrences that do reflect the signature of the Elders of Zion and Luciferian Secret Society numerology upon the past World Wars and inevitable one that is coming. It is strongly suggested that World War 1, World War 2, Gulf War 1 and Gulf War 2 have all been engineered numerically by occultic sinister forces aimed at establishing an eventual New World Order. The ultimate aim the Luciferians 'Great Work' has been to prepare this new order for their false and created angelic god, Lucifer.



*Conceptualization of possible Middle East nuclear war.*

This Fallen Angel seeks to attempt to obtain total global dominance, control over every living soul on Earth to prevent the return of the rightful King, Jesus Christ to repossess the Kingdoms of this world. This Luciferian plan will be accomplished politically, economically, religiously, and genetically to the point of obliterating any vestiges of a Judeo-Christian belief system on Earth. The illustrations that accompany this study will show references to some astronomical occurrences like the Tetrad Blood Moons of 2014-2015 only because some of the date counts do end up correlating to with particular eclipses, such as the Central Blood Moon of July 27, 2018 for example. The timeline presented will also take into account the prophetic context the dealings of the nation of Israel. The date-year clues appear to also be meaningful for the subject of Israel.

Certain key dates, before and after the reconfiguration of the 'New World Orders' as a direct consequence of the World Wars and Gulf Wars are directly related to the nation of Israel; this will be highlighted in the illustrations. The theory of the phi ratio involving the prior 2 world wars of 1914-18, 1942-48 results in the Jewish year of 5778. This study and theory will rely heavily on number counts and will have a speculative assertion that if and when WW3 starts, it will be like WW1 in 1914-18. This study presents the case that WW3 will mirror the escalation of both the World Wars. Then the Inner-Ring of Muslim nations against Israel might occur that is referred to as the Psalm 83 War.

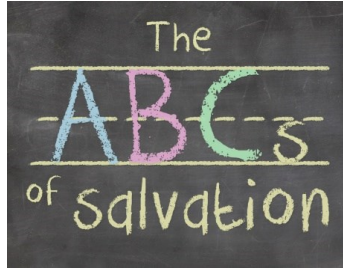
Then within 1260 days or so, perhaps well within the 'Peace and Security' period that Israel will be promised, the Gog-Magog alliance led by Russia and Iran will constitute the Outer-Ring of Muslim nations will attack Israel per Ezekiel 38 and 39. This escalation to WW3 follows the pattern of how WW2 in 1939 was really a continuation of the WW1 that started in 1914. Likewise, it had its trigger point, literally pulled by Muslim extremists with the assassinating a prominent world leader Archduke Ferdinand in Serbia. So too, the Ezekiel 38 Gog-Magog invasion will be a continuum of the Psalm 83 War.

It is purported that with recent changes in the Russian government, Putin has made it possible to now be President for life. This is the same outcome for the Premiere of China, Xi Jinping. With these new developments, those watching and studying End Times realize that a monumental piece of the prophetic puzzle has just occurred. This means that for sure, barring assassination, death or removal, Putin will be the actors in the Gog Magog War with Israel and Jinping will be leading the Golden Horde as Genghis Khan of old to the Middle East with his army of 200 million, etc. With the Rapture event, the USA will not be a major world peace broker any longer. Why?

It is because the USA has a major concentration of professing Christians will not have the personnel to mount a defense for Israel. As it is, Russia, Turkey and Iran along with Chinese and North Korean advisors are already on the ground and within sight of Israel's northern border. Also, with the probably annexation of the Jordan Valley by Israel, it will foment the collective rage and resistance by the Muslim neighbors that will eventually lead to a retaliation. This coming war will have Israel seek any means possible to offset the lack of U.S. support; enter the AntiChrist and the European Union support.

Israel will have no choice but to utilize their nuclear Sampson Option to level the playing field for being outnumbered and to send a message. And so is YHVH by way of the Signs of the Sun, Moon and the Stars leading up to this last Sabbatical Cycle or Daniel's last Week of Years. This pattern appears to match the major events of Israel's restoration sequence given by Jesus on the Mount of Olives. They follow the Tetrad phi ratio sequence of 1949-50, 1967-68 and 2014-15. They follow the Sabbatical Cycles of prophetic time. If such a pattern is in play, then the last one will have to commence in 2022.

---



## ABCs of Salvation

---

The ABC's of Salvation explain the Way of Salvation through Faith in Jesus Christ alone in 3 simple and easy steps to remember and apply.

Jesus Himself Stated

*I am the Way, the Truth, and the Life. No one comes to the Father except through Me. – John 14:6.*

Jesus came from beyond the Stars, from Heaven as the true King, with the true Gospel and as the only true Savior. There is none other and no 'Martian Savior' can redeem your soul. Jesus is the one that will return at the end of the Tribulation Period, exactly 1260 days from when the 'Martian Savior' AntiChrist proclaims that he is the true 'King' and 'God' as he enters the 3rd Temple Holy of Holies and sits on the Ark of the Covenant.

This version is mainly taken from  
[www.calvarychapelkaneohe.com](http://www.calvarychapelkaneohe.com).

---

Presented by Pastor JD Farag  
Calvary Chapel Kaneohe, Hawaii

Along with some adaption and additional emphasizes by

Luis B. Vega



## **Admit you have Sinned**

*For all have sinned and fall short of the Glory of GOD – Romans 3:23*

*For whoever shall keep the whole law, and yet stumble in one point, he is guilty of all. – James 2:10*

*As it is written: There is none righteous, no, not one. – Romans 3:10*  
*For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is Eternal Life in Christ Jesus our LORD. – Romans 6:23*

A person might think they are 'good' and deserve to go to Heaven. Many are trusting in how 'good' they are or what they have done. The truth is that all humans are 'sinners', meaning one can never be 'good enough' to earn their way to Heaven. The Bible clearly teaches that ALL humans have sinned and have broken YHVH's Commandments. Since the Creator, YHVH is a holy and just GOD, sins against a Holy God must be punished. The Bible teaches that the 'wages or payment for sin is death', that is eternal death and separation from the Living GOD in a place called Hell. However, a loving, merciful GOD does not take pleasure in the death of the wicked nor desires any to perish and go to Hell. YHVH devised a plan to redeem or buy back Humanity.

The first step thus in being 'redeemed' is to acknowledge that one is sinner. However, YHVH had a plan that involved sending Jesus, GOD the Son to pay for the sins of Humanity. Admitting one is a sinner also involves wanting to repent. In the Bible, both John the Baptist and Jesus himself began their preaching with the word, 'Repent'. Jesus stated, 'Repent, for the Kingdom of Heaven is at hand.' –Matthew 4:17. To repent means 'change one's mind' or to turn and to go in the opposite direction. How can one be led to repentance? The Bible says that the Holy Spirit is the one that convicts **people of their** sin in John 16:7-8. This act of love by Jesus should lead one to repent genuinely. 'For godly sorrow produces repentance leading to Salvation, not to be regretted; but the sorrow of the world produces death.' – 2 Corinthians 7:10. Thus, the first step toward repentance is to acknowledge that one will always fall short of GOD perfect standard and that Jesus never sinned and became the substitutionary payment for one's sins on the Cross of Calvary.





## **Believe On Jesus Christ**

*For God so loved the world that He gave His only begotten Son, that whoever believes in Him should not perish but have everlasting life. For God did not send His Son into the world to condemn the world, but that the world through Him might be saved. – John 3:16-17 NKJV*

*So, they said, Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and you will be saved, you and your household. – Acts 16:31*

*And this is His commandment: that we should believe on the Name of His Son Jesus Christ and love one another, as He gave us commandment. – 1 John 3:23 NKJV*

The Apostle Paul defined the message of the Gospel, which means Good News as the following, 'For I delivered to you first of all that which I also received: that Christ died for our sins according to the Scriptures, and that He was buried, and that He rose again the 3rd day according to the Scriptures.' – 1 Corinthians. Why only Jesus? Jesus Christ is presented by YHVH, the Creator as a perfect, sinless 'Lamb of God'. But contrary to forced animal sacrifices, Jesus stated that He came willingly and gladly because of the Love toward GOD the Father and toward the lost souls of you, of Humanity. Jesus laid down His life and took the penalty meant for every human on Earth. He literally took the judgment upon Himself on the Cross in one's place as Isaiah 53:6 teaches. Jesus paid the debt no human can ever come close to paying and redeemed one's soul.

YHVH, through the work of Jesus made the Salvation of one's soul, spirit and body easy for Humanity but it cost the Son of GOD everything. Jesus made believing in Him not just based on aimless and empty faith or meaningless religious works but He came with power to perform the 'Signs and Wonders' to authenticate His message and purpose. Jesus raised the dead, He gave sight to the blind, He made the lame to walk, etc. It had to be by blood of a pure human without ever having sinned to pay for sin. This is something no one else but Jesus could have done. Thus, one can completely entrust one's soul, spirit and body to Jesus Christ—believing on Him and His finished work on the Cross as that is how YHVH required the 'payment' for sin.



## **Call upon the Name of Jesus**

*...that if you confess with your mouth the LORD Jesus and believe in your heart that GOD has raised Him from the dead, you will be saved. For with the heart one believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto Salvation. – Romans 10:9-10*

*For I am not ashamed of the Gospel of Christ, for it is the power of GOD to Salvation for everyone who believes, for the Jew first and also for the Greek [non-Jews]. – Romans 1:16*

If one then recognizes that Jesus is the only way to obtain Salvation of one's soul, spirit and body eventually, one has to act upon this understanding. One must agree and apply this truth to one's life. How? One has to call upon the Name of Jesus and declare this truth. GOD is a respecter of Humanity's Free Will. He will not force people to be 'saved'.

YHVH did His part by sending His one and only SON to die in one's place on the Cross of Calvary. Jesus now offers every person on Earth not only the forgiveness of sin as a free gift — Salvation, but Eternal Life and a place with Him in Heaven.

However, this 'gift' must be received as one would expect that to a person. How is this done? One must confess that one is a sinner, no matter how good or bad of a sinner.

One must then believe that Jesus died, was buried but was resurrected from the Dead as the Bible teaches and there were 1st account witnesses to this event. Then, one must confess with one's mouth -if physically able to as GOD requires an outward, public action. Why?

Jesus died publicly, naked on the shameful and painful wooden cross for the sinner. The least one can do is to not hide this free gift of Salvation as a secret and live with a fearful type of 'Faith' in Jesus.

## **Not sure how to receive this Salvation?**

The gift of Salvation is operated by way of a prayer. If one is not familiar with prayer, it is simply 'talking to GOD' openly and honestly. In ones' own words, confess or state that you admit you are a 'sinner', are repenting and want forgiveness. GOD already knows that one is a sinner but wants one to agree.

Then, ask for GOD's gift of Salvation by declaring that you believe in Jesus' finished work on the Cross of Calvary, in that Jesus shed His blood for one's sin. And that Jesus rose from the grave on the 3rd day. Confess or accept that Jesus as the only Savior and Lord of one's life. If one is unsure of what and/or how to pray, one can pray something like the following 'template'.

*Father in Heaven,*

*I know that I've sinned against You. I realize that the penalty for sin is Eternal Death, being separated from your love and life. I believe that Jesus, shed His own sinless blood on the Cross so that I could receive His righteousness by Faith in what He finished and paid for. I confess that I am a sinner and ask for Your forgiveness. I believe that Jesus died and rose again so that I can be forgiven and live forever with Him. Here and now, I surrender my life, my soul, spirit and body to you to be used for your purpose and glory from now on. Thank you for sending Your SON, Jesus, to die in my place. I ask and pray all this in Jesus' Name, Amen.*

If you have done this, genuinely and from a repentant and sincere heart, then welcome to the Family of YHVH! The Bible teaches that a Follower of Jesus is saved by grace through faith'... YHVH, GOD sees one's heart and He cannot be fooled. One is not 'saved' by simply saying some special words in a formal prayer. One is saved when one says and lives the Prayer of Salvation that was just a means of verbalizing what GOD has done through Jesus but applied to one's life.

However, the Bible does teach that this Saving Faith produces 'Fruit'. One way one will be able to tell if 'one is saved' is that one will be forever changed from that point forward. The Bible teaches that GOD the Holy Spirit will come in 'dwell' or live in one's Spirit to help live a holy life in obedience to the Will of GOD until death comes or the Rapture occurs.

*Likewise, I say to you, there is joy in the presence of the Angels of GOD over one sinner who repents. – Luke 15:10*

## **I prayed to receive Jesus Christ! Is that it?**

Becoming a Follower of Jesus means that one's life will be forever changed as a new Journey of Faith begins in Him. Begin by reading the New Testament and then the Olde Testament to get a perspective of how YHVH dealt with people and see examples of good and bad examples of 'Faith'. Then meet with other Followers of Jesus to encourage and grow to then be baptized if possible. Realize that as the gift of Salvation has paid for one's spirit, soul and body, presently the body is not redeemed so one in this present evil world will still be subject to the temptation to sin.

However, GOD has not left us alone on Earth. Jesus sent GOD the Holy Spirit to help us be convicted of sin and have power over it. One day, the Bible states that Jesus is to return to Earth to 'make all things right'. In the meanwhile, the journey of one's Journey of Faith has begun. Like a newborn, it must be feed, cared for and grow in stature, knowledge and understanding. This is the 'Walk of Faith' as YHVH desires one to reach 'maturity'. So, what is one's purpose and role in being used by Jesus until He returns?

*...to equip the Saints for works of ministry, to build up the Body of Christ, until we all reach Unity in the Faith and in the knowledge of the Son of GOD, as we mature to the full measure of the stature of Christ.'*  
– Ephesians 4: 12-13

---

## **Commitment to Jesus Christ for Salvation**

I made a pledge to be Saved and receive the Gift of Salvation only found in Jesus Christ.     Yes     Not Yet     Need for info

If Yes! Whom prayed with?     Self     Group     A Person

I, \_\_\_\_\_ prayed to receive Jesus as my Savior and LORD. Born unto the Kingdom of Christ Jesus, on this

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ and Place: \_\_\_\_\_

I pledge to be a Follower of Jesus from now on and live a life worthy of His Holy Name.     Yes     Not Sure     Not Yet     Need for info

I pledge to read the New and Old Testament to grow in my Faith and tell others about the saving work of Jesus on the Cross.

Yes     Not Sure     Not Yet     Need for info

## References

---

AstroBlogger.com.au  
BibleWheel.com  
BibleHub.com  
BreakingIsraelNews.com  
CalculatorSoup.com  
Chabad.org  
Clarence Larkin  
ConcordatWatch.eu  
EarthSky.org  
FemaCamp.com  
Earth.Google.org  
Hebcal.com  
JewishEncyclopedia.org  
NASA.gov  
Pateo.nl  
RonWyatt.com  
SecularHumanism.org  
Sky.com  
SplitRockResearch.org  
Stellarium.org  
TempleInstitue.org  
TimeAndDate.com  
Wikipedia.com  
World-Mysteries.com  
Wikipedia.com



## Notes

---